



# Mac User

<http://www.macuser.com/>

## Watch Out, Windows

It's fast.  
It's stable.  
It's the BeOS

— and it's what your  
Mac's been waiting for.

PLUS

**Muscle Machines:**  
Which multiprocessor Mac  
gets you maximum speed?

**No More HTML!**  
Home-page layout for  
easy Web authoring

PERSCOMBINATIE BV  
AFDELING 10  
POSTBUS 2104  
1000 CC AMSTERDAM  
HOLLAND  
MacUser - American Edition  
52104680 97 00 00 00013 00001

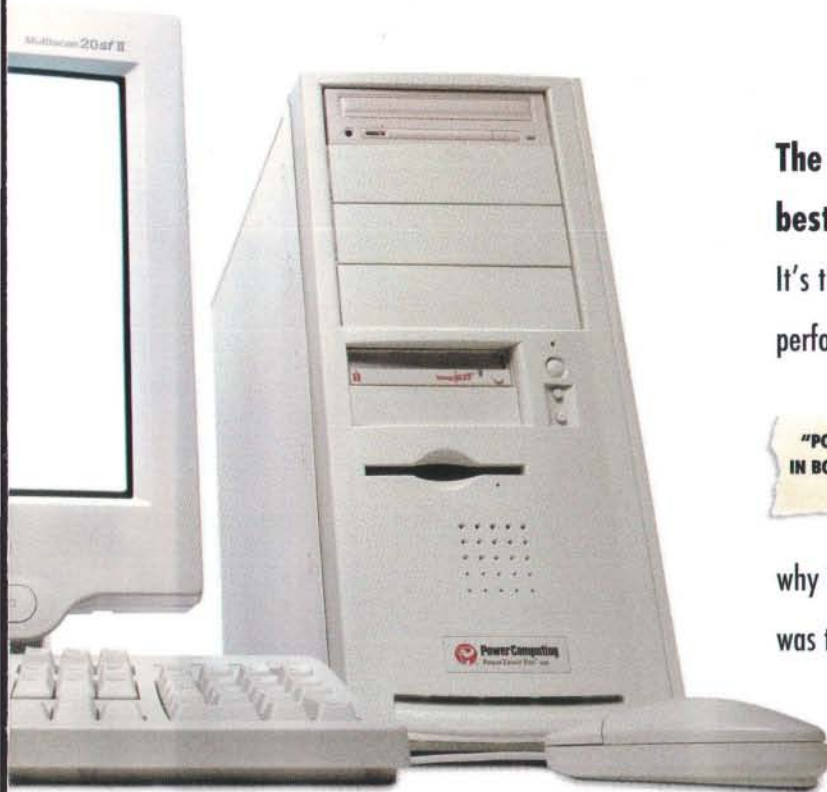
\$3.99 US & INTL / \$4.99 CAN



0 09281 02579 5



# WESOME PRICES, KILLER SYSTEMS, BONEHEAD IN FORECASTING.\*



**The PowerTower Pro 225 is simply the best computer investment you can make.**

It's the fastest, most expandable and highest-overall performing Mac OS system you can buy. That's probably

**"POWER COMPUTING HAS THE CLEAR AND UNDISPUTED EDGE OVER APPLE IN BOTH PRICE & PERFORMANCE. YOU WANT A POWERTOWER PRO."**


— MacUser MAGAZINE SEPT '96

why it received "Best of Show" at MacWorld Expo and was the first machine in over three years to

receive the coveted Five Mice from




MacUser magazine. (FYI: Our PowerBase™ line was the second).


Give Power Computing a call and let one of our sales consultants help you  custom configure your next system.

In the meantime, everyone at Power Computing sincerely thanks you for your continued patience and the overwhelming support. And whatever you do, never stop fighting back for the Mac.

and get a glimpse of why the Mac is making a comeback). Our PowerCenter has everything you need in a mid-range system, including the upgradeability you

 need to ensure that it won't be sitting in a MacWeek closet next to a IICX acting as a print server a year from now.

**"POWER COMPUTING HAS FIELDIED SOME KILLER MACHINES. APPLE WILL BE HARD PRESSED TO CATCH-UP."**

— MacUser MAGAZINE JULY, 1996 



**PowerComputing**

CIRCLE 24 ON READER SERVICE CARD




# WE'VE GOT GREAT REVIEWS, AND FANTASTIC QUALITY AND A

**\*Actually, we can't blame it all on the poor guy in forecasting.**

We never expected our growth to exceed Dell, Compaq and Gateway's first years' sales combined.

**"THE POWERTOWER PRO SERIES SOARS ABOVE ALL MAC RIVALS....MAC POWERUSERS WILL SOON BECOME POWER COMPUTING USERS IN DROVES"— MacWEEK MAGAZINE 7.22.96**

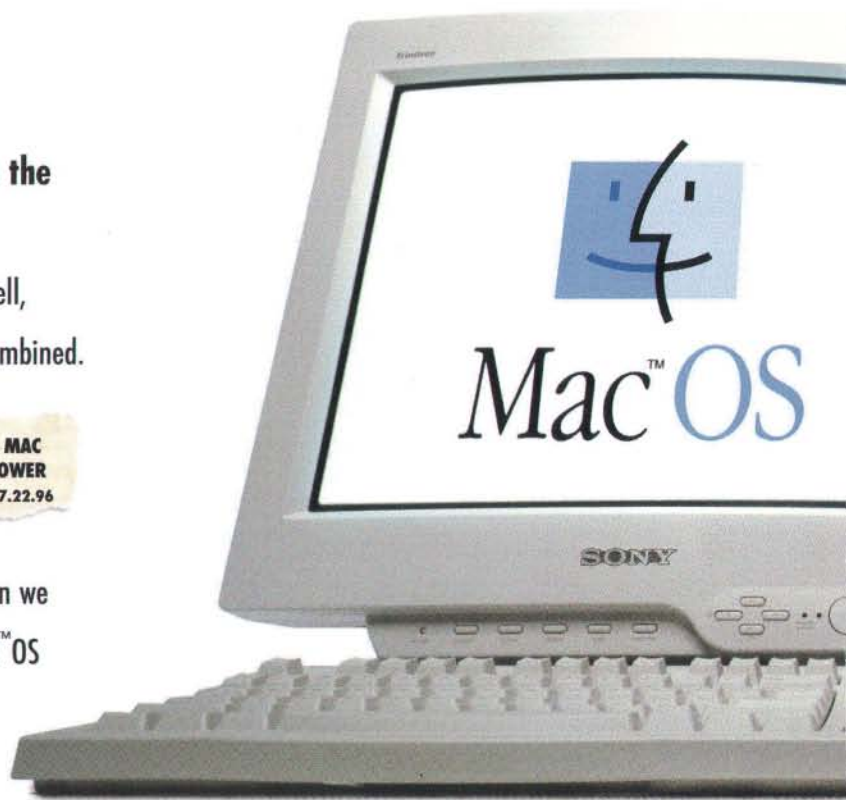
We knew we made great products, but when we started getting the best reviews of any Mac OS

 system in the industry and offered our systems at the lowest prices, our sales went through the roof.

We've had our share of growing pains, but we've worked hard to iron them out. And you'll see continued steady improvement over the next couple of months. For example, if you order a PowerCenter™ 150MHz or PowerTower™ Pro 225MHz direct from Power Computing you can expect to get



your system custom configured and exactly the way you want it in a couple of weeks.



**A PowerCenter 604/150 starting at around two grand is an awesome buy.**

Especially when you start comparing features and price points to the other 150MHz Mac OS systems on the market. (While you're at it, why not compare it to machines in the PC market



**"IF YOU REQUIRE MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE, NO CURRENT APPLE SYSTEM CAN TOUCH THE POWERTOWERS."**  
— MacWEEK MAGAZINE ♦♦♦♦



# GUESS WHICH ONE IS BACK ORDERED?



## POWER COMPUTING POWERCENTER™ 150

POWERPC™ 604 PROCESSOR

150MHZ

512K LEVEL 2 CACHE

2 MB VRAM ONBOARD VIDEO (UPGRADEABLE TO 4MB)

2 GB HARD DRIVE

24 MB RAM

8X CD-ROM DRIVE

15" POWER COMPUTING MULTIMEDIA MONITOR W/SPEAKERS

GLOBAL VILLAGE 28.8 PLATINUM MODEM

MICROSOFT OFFICE 4.2.1

APPLE INTERNET CONNECTION KIT

EXTENDED KEYBOARD & MOUSE

\$1200 IN ADDITIONAL BUNDLED SOFTWARE

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

**\$2995**



## APPLE POWERMAC™ 8500/150

POWERPC 604 PROCESSOR

150MHZ

512K LEVEL 2 CACHE

2 MB PCI VIDEO CARD

1.2 GB HARD DRIVE

16 MB RAM

8X CD-ROM DRIVE

**\$2999**



**PowerComputing**



## POWERTOWER PRO: THE FASTEST, MOST EXPANDABLE MAC OS SYSTEM

### PowerTower Pro 225e Starter 225MHz PowerPC 604e Processor

- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Sony 20" Trinitron 20sIII \$1795

**\$4995**

### PowerTower Pro 200e Starter 200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor

- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Miro Motion JPEG Video I/O Card for \$495

**\$4495**

### PowerTower Pro 180e Starter 180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor

- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Miro Motion JPEG Video I/O Card for \$495

**\$4195**

## POWERTOWER: AFFORDABLE HIGH-PERFORMANCE MAC OS SYSTEMS

### PowerTower 200e Starter 200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor

- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 1MB Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Power 17" Display for \$695
- Add Iomega Jaz 1 GB Drive \$395

**\$3595**

### PowerTower 180e Hot Pick 180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor

- 32 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 1MB Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Power 15" Multimedia Display
- Iomega Zip 100MB Drive
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

**\$3955** NEW LOW PRICE

### PowerTower 180e Starter 180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor

- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 1MB Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Power 17" Display for \$695
- Add Iomega Zip 100MB Drive for \$145

**\$3295** NEW LOW PRICE

## POWERCENTER: THE MOST AFFORDABLE 604s YOU CAN BUY

### PowerCenter 166 Starter 166 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor

- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Mini-tower Enclosure
- Add Iomega Zip 100MB Drive for \$145
- Add Power 17" Display for \$695
- Add Miro Motion JPEG Video Card for \$495

**\$2395** UPGRADE TO 180MHZ FOR \$400 MORE.

### PowerCenter 150 Starter 150 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor

- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Low-Profile Enclosure
- For Mini-tower Enclosure Add \$100
- Add Labtec Speakers Starting At \$29
- Add 28.8 Modem & Internet Kit \$159

**\$2095** NEW LOW PRICE

### PowerCenter 132 Starter 132MHz PowerPC 604 Processor

- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Low-Profile Enclosure
- For Mini-tower Enclosure Add \$100
- Add 28.8 Modem & Internet Kit \$159
- Add Power 15" Display for \$379

**\$1895** NEW LOW PRICE

## CONFIGURE YOUR DREAM SYSTEM THE WAY YOU WANT IT WITH ANY OF THESE GREAT OPTIONS:

- IOMEGA 100MB ZIP JUST \$145 MORE
- IOMEGA 1GB JAZ JUST \$395 MORE
- ULTRA SCSI/RAID SOLUTIONS STARTING AT \$1985
- GLOBAL VILLAGE 28.8 MODEM & INTERNET KIT \$159
- MACROMEDIA BUNDLE \$795
- MIROMOTION JPEG VIDEO I/O CARD FOR \$495

GET \$1,200 WORTH OF FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY POWER COMPUTING SYSTEM.

## SERVICE & SUPPORT

- 30 day money back Guarantee
- Toll-free lifetime technical support
- 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at \$49.

**ORDER DIRECT**  
**800-405-7693**

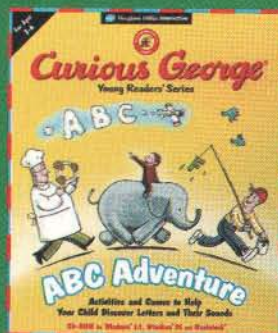
<http://www.powercc.com>

2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015

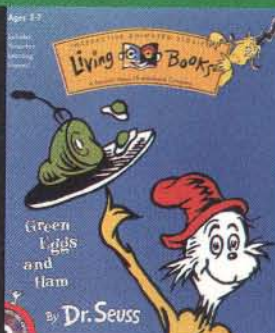
Tel. 512/388-6868 Fax. 512/388-6799

Internet: [info@powercc.com](mailto:info@powercc.com)





Join everyone's favorite monkey as he takes your kids on a lively exploration of alphabet sounds, shapes and pronunciations, as well as playing letter games at the zoo. Curious George ABC Adventure is great for a head start on learning. From Houghton Mifflin Interactive.

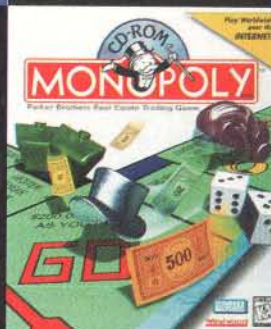


This new interactive animated storybook from Living Books brings Dr. Seuss's most memorable characters to life, enabling your child to learn to love reading in an entirely new way. Green Eggs and Ham will help build your child's memory and observation skills and more.

Encarta 97 Encyclopedia is everything you'd expect from a multimedia encyclopedia. Rich with articles, photos, animation sequences, video clips and a dictionary containing over 65,000 words, this 2-CD-ROM program from Microsoft will teach your kids something new every day.



Westwood Studios' CD-ROM version of the MONOPOLY game will entertain you like never before. Rich Uncle Pennybags is your animated Master of Ceremonies as Depression-era Atlantic City comes to life with state-of-the-art 3-D graphics, animation and digital sound.



**This holiday**

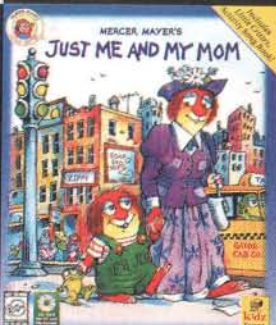


With 4 practice tests and 300 of the most commonly tested words, Inside the SAT and ACT '97 Edition will have your kids mastering these tests and raising their scores faster than you can decide what to do with their rooms when they move out. From The Princeton Review.

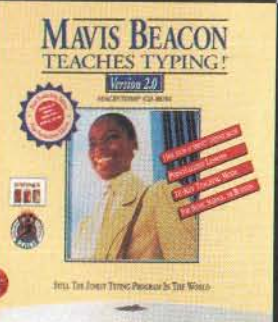
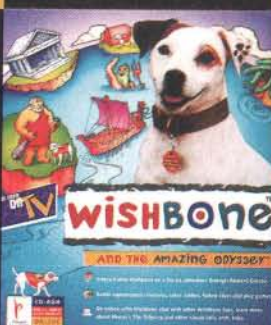


Theatrix brings you Hollywood High, the latest CD-ROM program in the Hollywood series. An animated multimedia program that lets you and your kids write and produce your own movies about your family, friends and favorite places. And people say getting into movies is hard!

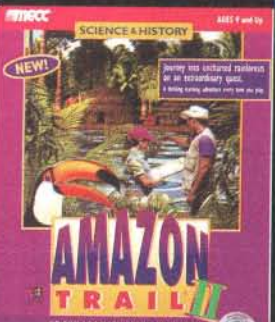
This learning program by GT Interactive is a great way for your kids to explore and discover. Follow along as Critter and his mom's journey to the Big Apple comes alive right before their eyes. Just Me and My Mom will have them playing again and again.



Wisbone™ and the Amazing Odyssey from Palladium Interactive features Wisbone™ in his first CD-ROM adventure. Wisbone™ has been zapped into the animated world of Homer's Odyssey and is trapped in the world of ancient Greece. He needs your help to get home.



Let Mavis Beacon show you the keys to success! With over 4 million copies in use, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing is the world's best-selling typing program. It's the proven, effective way to learn and improve keyboard skills. From Mindscape, Inc.



Adventure lurks everywhere in Amazon Trail II. This interactive program from MECC will have your kids learning about the ecology and history of the Amazon. Interacting with explorers, scientists and indigenous people. And fending off hungry animals and reptiles.



Miracles never cease when you bring home software for your Macintosh® personal computer. And now the thousands of great education and entertainment titles available for the Mac® are as easy to choose as they are to use. You can pick them up at stores like CompUSA, Micro Center, Staples and Fry's Electronics while you're out doing your holiday

©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac, Macintosh and the Mac OS logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All great software comes from Dr. Seuss Enterprises, L.P. All rights reserved. Living Books is a registered trademark of Living Books, a Random House/Bradford Young company. Patent pending. Mavis Beacon, Mavis and service marks of Big Fish® Entertainment. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.



season, wouldn't it be nice to hear the words "cool" and

"parent" used in the same sentence?



shopping. Or, sit back, relax and shop from home using one of the many Mac mail-order catalogs out there. Or, you can simply hop on the Internet and find them in cyberspace. However you choose to shop for them, remember to look for the smiling Mac OS logo. (All great software wears this face.™) With all these options now available, becoming the neighborhood's most envied parent is as easy as using the Mac software your kids will love. To learn more about all the great titles for the Mac, as well as the convenient ways you can get them, visit [www.macsoftware.apple.com](http://www.macsoftware.apple.com). **Or call 800-500-4862.**

this face" is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Green Eggs and Ham CD-ROM compilation copyright 1996 Living Books. All rights reserved. Dr. Seuss characters, text and images copyrighted and trademarked 1996 Dr. Seuss Enterprises, L.P. All rights reserved. Green Eggs and Ham book copyrighted 1960, 1988 Beacon Books Typing, the Mindscape logo and Mindscape, Inc., are all registered trademarks of Mindscape, Inc. Widdowson and the Amazing Odyssey developed by Palladium Interactive under license from Big Potato Entertainment. The character and name WIDDOWSON and the Widdowson portrait are trademarks



# CONTENTS

## NEWS

**Exclusive: AppleShare's Future** AppleShare will be remade into Internet-savvy TCP/IP-based server software. / **Pentium Killer** Exponential speed increases. / **First Looks** MacInTax Deluxe for 1996, UniQorn 1.1. / **MacConnect** An Internet service provider for Mac users only. / **Clone Watch** Vendors push price and functionality. / **Special Preview** Apple's new Newtons get fast and funky. / **Plus** Macintosh price index. / 19

**Online** Ten top downloads, online-events calendar, Extensis CyberViewer, and more. / 30



## COLUMNS

**Letters** Draw debates and camera takes. / 13

**Pamela Pliffner** Champagne wishes and caviar dreams. / 17

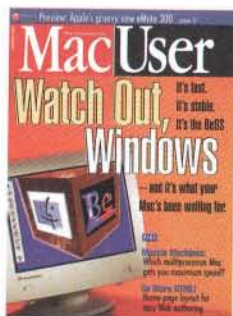
**Andy Ihnatko** Hacking through the junk-mail jungle. / 212

**How to Reach Us** / 8

**Product Index** / 166

**Advertiser Index** / 170

**Marketplace** / 184



**On the cover** / The BeOS: This new OS could be the Mac's next big thing.

**Cover photo** / Giampiero Benvenuti

## REVIEWS



**UMAX SuperMac S900 604e/225, 604e/200, 604e/180, and J700**

604/150 UMAX broadens its high-end SuperMac tower line and introduces its first desktop system. / 33

**QuarkImmedia** DTP gets interactive with Quark's new authoring system — but it's not as easy as it looks. / 36

**Quicken for Macintosh 7.0 and Quicken Deluxe for Macintosh 7.0** Top-billed personal-finance package sets new standards. / 38

**FutureSplash Animator** Platform-independent animation tool speeds the process of designing interactive Web pages. / 41

**ElectricImage Broadcast 2.7** New pricing scheme makes a pick-of-the-pros 3-D-animation program more accessible. / 42

**DigiPhone 1.0 for the Mac, Internet Phone 3.01 for the Mac, and PGPfone 1.0b7** Long-distance calls at local rates: These three products make the connection. / 44

**Bookends Pro, Bookends Web, and EndNote2 Plus** Scholars should take note of these three products that ease the pain of corraling footnotes, endnotes, and bibliographies. / 48

**KeyQuencer 2.0 and QuicKeys 3.5** Which is the key to saving keystrokes and simplifying your life? / 50

**Boris Effects 2.0 for Adobe Premiere** This plug-in's 3-D digital-video capabilities rival those of far-more-expensive video hardware. / 52

**ProView** Slide-based presentation software that's ultraeasy to use. / 52

**TechTool Pro** Feature-packed diagnostic utility checks out your Mac hardware and system software. / 54

**DeltaGraph 4.0** Make your charts and graphs works of art. / 54





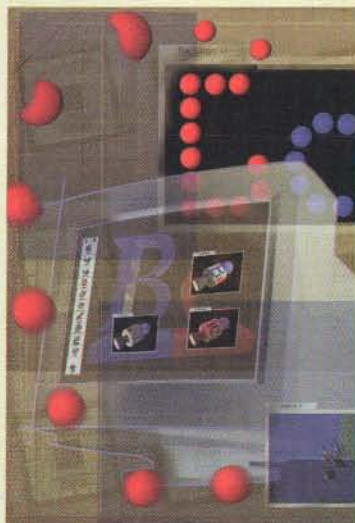
## EXCLUSIVE REPORT

# Plan Be

### To Be, or Not to Be?



With the future of the Mac OS more in question than ever, can the Mac-friendly BeOS be everything we've been hoping for? MacUser Labs puts the BeOS to the test and suggests how Apple might take arms against its sea of troubles. **By Henry Bortman and Jeff Pittelkau / 64**

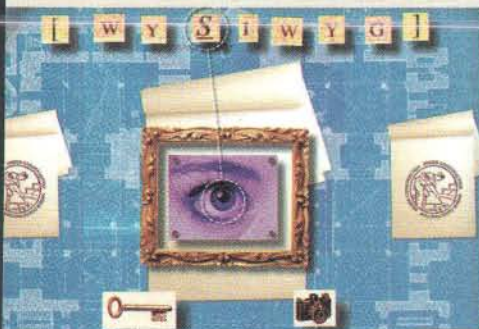


## FEATURES

### Muscle Macs



DayStar's new pumped-up multiprocessor Mac OS systems make fast work of CPU-intensive multimedia applications. That's good news for digital artists and imaging pros. And the rest of us? MacUser Labs puts the new systems through their paces and checks out the state of applications that take advantage of multiple CPUs. **By David Biedny and Nathan Moody / 76**



### Picture-Perfect Page Builders

WYSIWYG Web authoring has arrived, with six packages to choose from. But which of the contenders will make your site stand out? We canvass the field. **By Tonya Engst / 86**

### High-Capacity Hard Drives: The Gig Is Up



We test-drive nine new high-capacity hard drives to see which ones deliver the most bang for the buck. **By Mark Baard / 98**

## DEPARTMENTS

### DESKTOP MEDIA

**Xcellent XTensions** With more than 350 XTensions to choose from, how do you find the one to streamline your QuarkXPress projects? Check out this report. / 103

#### Graphics How-To

Save time and money by scanning physical objects. / 108

**Expert Tips** Get ready for the first major upgrade to PostScript in five years. / 110



### NETWORKING



**Soup Up Your Server** Improving file-server performance is a simple matter of identifying the bottlenecks. Here's how. / 119

**Net Traveler** Mike discovers some buried treasures. / 127

### HANDS ON



**Fix It Yourself** Read this before you pack up your Mac and head for the repair shop. / 129

**Help Folder** Bob and Chris answer all your questions. / 133

### PERSONAL MAC

**The Artful Mac** Boot up and bone up on all things arty. / 139

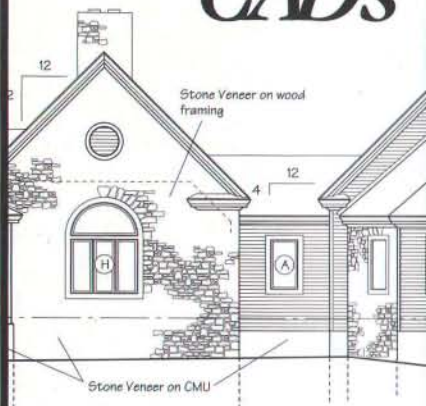
**The Two Dads** The pluses and minuses of 'rithmetic programs. / 140

**The Game Room** Cool adventures for under \$25 a day. / 142

*MacUser* (ISSN 0884-0997) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Editorial Offices: 50 Beale Street, 12th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105. Telephone: 415-547-8600. U.S. subscription rates are \$27 for 12 issues, \$45 for 24 issues, and \$62 for 36 issues. Additional postage for Canada: Add \$16 per year to the U.S. rates for surface mail. Single-copy price is \$3.99 (Canada, \$4.99). Canadian GST registration #14049 6720 RT. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278521. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *MacUser*, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY 10016, and at other mailing offices. Printed in the USA.



# DRAW circles around those other CADs



"Now I can design  
my way."  
—Bob Payne, Architect



You want drawings that look like the ones you've always done by hand—or better. Exquisitely detailed. Perfect arrows. Crisp lines. Or maybe a squiggly sketch. You don't want it to look like it was done on a computer.

PowerCADD lets you draw like that, and it doesn't get in your way. Draw floor plans. Machinery. Charts. Sketch a bush. Doodle a cloud. A flower.

You can draw anything with PowerCADD. And it's easy.



Draw The World  
**PowerCADD**

Turn your genius loose. Put some fun  
back into your life. Order PowerCADD.

Call 910-299-4843 In Canada: 204-453-8111

ENGINEERED SOFTWARE

http://www.engsw.com Fax: 910-852-2067

## MacUser

### Group Publisher

John Blake

### Editor in Chief

Pamela Pliffner

### Editorial

Editor **Andrew Gore**

Managing Editor **Nancy Groth**

Technical Director **Henry Bortman**

Executive Editors **Susan Janus, Rik Myslewski**

Senior Editors **Karen J. Ohlson, Jim Shatz-Akin**

Senior Associate Managing Editor **Claire H. Breen**

Chief Copy Editor **Eva Langfeldt**

Associate Technical Editor **Rhoda Simmons**

Associate Editors **Carolyn Bickford, Shelly Brisbin,**

**Roman Loyola, Nancy Peterson**

Copy Editor **Jon Zobenica**

Assistant Editors **LaMont Ridgell, Scholle Sawyer,**

**Brooke C. Wheeler**

Contributing Editors **Sharon Zardetto Aker,**

**David Biedny, Christopher Breen, Don Crabb,**

**Shelley Cryan, Bruce Fraser, Andy Ihnatko,**

**Ted Landau, Bob LeVitus, John Rizzo, Bob Schaffel,**

**Michael Swaine, Gregory Wasson, Chuck Weger,**

**Kelli Wiseth**

Executive Assistant to Editor in Chief

**Teresa Bojorquez**

### MacUser Labs

Group Labs Director **Jeffrey S. Pittelkau**

Associate Labs Director **Nathan Garcia**

Senior Project Leaders **Kristina De Nike,**

**Jeffrey K. Miltstead**

Project Leader **Rick Oldano**

Associate Project Leaders **James Galbraith, Martin Wong**

Lab Administrator **Chris Moreno**

### ZD Labs

Director **Robert W. Kane**

### MacUser Online

Editor, Online **James S. Bradbury**

Senior Editor, Online **Jason Snell**

Associate Editors, Online **Philip W. Dyer, Jodi Naas**

### Design

Art & Design Director **Lisa Orsini**

Senior Art Director **Diane Dempsey**

Art Production Manager **Jan McKenzie Rogers**

Assistant Art Director **Stephani Finks**

Art Production Assistant **David G. Simoni**

### Advertising/Sales

Advertising Coordinators **Rick Sandoval, Jennifer Weiss**

### Production

Production Director **Carlos Lugo**

Production Manager **Jill Foxe**

Production Coordinator **Corina Youdelman**

### Marketing

Group Marketing Director **Laurel Clark Skillman**

Marketing Manager **Renee Bula**

Sales Development Manager **Debra Cains**

Marketing Coordinator **Stephanie Walter**

Sales and Marketing Assistant **Jasmin Araneta**

### Operations

Group Business Manager **Mary E. Colbert**

Group Business Analyst **Christine Finn**

Assistant to Group Publisher **Beth Ina**

Assistant to Group Associate Publisher **Annie Purinton**

Assistant to Group National Advertising Manager

**Gina L. Michelucci-Mathers**

### ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING

Chairman and CEO **Eric Hippeau**

President, U.S. Publications **Ronni Sonnenberg**

President, Interactive Media and Development Group

**Jeffrey Ballowe**

President, International Media Group **J. B. Holston III**

President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp **Bob Brown**

President, Training and Support Publishing Group

**William Rosenthal**

Vice President, Chief Financial Officer **Timothy C. O'Brien**

Vice President, General Counsel, and Secretary

**J. Malcolm Morris**

Vice President, Human Resources **Rayna Brown**

Vice President, Planning **Daryl R. Otte**

Vice President, Production **Roger Herrmann**

Vice President, Controller **Mark Moyer**

Treasurer **Thomas L. Wright**

### U.S. Publications Group

President, U.S. Publications **Ronni Sonnenberg**

President, Business Media Group **Claude P. Sheer**

President, Consumer Media Group **J. Scott Briggs**

Senior Vice President, Consumer Advertising

**Lawrence C. Burstein**

Senior Vice President, Circulation **Baird Davis**

Executive Vice President, Business Media Group **Don Byrnes**

Vice President, Business Manager **Tom McGrade**

Vice President, Marketing Services **Jim Manning**

Vice President, Central Advertising Sales **Bob Bader**

Vice President, Product Testing **Mark Van Name**

Vice President, Circulation Services **James F. Ramaley**

Vice Presidents **Al DiGuido, Michael Miller,**

**Paul Somerson**

Executive Director, Licensing **Gertrud Borchardt**

Director, ZD Labs **Robert W. Kane**

Director, Benchmark Operation **Bill Catchings**

Vice President, Managing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine

Network **Joe Gillespie**

Executive Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Network

**Alicia Saribalis**

Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Network

**Michael Perkowski**

Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Network **Ken Beach,**

**Michael Bird, Jeff Bruce, Kelly Lowman,**

**Melinda Maginn, Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle**

### Interactive Media and Development Group

President, Interactive Media and Development Group

**Jeffrey Ballowe**

Executive Vice President **David Shneider**

Executive Vice President, Internet Publishing Group

**Daniel Rosensweig**

Vice President, Editor in Chief, ZD Net **Daniel Farber**

Vice President, General Manager, ZD Net **James Savage**

Vice President, ZDTV **Richard Fisher**

Vice President, Creative Services **Herbert Stern**

Vice President, Research **Elda Vale**

Editorial Director, New Products **Bill Machrone**

Group Business Manager **Jocelyn Grayson**

Director, Public Relations **Gregory Jarboe**

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, A Softbank Company

In memory of **John J. Anderson** 1956 – 1989

and **Derek Van Alstyne** 1967 – 1989



Entire contents © 1997 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. All rights reserved; reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited. MacUser is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. MacUser is an independent journal, not affiliated in any way with Apple Computer, Inc.



# New OmniPage Pro 7.0 gives you the recognition you deserve.

**OmniPage Limited Edition** or **OmniPage Lite** is the OCR that came with your scanner. They give you basic OCR.

## How to Improve Your OCR Accuracy and

Caere Corporation (NASDAQ: CAER) recently announced an upgrade that makes the OmniPage Pro optical character recognition (OCR) software a major software reseller for an estimated street price of only \$129. This upgrade provides an inexpensive way for scanner users to step up to fully-featured OCR products (including those bundled with flatbed and edge-feed products) can upgrade to the full version of OmniPage Pro at a \$129 price point.

OmniPage Pro has a separate upgrade package available through Computer City, Egghead, and Best Buy. Since the vast majority of Caere OCR, most scanner users are eligible to upgrade at this great price.

The large number of scanner manufacturers that bundle Caere OCR (Microtek, Canon, Plustek, Umax, Nikon, Agfa, Logitech, Reticon, etc.) are eligible for the upgrade.

The upgrade program includes OmniPage Pro 6.0 (Windows 3.1 and 7.0/Windows 95), which offer all the capabilities of the bundled software for extended functionality. Most notable among them are high-contrast "zoning" and preprocessing of scanned images, verification of the Page technology for the retention of the original page formatting, as well as OCR training and deferred processing capabilities.

**The Changing OCR Market:** In the not so distant past, OCR required hardware and OCR software that was often difficult to use and provided little or no support for extended functionality. The use of desktop OCR was limited to the use of desktop OCR.

"Today, several trends are contributing to the widespread use of OCR users faced," said Chad Kinzelberg, Caere's vice president of product development. "The program is another major factor that will promote the use of OCR. It promotes the use of OCR software more attractive because it is so cost-effective."

Analysts following the OCR market agree that OCR use is on the rise and have identified several trends promoting its mainstream adoption:

**Higher Customer Awareness:** An increased number of computer users are realizing the time and money saving benefits it provides.

**Higher Scanner Penetration:** Scanners prices have dropped drastically in the last few years with many flatbed-gray scale scanners available for under \$500. Also, attractive (such as the small-footprint sheet-fed scanners) and multifunction devices have entered the market.

**Increased OCR Accuracy:** OCR developers have developed high accuracy OCR technology for increased output. The greatest improvement has been made on degraded and hard to read documents.

## Improve Your OCR and Save Big \$\$\$



Scanners are being used to help push OCR use to a new level.

### OCR Market:

Just, OCR required hardware and OCR software that was often difficult to use and provided little or no support for extended functionality. The use of desktop OCR was limited to the use of desktop OCR.

### Increased OCR Accuracy:

OCR developers have developed high accuracy OCR technology for increased output. The greatest improvement has been made on degraded and hard to read documents.

### Pricing and Availability:

OmniPage Pro 7.0 (Windows and Mac) and WordScan Plus 4.0 (Windows) upgrade packages are immediately available at major resellers for an estimated street price of \$129.

### The Company:

Caere Corporation, with U.S. headquarters in Los Gatos, Calif. and European headquarters, Caere GmbH, in Munich Germany, is a leader in OCR technology and desktop document management products. Caere has recently expanded its product line of OCR

**OmniPage Pro** gives you almost twice the OCR accuracy with the same ease-of-use as OmniPage Limited Edition.

**OmniPage Pro** keeps text in its original format and layout, including graphics.

**OmniPage Pro** even outputs to HTML.

continued on next page

## OmniPage Limited Edition

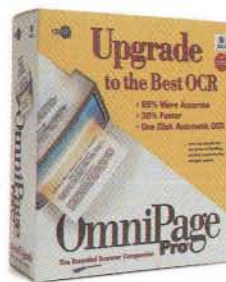
## OmniPage Pro

## Upgrade now to faster, more accurate OCR.

Sure, the OmniPage Limited Edition OCR that came with your scanner is good. In fact, that's why scanner makers like HP, Microtek and Agfa chose it above all others.

But if you want greater accuracy, full-throttle speed and a ton of new time-saving features, then it's time you moved up to OmniPage Pro®.

OmniPage Pro employs a new, more powerful OCR engine to recognize poor copies and degraded faxes.



It integrates seamlessly with your favorite applications like Word, ClarisWorks and more. It even guides you through the OCR process using its AutoOCR Toolbar. All with the simple push of a button.

What's more, you get the advantages of the world's most popular OCR software without learning an entirely new program. So make sure you're getting all the OCR power and accuracy you deserve. Call now to upgrade, or visit a local reseller.

Key Feature Comparison	OmniPage Pro	OmniPage Limited Edition
Caere's fastest and most accurate OCR engine	✓	
AutoOCR Toolbar™ for easy, one-button OCR processing	✓	
Apple Guide gives you on-screen interactive help	✓	
Preserves graphics in output text	✓	
OCR from within your favorite applications	✓	✓
Retains original layout	✓	

## SPECIAL UPGRADE

**\$129\*** CALL TODAY TO ORDER!  
**800-736-5735**  
extension 90



www.caere.com

\*Suggested price US \$—subject to change. Valid in US & Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo and OmniPage Pro are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. © 1996. All other names are the property of their respective holders.

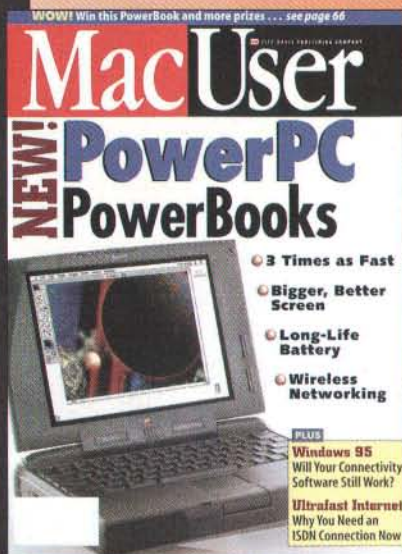
CIRCLE 99 ON READER SERVICE CARD





# MacUser

You're already reading it.



Now start saving on it.

Special Subscription Price – call today!

Get **POWERFUL SAVINGS** and a **FREE GIFT** too,

from the world's #1 resource for Macintosh users.

To reserve **BIG SAVINGS**

call **1-800-627-2247** right away.

FREE GIFT WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE  
FREE GIFT WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE  
FREE GIFT WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE  
FREE GIFT WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE

# MacUser

## How to Reach Us

THE EDITORS of *MacUser* want to hear from you. Send your questions, tips, kudos, comments, or complaints to *MacUser*, 50 Beale Street, 12th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105; 415-547-8600. Send e-mail to [letters@macuser.com](mailto:letters@macuser.com) (Internet). We are, unfortunately, unable to look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose your Macintosh problems by telephone. Contact Apple toll-free at 800-538-9696, ext. 500, for information on user groups in your area.

IF YOU SUBMIT A TIP to *MacUser* (and we hope you do), please be advised that you agree that Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., and its affiliates and licensees can reproduce, publish, display, and distribute your tip worldwide in all print and electronic media and in all other forms, manner, and media now known or hereinafter devised.

### Subscription Inquiries/Change of Address

FOR SUBSCRIPTION-SERVICE questions, address changes, or ordering information, please write to *MacUser*, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. New subscriptions and address changes can take six to eight weeks. For back issues (subject to availability), send \$7 per issue, \$8 outside the U.S., to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at *MacUser*, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. *MacUser* (ISSN 0884-0997) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Editorial Offices: 50 Beale Street, 12th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105. Telephone: 415-547-8600. U.S. subscription rates are \$27 for 12 issues, \$45 for 24 issues, and \$62 for 36 issues. Additional postage for Canada: Add \$16 per year to the U.S. rates for surface mail. Single-copy price is \$3.99 (Canada, \$4.99). Canadian GST registration #14049 6720 RT. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278521.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *MacUser*, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. Periodicals Mail postage paid at New York, NY 10016, and at other mailing offices.

### ZD Net/Mac: MacUser Online

ZD NET/MAC is a commercial online service that provides selected articles, reviews, and electronic supplements to *MacUser*. In addition, you will find thousands of reviewed shareware files and have a chance to interact with editors. To order a free starter kit to access ZD Net/Mac, hosted on CompuServe, call 800-848-8199. On **CompuServe**, simply type GO ZMC :MACUSER. On **America Online**, use keyword MACUSER. Or check out *MacUser's* home on the **World Wide Web**, at <http://www.macuser.com/>.



### MacUser on CD-ROM

FIND *MACUSER* ON Computer Select, a CD-ROM from Computer Library. To subscribe, call 800-827-7889, ext. 708. If you're calling from Canada, 212-503-4400; from Europe, 44-344-710091; or from anywhere else, 212-503-4425.

### Complaints About Advertisers

*MACUSER* EDITORS are not responsible for the contents of the advertisements in the magazine. However, if you bought a product advertised in *MacUser*, are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write to Ad Department, *MacUser*, 50 Beale Street, 12th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105.

### Permissions and Reprints

MATERIAL IN THIS PUBLICATION may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Written requests for permission should be addressed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016, or faxed to 212-503-5475.



For Reprint Price Quotes, Call  
**800-825-4237**

### Product Announcements and Updates

SEND PRODUCT INFORMATION to News Editor and send new products to Reviews Editor at *MacUser*, 50 Beale Street, 12th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105.






Professional software for automatic  
high quality image processing

# It's not good... ...it is perfect!

We cannot tell you any more because  
this \$1999 package is so unbelievable that  
no words are strong enough to describe it.  
Try it yourself: download a copy of the  
professional demo version today from:  
<http://www.binuscan.com>



a special version of binuscan is bundled with all the **UMAX** high-end scanners  
a special version of binuscan is freely available for every  Pro Master Photo CD

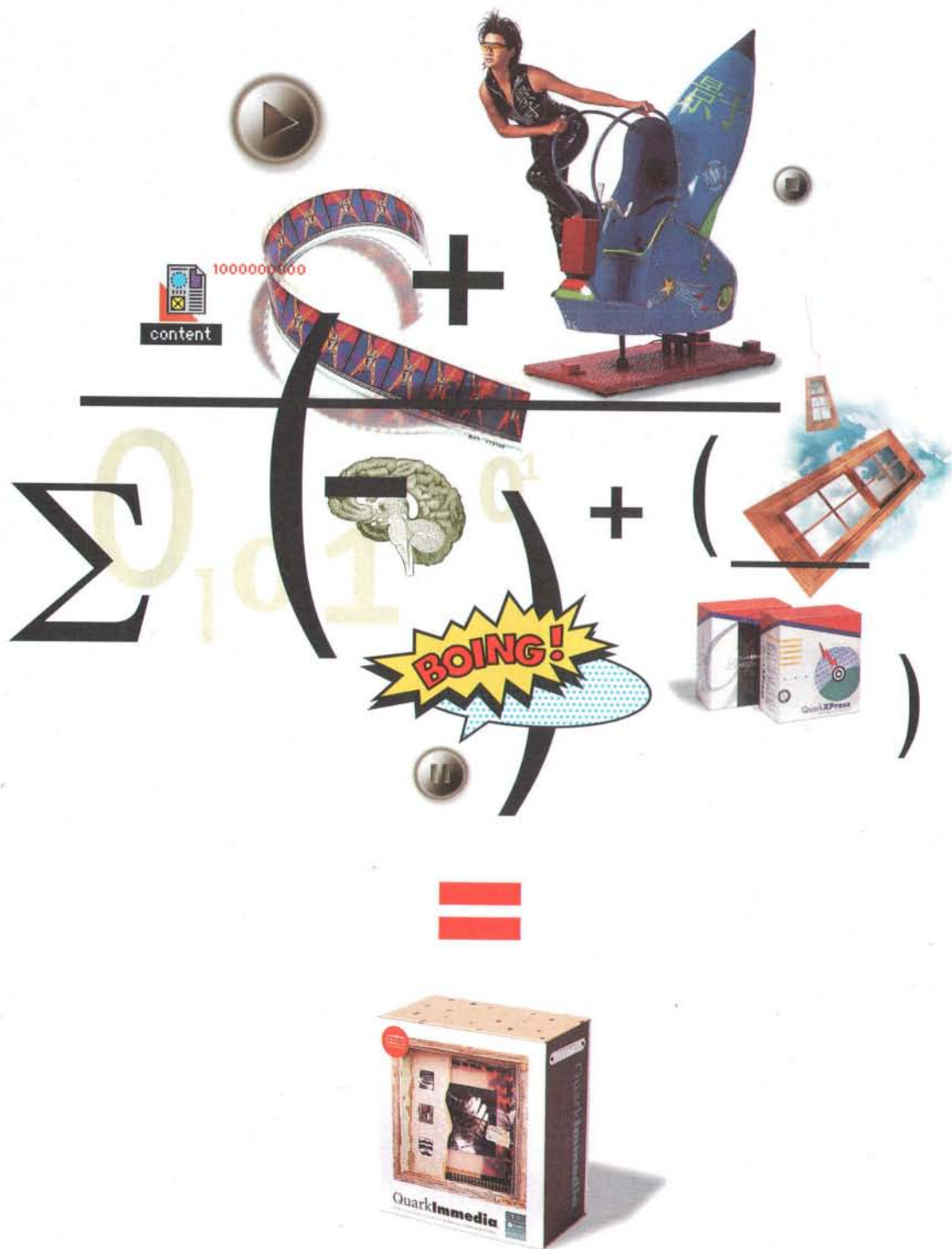


binuscan - International Sales Division  
4-6, Av. Prince Héritaire Albert - MC-98000 MONACO  
+377 92 05 37 62 - Fax: +377 92 05 74 63

binuscan, Inc. - US Sales Office  
505 5th Avenue - New York, NY. 10017  
1 800 881-2352 / 1 212 681-0600 - Fax: 1 212 681-0603



# Simplify the equation.



[ Quark**Immedia**. ]



## Multimedia design power without programming? No problem.

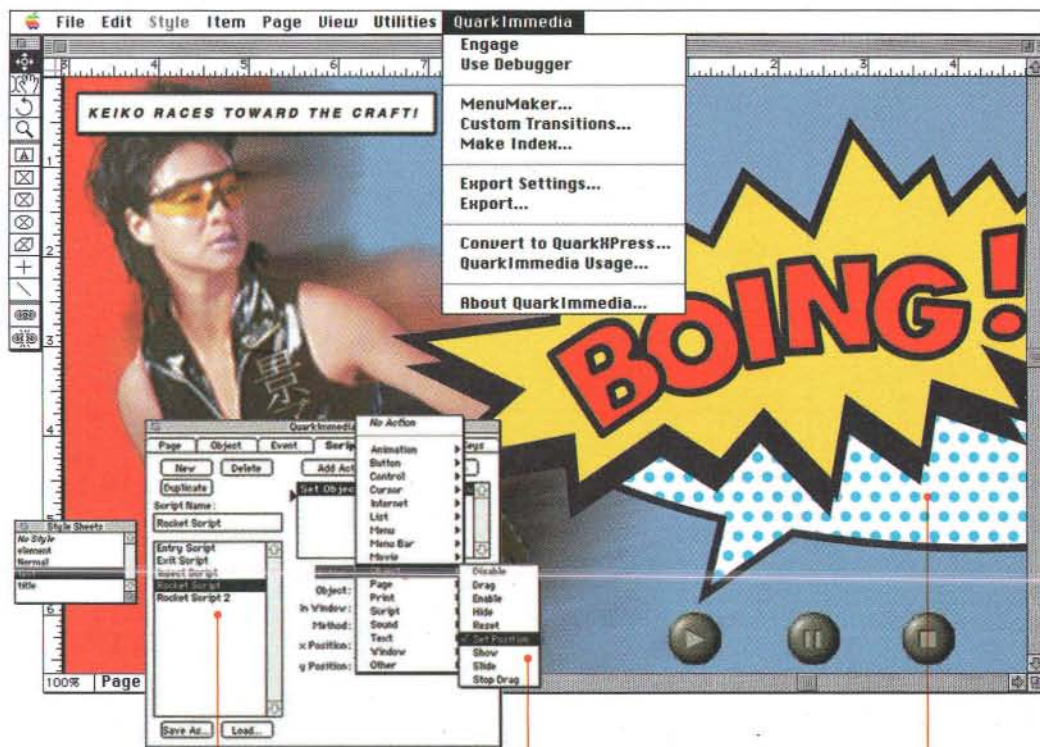
QuarkImmedia™ is proof that multimedia doesn't have to be rocket science.

Take the unparalleled design control and versatility of QuarkXPress™. Add sound, video, animation, and interactivity. Plus Internet functionality,<sup>1</sup> cross-platform compatibility,<sup>2</sup> and multiple media delivery options.<sup>3</sup> Throw in powerful scripting capabilities<sup>4</sup> and subtract the hassle of

programming, tagging, or coding. Top it off with a host of high-end multimedia authoring features<sup>5</sup> — *minus* the high-end learning curve. There you have it: QuarkImmedia. Professional design software for multimedia and Internet publishing.

Spend more time figuring out how to make your ideas work, and less time figuring out how to make your software work.

<sup>1</sup>The royalty-free QuarkImmedia Viewer works in concert with Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer. <sup>2</sup>View on Mac, Power Mac, or Windows. <sup>3</sup>Reach your audience via CD-ROM, disk, intranet, the Web, and print. <sup>4</sup>Generate complex interactions with menu-driven scripting. <sup>5</sup>Editable anti-aliased type, transitions, streaming audio, intelligent caching, custom cursors, multistate buttons...



Scripting is a point-and-click operation. Simply choose a series of actions from the hundreds available in a pop-up menu.

The Script panel interface changes automatically to display the options available for each action.

A script can be associated with any button, object, or page.

**QuarkImmedia. For the interactive imagination.**

For a free demo package, give us a call or visit our Web site.

<http://www.quark.com/immedia.htm> 1-800-788-7835 Ext. 3017

**QUARK**™

Quark and QuarkXPress are trademarks of Quark, Inc., Reg. U.S. Pat. & Tm. Off. QuarkImmedia and the Quark logo are trademarks of the Quark companies. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 5 ON READER SERVICE CARD



New  
Version 4.0



Mac™ OS



Accelerated for  
Power Macintosh



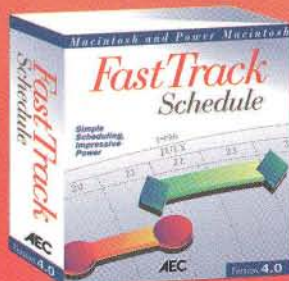
"If you're looking  
for a quick and easy  
way to create Gantt  
charts, this program  
might be just the  
one for you."

MacUser

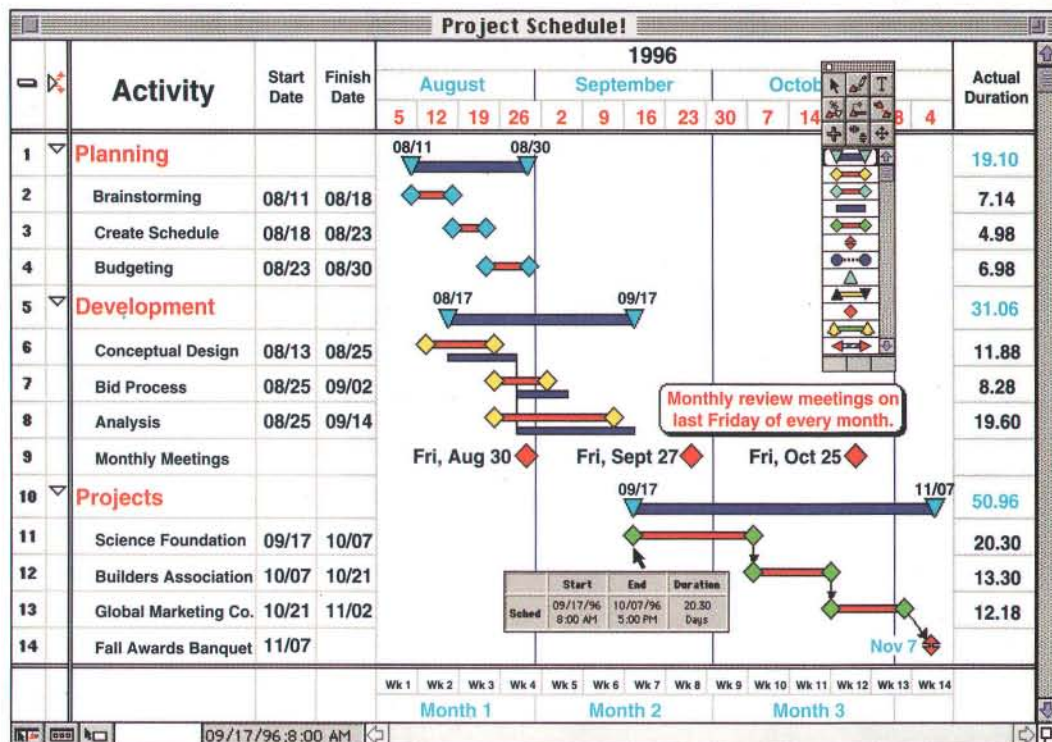


"...An excellent  
choice for anyone  
whose primary need  
is to create precise,  
presentation-quality  
Gantt charts."

MacWEEK



# Project Scheduling Made Easy.



## FastTrack Schedule™ 4.0

**You can't stay on schedule if you don't have one!**

FastTrack Schedule 4.0 lets you create and update presentation-quality schedules quickly and easily. Whether you need a quick scheduler or a full tracking system, FastTrack Schedule 4.0 offers the combination of flexibility, ease of use and power all in one program! Take a quick look at some of the features found in FastTrack Schedule 4.0. Simple scheduling and impressive power are as easy as...1,2,3.

### 1 Flexibility

- Timescales from Hours to Fiscal Years
- Link Options
- Find & Replace
- Paste in Graphics & Add Textblocks
- Custom Bar and Milestone Styles
- Page Breaks
- Shift Items in Work Units
- Capture Schedule Defaults
- Hide Graph
- Layout Options for Multi-columnar Reports
- Durations in Work Hours & Work Days

### 2 Ease of Use

- On Line Help Systems
- Tool Tips
- Balloon Help
- Action Columns
- Control Palette
- Auto Scrolling
- Bar Tracking Window
- Select All
- Interactive Page Preview Layer
- Cursor Tracking Window
- Quick Corner
- Templates
- Floating Toolbox
- Autofit Schedule
- Auto Resize Row Height

### 3 Power

- Scheduled, Revised & Actual Dates
- Custom Work Calendar
- Filters & Sorts
- Task Dependencies
- Outline tasks to show sublevels
- Import & Export Data as ASCII text
- Network Versions - File Locking, Passwording
- Available for Macintosh, Power Macintosh, Windows 3.1, NT 3.51, NT 4.0 and 95

**Call to order, for more information or download a free demo today!**

**(800) 450-1983**  
**<http://www.aecsoft.com>**

CIRCLE 15 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct., Sterling, VA 20166 USA • Phone (703) 450-1980 • FAX (703) 450-9786 • <http://www.aecsoft.com>  
©1996 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved.  
Windows, Windows 95 and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.





# LETTERS

## Drawing Fire

KUDOS TO SHELLEY CRYAN for her well-researched and comprehensive article on the latest drawing packages for the Mac ("Drawing Conclusions," November '96, page 98). Her conclusions are right on target. One question designers/artists should consider before purchasing any of these packages: "What will I be using this drawing package for?" If it's just for fun, any package will do. However, if you want to take your artwork into the realm of four-color printing, stick with Illustrator or FreeHand. Many high-end prepress shops will actually refuse to accept or will charge double for projects submitted as or linked to CorelDRAW files, since such files are extremely difficult to color-separate and output correctly on industry-standard imagesetters. Hopefully, Corel will address these problems in future Mac/Windows releases. In the meantime, serious designers/artists should stick with PostScript drawing packages designed to work on the Mac.

Randy Omdahl  
omdahl@mmsi.com

THE INTERFACE REDESIGN and feature set of Canvas 5 are very promising. But before seriously considering Canvas 5 a real player among FreeHand, Illustrator, PageMaker, QuarkXPress, and Photoshop, your reviewer should at least have tested the product beyond a cursory overview of the feature/interface set. Reliability, acceptance by service bureaus, and work-flow incorporability are make-it-or-break-it concerns for illustration and design professionals.

You're right that an illustration created for commercial use cannot exist in a native-

format vacuum. Canvas' lack of support for editable Illustrator exchange formats is a crippling one. FreeHand can open, edit, and export editable Illustrator formats (FreeHand even optimizes EPS export for rasterization in Photoshop.) When Canvas exports EPS files, they become uneditable, so Canvas is utterly useless for commercial purposes.

I would love to be getting acquainted with the new Canvas (and giving the program's vector-based illustration tools a fighting chance) by creating illustrations and then saving them as Illustrator files for incorporation in FreeHand or PageMaker layouts. But given Canvas 5's many, many bugs, I'm not about to risk a paying project by painting myself into a modifiable-in-Canvas-only corner. Canvas 5 is very, very promising — and even more disappointing.

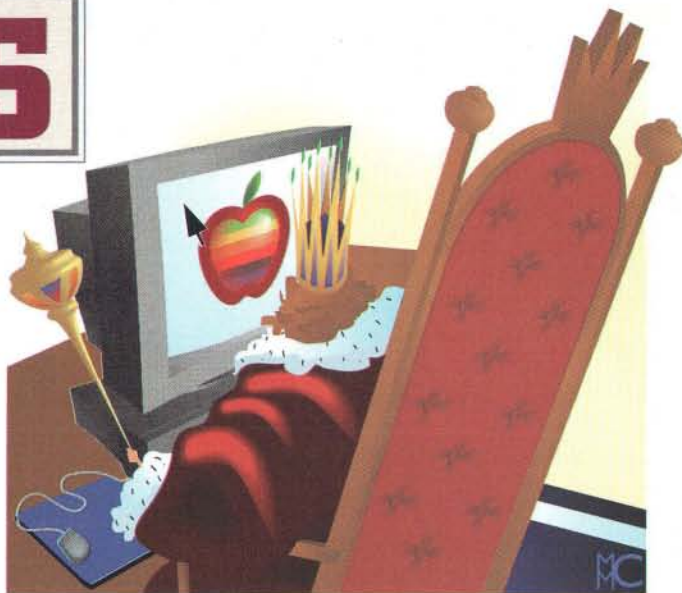
James Talmage  
JET Studio, Byron, GA

THANK YOU FOR INCLUDING Canvas 5 in your article on professional drawing applications. However, the article overlooked some important features of which your readers should be aware. Among them:

- In the Drawing and Editing section, you state that "Illustrator's pen tool rises above the others," yet you fail to mention that it takes Illustrator three tools — not one, as in Canvas 5 — to create, edit, and move Bézi-ers.

- In the Fills and Strokes section, you give the "best of category" award to Illustrator but fail to mention that anything in Canvas 5 can serve as a fill "ink" (including solid colors, gradients, hatch patterns, images, and vector-based objects). Also, unlike its competition, Canvas 5 can apply any ink to both an object's fill and its stroke.

- You said Illustrator's "eyedropper tool is the best in the business" because it can sample colors outside of the application. Canvas 5's



## Open Folder

Alex Tressor, of New York City, could use a cold shower. "Here is how I see what's wrong with Apple," says Alex. "Sex, sex, sex. Apple has lost its forbidden-fruit quality. My first Mac SE had more testosterone than a Ferrari. It was an out-of-the-box-sexy machine that never quit. Then the safe-sex attitude infected Apple designers. Apple has become an Apple sauce with no bite to it. Sexy, sexy, sexy has been replaced by butt ugly. I long for the sex-exuding Color Mac—"Whoa! Any more of this and MacUser will be banned from grocery-store shelves. Which raises the question "Would you let your daughter marry a Mac user?"

Sex education may be a controversial topic in some schools, but Michael Maltese, a senior at North Brunswick Township High School in New Jersey, has seen to it that he and his fellow students and teachers receive a "sexy" education. Armed with a lab full of comely Macs, Michael has whipped through his school's computer curriculum, taught classes to other students, instructed teachers on how to incorporate the technology into their lessons, and won his school a grant for free Internet access. He even got the New York Times Young Citizen's Award for 1996. Wow. At a time when scores of supposed Mac faithful have been waving the white flag and embracing the Wintel blitzkrieg with all the enthusiasm of the vanquished, we feel that Michael should also receive the Apple Medal of Honor for his brand loyalty.

Such patriots are getting harder to find. Unfortunately, Jack Harden even found an "expatriot" in our midst while reading our November Help Folder column. For clarification, Rhoda, our associate technical editor, is a British expatriate. But although she's now a passport-packing Yankee, she still feels an abiding love for Queen, country, and Macintosh. In fact, when the chips are down and the rumble of Windows 95's advance draws uncomfortably near, Rhoda rallies our staff by roaming the hallways Churchill-style and exclaiming, "This is our finest hour!"

## WRITE TO LETTERS

c/o MacUser  
50 Beale Street, 12th Floor  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
letters@macuser.com

All letters become the property of MacUser, and we reserve the right to edit any letters we print. Include a return address and a daytime phone number. If you write to us via e-mail, please specify whether you want your electronic address printed.



eyedropper has the same capability.

- Your article never says that Canvas 5 provides presentation abilities with PowerPoint/Persuasion-style transitions and timing effects and that it can create, save, and embed documents in the QuickTime movie format. Nor is there any mention of Canvas' QuickDraw 3D capabilities. These technologies help distinguish the Mac OS from Windows 95 and set Canvas 5 apart from its competition.

- Most important, you missed several of Canvas' image-editing features, such as 24-channel transparency options and color correction and conversion. Image editing accounts for more than one-third of Canvas 5's features; in your Drawing and Editing Features table, all these features are reduced to one item.

Compared on a feature-by-feature basis, Canvas 5 clearly is a professional tool that "high-powered designers" can depend on. More than their "sole drawing program," it's designed to be their graphics workflow hub.

**Douglas D. Levy, VP, Corporate Communications**  
Deneba Software, Miami, FL

*/ As we stated very clearly in the article, we were looking at how well each program worked as a drawing program, and we rated each program as such. Canvas' features in categories other than drawing were mentioned several times in the article but were not a major factor in the mouse ratings. If we were to have considered these features, the article would not have been a comparison of drawing programs but a comparison of graphics packages. This approach would have entailed a much broader scope than was intended.*

*We appreciate your input on the functions of various Canvas tools and features. Although we worked with you to clarify these functions as much as possible during the review process, some omissions and inaccuracies went unnoticed.*

*Canvas is well crafted and offers myriad graphics features. However, its drawing environment — although very good — is not better than FreeHand's or Illustrator's overall. / SJ*

## Camera Chimera

A SIDEBAR IN YOUR "Digital Cameras Exposed" story (November '96, page 90) says that the Kodak EOS-DCS1c "offers 35mm-film quality." I'm sorry, but an 18-MB file is nowhere near 35mm-film quality. And although the CCD chip in this camera is very good, it still can't match the color, grain, and latitude of even 400-ISO-speed film. As an automotive-advertising photographer, I can't wait for the day when I can shoot with a camera like this

and get true 35mm-film quality, but that day is not quite here yet. Maybe another three to four years?

**Dean Siracusa**  
CarShooter@aol.com

SEVERAL COLLEAGUES AND I recently evaluated megapixel cameras. We decided on the Minolta RD-175, because it accepts all Minolta-mount lenses, stores images on PC Cards, and provides a workable compromise between resolution and price.

This camera is capable of very sharp, high-definition images. However, the software provided by Minolta cripples the camera. RDGrabber, the application and Photoshop plug-in for downloading images from the PC Card to the Mac, scrambles our card whenever we try to delete an image by using the invitingly highlighted Delete button. Also vexing is that RDGrabber cannot cooperate with third-party PC Card readers. Instead, cards must be formatted by the camera so that an invisible file is written to the disk. Without this undocumented file, cards will not be recognized by the camera.

Until Minolta can ship a fully debugged version of RDGrabber with the camera, the RD-175 will not live up to its considerable potential.

**Matthew B. Hamilton**  
mhamilton@igc.apc.org

AFTER TAKING A FEW moments to read your digital-camera article, we thought we should send you a quick note indicating some of the misquoted facts.

The Polaroid PDC-2000/40 and the PDC-2000/60 hold 40 and 60 high- and superhigh-resolution images, respectively. And the PDC-2000 does let users lock the autofocus by pressing the button halfway.

The lens of the PDC-2000 is not fixed — Polaroid offers an interchangeable (optional) 60mm-equivalent lens.

The PDC-2000 is singled out for not letting users save raw files (and choose resolutions later). But the definition of raw files is not consistent across the board. The article suggests that the PDC-2000 should allow users to save raw uncompressed files to take advantage of our unique image format. Some of the cameras that were listed as having the raw-file feature actually save raw but compressed files — by MacUser's definition, not raw.

**Kimberly R. Mattis, Publicity Specialist**  
Polaroid, Cambridge, MA

## Tall PowerTower Tales?

I'M CURIOUS. What computer were you looking at in your review of Power Computing's new PowerTower 200e and 180e ("Mac OS Systems," November '96, page 60). I telephoned Power Computing and checked the company's Web page, and no company representative I talked with knew anything about the IMS TwinTurbo graphics card the review said *each* PowerTower ships with. The graphics card is around \$500 extra for this machine. (It does come standard on the PowerTower Pro.) The article also said the 200e and the 180e ship with 32 MB of RAM. Nope. Try 16 MB.


What gives?

**Jason W**  
jw15851@academia.swt.edu

*/ Power Computing builds systems to order, allowing you to choose from multiple RAM, hard-drive, and graphics-card options (including setups with 32 MB of RAM). The systems Power supplied us were 32-MB/2-GB systems with IMS TwinTurbo 128M graphics cards; their prices and ratings reflect that configuration. / JSA*

## It Beats Working

BRAVO TO ANDY IHNATKO for "The Temp's Guide to Wasting Time" (October '96, page 125). I've found that certain employers of temps are unyielding on their maximum hourly rate of pay. But I've also had others pay me a dubious hourly rate just to come in every day and literally do nothing while awaiting some piece to fall into place on "the big project." As long as temp employers insist on paying me just to be in standby mode, you bet I'm going to work on my screenplay and catch up on my reading.

**name withheld**  
via the Internet 

## Corrections

**The price for the Kodak Digital Science DC50** should have been listed as \$995 in the Bottom Line of "Digital Cameras Exposed" (November '96, page 92).

**The price for the Practical Peripherals MacClass MC288LCD V.34** ("V.34 Plus Modems: Full Speed Ahead," November '96, page 116) should have been listed as \$369.

**FireWire can accommodate** up to 63 devices in a chain, not 127, as indicated in "Looking into Apple's Future" (October '96, page 66).

**Due to an editing error**, the Bottom Line section of our digital-video-card review (November '96, page 68) misstated the author's opinion of two cards, the Truevision Targa 1000 Pro and the Data Translation Media 100qx, both of which deliver video that is at the low end of broadcast quality.



# A rose is a rose is a... wait a second.



Kodak DC-40 Digital Camera

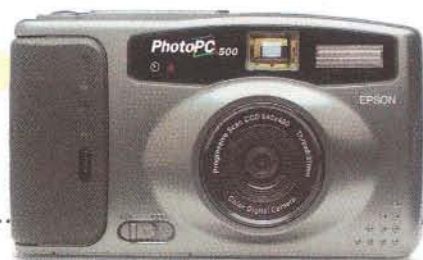


Casio QV30 Digital Camera



EPSON PhotoPC 500 Digital Camera

\$499



THE NEW EPSON® PHOTOPC™ 500 DIGITAL CAMERA WITH SUPERIOR IMAGE QUALITY. Roses are red, violets are blue, but only if you take their picture with the EPSON PhotoPC 500. The digital camera with 640x480 pixel resolution that gives you the most lifelike pictures around. It's got all the

convenience of a regular camera, from its built-in red-eye

reduction flash to its optional lenses and filters. But

no other camera has Epson's unique ColorTrue™ in-camera

processing and ClearOptics™ system, for accurate, vivid

images that add impact to documents or e-mail messages.



The PhotoPC 500 is flexible, too. With an optional LCD

to preview,



playback, or erase images. Memory that expands to hold 200 JPEG images. PC/Mac compatibility. And

our free Internet Sampler Pak (valued up to \$300) that lets you access and create Web pages. So, when it comes to digital photography, a camera by any other name just isn't as good. For more information, visit [www.epson.com](http://www.epson.com) to download some sample images, or call 1-800-GO-EPSON and ask for operator 3015.



YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN **EPSON** COLOR.™

RITZ CAMERA CENTERS

COMPUTER **COMPUSA**

Street price may vary. Rose photos were taken with the Casio QV30, Kodak DC-40 and EPSON PhotoPC 500 as configured for retail sale. No special effects or lenses were used. Awards given to the EPSON PhotoPC, the first in the line of Epson color digital cameras. EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. ColorTrue and ClearOptics are trademarks of Epson America, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 Epson America, Inc.





# More than just MHz!

SuperMac Computers are Better by Design.



*The S900... because performance cannot be based on clock speed alone.*

**Why settle for clock speed alone... when SuperMac computers offer you so much more?** Not only do you get the fastest CPUs available, you also get a revolutionary new internal design that optimizes performance in lots of other ways. True workstation design... with features like 128-bit access memory and



*Advanced Scalable Processor Design* – which allows you to upgrade easily to faster processors – or even add a second processor and still keep the one you already have. So, *If you need the fastest CPU in a package that gives you the best system performance, you need a SuperMac.*

► **Don't settle for anything less.**

## SuperMac Family of Products

MODEL	J700/150	S900/180	S900/200	S900/225	S900 DP/180
Processor Type	604	604e	604e	604e	Dual 604e
Memory Bus	128-bit	128-bit	128-bit	128-bit	128-bit
Memory Interleaved	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
PCI Expansion	4 PCI Slots	6 PCI slots	6 PCI slots	6 PCI slots	6 PCI slots
PCI-to-PCI Bridge	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Maximum Memory	1Gbyte	1Gbyte	1Gbyte	1 Gbyte	1Gbyte
Standard Memory	16 MB	32 MB	32 MB	32 MB	32 MB
PRICE:	\$ 2795	\$ 3595	\$ 3795	\$ 4295	\$ 4595

NEW!  
225 MHz  
604e

NEW!  
Dual Processor  
604e/180

## Compare! Does your computer have these features?

**1 Standard Interleaved Memory** Every S900 comes standard with interleaved memory on the motherboard for workstation-quality 128-bit access memory and best system performance. Others only provide 64-bit access memory.

**2 Advanced Scalable Processor Design (A.S.P.D.)** This modular configuration provides easy upgradeability to add or change processors as desired. Costs you less and is far more flexible, allowing your system to grow as you do.

**3 UMAX PCI-to-PCI Bridge** The S900 is the first to allow burst communication between all six (6) PCI slots, no matter where devices are inserted, for greater expandability and easy set up. Others only offer 3 slots in two separate banks at most.



**SUPERmac**

Computers that Work the Way You Do.

**CALL 888-236-UMAX**

or visit our web site @ <http://www.supermac.com>

CIRCLE 141 ON READER SERVICE CARD

© 1996 All rights reserved. SuperMac is a registered trademark of Radius Inc., used under license by UMAX Computer Corporation.  
► 47470 Seabridge Dr. Fremont CA 94538. Tel: (800) 232-8629. Fax: (510) 623-7350





PAMELA PFIFFNER

# Auld Lang Syne

**I HAVE A THEORY** that what you do on New Year's Eve affects what the new year will be like for you. For instance, a year of adventure and travel for me began in Edinburgh on Hogmanay, the Scots name for December 31. The New Year's Eve on which I hosted a large and boisterous party segued into a yearlong social whirl of nonstop entertaining. And last year, I held an intimate dinner party for close friends and select business acquaintances, and sure enough, this year has been almost all work and no play, except for quiet evenings with a pal or two.

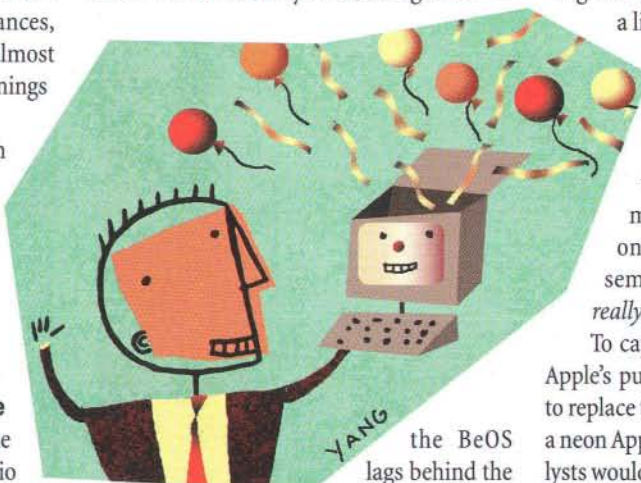
I suppose one could read too much into this kind of thing, but if my theory holds, those who lead the Mac market may want to think carefully about how they spend this New Year's Eve and perhaps consider these suggestions, humbly submitted:

**Have Gil Amelio host the "Countdown to '97" bash televised from the Space Needle in Seattle.** When he took over the helm of Apple nearly a year ago, Amelio promised that the bunker mentality of the Spindler era was over, that his role was to be more visible and more approachable. After a promising start, he's all but disappeared. Putting Apple's financial house in order has certainly taken a lot of his attention — and he's made great strides in that direction, as Apple's \$25 million profit for the fourth quarter attests — but apart from a few high-profile, blockbuster events, he's been lying low. Are we back to where we started? I hope not. Come on, Gil: Break out those noisemakers.

And what better place to bust out than in Billy G.'s backyard? It's time to take it right to Microsoft: Become the spotlight performer on the high-tech American Bandstand instead of shuffling at the edges of the dance floor.

**Be sure to invite Jean-Louis Gassée.** Former Apple bad boy and the driving force behind Be Inc.'s jazzy new operating system, Gassée should be Apple's guest of honor at its New Year's bash. As we describe in this month's

cover story, the Be operating system is one of the most exciting possibilities for the Mac we've seen in a while. The BeOS is nimble, agile, and smart. Best of all, it's already running on Power Mac hardware. Adopting it could speed up Apple's OS development by years and give Mac users an OS that competes toe to toe with Windows NT. Oh sure, there are questions about the advisability of such a gambit —



the BeOS lags behind the Mac OS in interface and so-called middleware technologies. But right now it seems a gamble worth taking.

According to Metrowerks' Jean Belanger, creator of the widely respected CodeWarrior development environment, the BeOS is compelling for application development. Best of all, Metrowerks already has tools available for developer *wannaBes*.

**Send Mac SWAT teams to the houses of Wall Street analysts putting together the Wintel computers they got during the holidays.** More than technology, what drives product development is Wall Street. When publicly traded companies show their business models to the analysts who recommend stocks, the line most scrutinized seems to be the one showing the company's ratio of Mac products to Windows products. I've talked to many Mac developers about their apparent shift to Windows, and they admit they're adjusting their product line to better appease investors. This is fair enough

from a bottom-line perspective, I suppose. But most financial analysts use PCs. Perhaps if they actually *used* Macs, they'd soften their anti-Apple stance.

By stemming the flow of red ink with each fiscal quarter, Amelio & Co. are turning some skeptics into believers. But Apple hasn't been terribly successful at wooing Wall Street. Seeding them with Macs might infuse them with a little evangelical zeal.

**Take over Times Square.** To combat negative press, Apple PR should sponsor the New Year's party in the heart of the world's largest media and financial markets. Picture David Letterman on the Jumbotron telling the assembled throngs who the Big Apple *really* is.

To capitalize on its world-famous logo, Apple's public-relations team could arrange to replace the giant ball in Times Square with a neon Apple logo. But because financial analysts would question the wisdom of spending millions on this party, Apple would need to cut a deal with the New York City board of tourism so that a portion of the proceeds from the sale of Big Apple souvenirs that day would be applied to the company's bottom line.

At the stroke of midnight, people around the world would see the Apple logo blazing a bright trail as it plummets to earth, to the delight of the Wall Street bankers gathered below. But in a stunning display of derring-do, Guy Kawasaki would manage to catch the logo and push it back up, thus effectively turning back the clock on Apple.

OK, I got carried away on that last one, but you get the drift: 1997 will be a pivotal year for Apple. Amelio has projected that the company will return to sustainable profitability in the second fiscal quarter. At least two OS releases are slated, for January and July. Critical decisions must be made on all fronts, software and hardware. So let's take a cup of kindness for a prosperous 1997. ☞



● You may not have heard of us, but...

**we've been  
hanging out  
in some pretty  
fast company.**

In fact, our award winning Twin Turbo 128 Series of Graphics Accelerators power some of the fastest Mac O/S machines on the planet. The Twin Turbo 128 features a 128-bit graphics memory architecture and a PCI interface. That's why we get the fastest graphics scores in the Macintosh arena. Powered by our very own state-of-the-art graphics engine, Twin Turbos can process over 100 million pixels a second. And they provide photo realistic image quality from 640 X 480 to 1920 X 1080 and enough processing power to move 24-bit images in real-time. Plus you get dedicated QuickTime compatible acceleration for true-color, full-screen real-time video playback. So if you're a demanding user who wants the best graphics and video performance available get the Twin Turbo 128. Available with 2MB, 4MB, or 8MB of VRAM. Works on any PCI Mac or compatible.



**UMAX  
SuperMac  
S900L**

**Powered by the IMS  
TwinTurbo128 4MB**

"The fastest Mac...  
speeds to top  
of Mac Pack."  
— MacWorld

**Apple  
PowerMac  
9500**

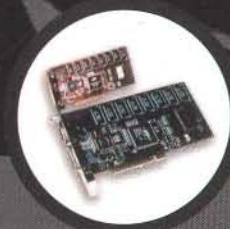
**Powered by the IMS  
TwinTurbo128**

The original  
multimedia  
speed-demon.

**PowerComputing  
PowerTower Pro  
225**

**Powered by the IMS  
TwinTurbo128 8MB**

"The fastest-ever  
desktop computer."  
— MacUser



*Twin Turbo*

· 1 2 8 ·  
CIRCLE 43 ON READER SERVICE CARD



**Call 1-888-IMS-8282 or visit [www.integratedmicro.com](http://www.integratedmicro.com)**

©1996 Integrated Micro Solutions, Inc. All rights reserved. All brand, product and service names are trademarks of their respective owners.





# NEWS

MACUSER EXCLUSIVE

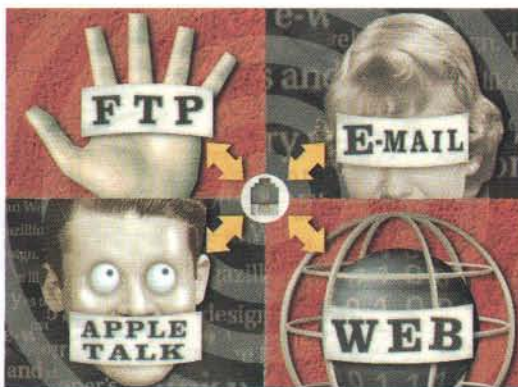
## Future AppleShare to Serve Up Faster TCP/IP Connections

New Macintosh server software will do e-mail, FTP, and the World Wide Web.

YOU'LL SOON BE ABLE TO SHARE files over the Internet as easily as you share them on your local network, thanks to the latest version of Apple's AppleShare file-serving technology.

Code-named FutureShare and expected to ship early in 1997 (a public beta version should be available sometime in January), this new software will turn an AppleShare server into much more than just a file server. A machine running FutureShare will be a full-fledged Internet server, offering e-mail, FTP, Web, and AppleTalk services. FutureShare marks a major shift in Apple networking software, from AppleTalk to TCP/IP.

**FILE SERVER.** Right now the only method for logging onto an AppleShare server is via your local AppleTalk network. You'll still be able to connect to a FutureShare server via the Chooser, but now you will also be able to mount servers on your desktop via the Internet by typing in the server's name or IP address. And if you need to transfer files from a machine that isn't AppleShare-capable, you can log onto the file server via Internet FTP.



FutureShare's built-in FTP-server software supports BinHex and MacBinary encoding, so server administrators won't have to do any extra work to make sure Mac-native files will be intact when the files reach their destination.

Keep in mind, however, that only FutureShare will be able to serve volumes via TCP/IP. Whether you'll be able to serve files this way on your own

Mac, using file sharing, is still tied to Apple's future operating-system plans.

**WEB SERVER.** FutureShare comes with built-in Web-server software that shares security and administration with the file-server software, so no additional configuration is required. The software even supports CGI applications, although it won't support Web-server plug-ins at first—that's planned for a later release.

**MAIL SERVER.** The FutureShare Internet-mail-server software is going to support the POP3 and SMTP protocols,

which means it will be compatible with just about every e-mail client program (including Qualcomm's Eudora, Claris EMailer, and Netscape Navigator) on any platform. Apple says that it plans to support IMAP—a mail standard that offers more features than POP/SMTP and that is growing in popularity.

**PRINT SERVER.** Not to be forgotten is FutureShare's new print-server software, which replaces the lackluster software available in previous versions of AppleShare. The new server software will let users in a workgroup queue up print jobs without tying up their Macs, will support load balancing to multiple printers, and is fully PowerPC-native and Open Transport-savvy.

**UNIFIED INTERFACE.** Perhaps the most attractive part of FutureShare is its OpenDoc-based interface, a one-stop control panel for administering every aspect of the AppleShare server. By wrapping control of all server software into one package, FutureShare should eliminate the administrative hassles caused by having to adjust the preferences of several unconnected server applications.

Like AppleShare, FutureShare will be available as part of Apple's Workgroup Server products, which means you won't be able to install FutureShare on your own Mac. Apple isn't saying if it might also make FutureShare available as a stand-alone product that users could buy and install on existing Power Macs. / JASON SNELL

### FUTURE TECH

## PowerPC Speeds Increase Exponentially

MACS ARE ABOUT TO GET a speed boost the likes of which they've never seen before. If all goes according to plan, next spring you'll see Macs with PowerPC processors—actually, PowerPC-compatible processors—running at over 500 MHz. San Jose-based Exponential recently announced three new X704 processors running at 466, 500, and 533 MHz. At press time, neither Apple nor any clone vendor had announced an X704-based system, although several are rumored to be in the works.

Exponential is able to achieve these astonishing speeds by employing bipolar-transistor technology for most of the chips' logic circuits. Because they require a smaller voltage swing to switch between a 0 state and a 1 state, bipolar transistors can run much faster than CMOS transistors.

(PowerPC chips use CMOS transistors.)

Bipolar-technology chips have two disadvantages. One: They're power hogs. Exponential is confident that the power supplies in today's high-end systems are adequate to the task. Two: They run hot. Consequently, X704s come equipped not only with their own heat sinks but with fans as well.

One caution: Although the new processors will be more than twice as fast as today's crop, don't expect to see actual speed double. Many other factors, such as memory-bus speed and L2-cache size, also affect processor speed. Until new logic-board designs are created to better support the high-speed chips, the boost that's offered will be somewhat less than their clock speed might indicate.

/ HENRY BORTMAN



## NEW & NOTABLE SOFTWARE

**MarinerWrite.** This new low-cal word processor runs on half the usual system requirements and costs significantly less than The Other Guys. Macintosh Drag and Drop support, multiple undos, and multiple-file-format support add to its appeal. \$69.95. Mariner Software: 502-222-6695; <http://www.marinersoft.com/>.

**Nisus Writer 5.0.** The new version of Nisus Writer is one of the first word processors that can act as a "container" for OpenDoc parts. Other new features include custom style libraries and the option of saving text in HTML format. \$249; upgrade, \$69 (\$89 with printed manual). Nisus Software: 800-281-0101 or 619-481-7197; <http://www.nisus-soft.com/>.

**WorkingPapers.** Released on the Mac first, this new document-management software combines integrated OCR and digital-cataloging capabilities for archiving documents. \$99 through 1996; \$199 thereafter. Dominion Software: 800-762-7633 or 617-332-1144; <http://www.dominionsw.com/>.

**Extreme 3D 2.** New Metaforms and Particle tools enhance the latest version of this 3-D software. It includes support for the GIF, JPEG, VRML, 3DME, and xRes LRG file formats and Macromedia Information Xchange and Open Architecture. \$399; upgrade, \$149; studio upgrade, \$199. Macromedia: 800-470-7211 or 415-252-2000; <http://www.macromedia.com/>.

▼ **Cumulus Network 3.0.** More than 100 new features beef up the new version of this media-management system. Smaller-budget businesses can catalog and manage images with the new Desktop Plus version, which contains Canto's royalty-free browser and other extras.



Desktop version, \$99; Desktop Plus version, \$595; network five-client starter kit, \$1,995. Canto Software: 415-905-0300; <http://www.canto-software.com/>.

**MediaAssets 1.5.** Businesses can store, organize, and retrieve digital images, sound, and video in a networked searchable database. Support for QuarkXPress means you can preview pages and see specific information for each document. Passwords allow secured access over the Web. \$1,000 per concurrent user. MediaWay: 800-632-7401 or 408-748-7400; <http://www.mediaway.com/>. / BROOKE C. WHEELER

## FIRST LOOKS

# Chatty MacInTax: Adds Streamlined Interview for 1996

PREPARING A TAX RETURN is probably not your idea of a good time, even if you're due for a sizable refund. MacInTax, the Mac's premier tax program, has at least succeeded in making the process easier.

Like last year's edition, MacInTax Deluxe for 1996 asks you for information needed to fill out your federal tax forms and gives instructions and information from tax experts and books. But the Q&A process has been revamped—you get more questions up front so that fewer have to be answered later. If you're fairly tax-savvy, you can streamline MacInTax's interview process by using the Fast Track option. MacInTax will then skip over irrelevant forms, although you'll still see some interview questions that don't pertain to you.

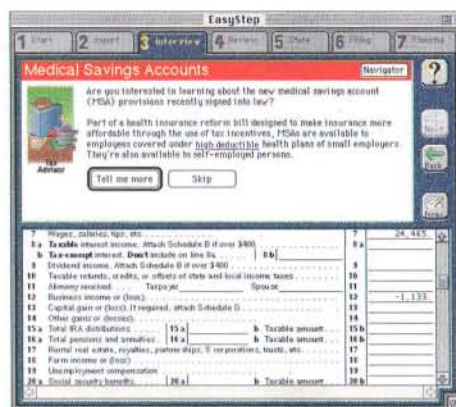
Rather than prompting you for information field-by-field, MacInTax now places all of a tax form's fields in one window, simplifying fill-in. Unfortunately, our MacInTax interview wasn't as short

as it could have been, despite the Fast Track feature, because the Deluxe version frequently interrupted our interview with videos containing tax advice. Even though we didn't appreciate the

program's obtrusive help during the interview, we liked the pumped-up help in the review section, which compared our return against U.S. averages and told us how likely we were to be audited—and why.

Obtrusive help system aside, MacInTax's 1996 edition continues to advance the software's reputation as the best tool for dealing with taxes.

/ CAROLYN BICKFORD



You have fewer interview questions to answer if you use MacInTax Deluxe's Fast Track option, but you'll still get bombarded with tax advice and tips.

**PROS:** Interview better tailored to your situation. More tax-form fields in single step.  
**CONS:** Advice within interview interrupts tax-preparation process.  
**INFO:** \$50 (estimated street). Intuit: 800-446-8848; <http://www.intuit.com/>.

## The Taxman Cometh, Part II

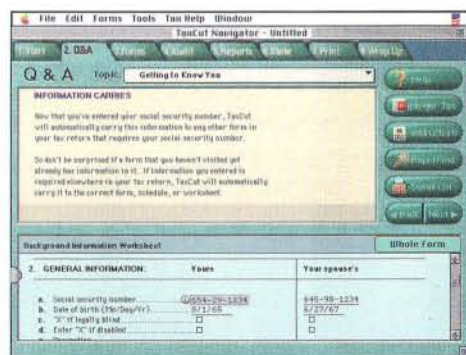
FOR THOSE LOOKING to economize at tax time, MacInTax is available in a floppy-disk version that includes its Deluxe sibling's streamlined interview process but not the extensive online video and book references. \$40 (estimated street). Intuit: 800-446-8848; <http://www.intuit.com/>.

The main alternative to MacInTax, Kiplinger TaxCut, sports a Mac-friendly interface in its latest update. Like MacInTax, TaxCut can help you find out the likelihood of an audit and assist in the preparation of next year's return.

The 1996 edition of TaxCut is considerably more appealing than last year's version, because the navigation topics have been moved into a pop-up menu and, as a result, interview questions are not cramped into a narrow window. Unfortunately, the program still offers state editions only for California and New York. \$40 (estimated street). Block Financial:

800-235-4060; <http://www.conductor.com/lalas/taxcut/taxcut.html>.

Parsons Technology has discontinued its Mac tax program, Tax Edge. / CAROLYN BICKFORD



Kiplinger TaxCut has an improved, more-Mac-like interface this year.

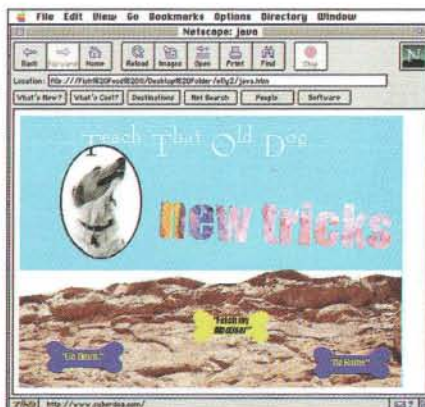


# Unique UniQorn 1.1: Makes Web Page-Layout Magic

IT COULD BE THE MIRACLE Mac app you've been waiting for: With one click of the mouse, it transforms page layouts with typography and graphics galore into tiny Web-ready files. But the source of this magic isn't QuarkXPress or Adobe PageMaker, it's UniQorn — an upstart application whose newest version will let you export pages as Java applets. UniQorn 1.1 (\$895), expected to be shipping by November 1996, isn't as easy to use as some page-layout programs and requires that you install QuickDraw GX. But as a tool for creating Web pages, it's worth the effort to learn, as our first look showed.

One of the biggest challenges of repurposing content is the layout limitations of HTML, the Web's universal language. UniQorn 1.1 gets around this by creating Java applets instead of HTML. Java efficiently describes complicated pages, so you can export your layout as is. Even after UniQorn converts graphics to GIF or JPEG, files stay quite small.

There are drawbacks. UniQorn Java can be read only by Java-savvy Web browsers, so not everyone



**Not all smoke and mirrors, UniQorn 1.1 uses Java to create complex Web pages that have small file sizes. This graphics-rich page is 113K.**

will be able to see your pages. And Java can be problematic on the Mac — sometimes pages don't load on the first try.

UniQorn 1.1 will offer unique effects that are made possible by QuickDraw GX, including tremendous typography control with GX fonts. Additional special features include the ability to knock out text; automatic reformatting; enhanced WorldScript support for multiple languages; and the ability to type along a path, much as you can in drawing programs. Unfortunately, some of UniQorn's coolest features require assistance that's

## IN BRIEF

### Sorry, Macs Only!

WINDOWS BE DAMNED, says the first Mac-only nationwide Internet service provider. MacConnect, slated to serve 70 cities starting in mid-November 1996, will provide Mac users with unlimited Internet access for a flat monthly rate. Equinox Internet Services declares that MacConnect will "cater to Mac OS users and not sell one second of Internet access to users of Windows." E-mail, Web-page space, and a free Web browser of choice are included. \$19.95 per month. Equinox: 800-923-2638 or 516-754-3020; <http://www.macconnect.com/>. / BROOKE C. WHEELER

### True(r) WYSIWYG for the Web

WHAT YOU SEE in your edit window and what you get in your browser window often don't come close when you use supposedly WYSIWYG tools to make Web pages. But hope springs anew with two tools designed for the HTML-illiterate who wish to stay that way and make perfect pages.

Symantec's \$99 Visual Page will offer a full set of features, including drag-and-drop Java and the best table tool we've seen so far — your text even rewraps while you drag columns or rows to the width you want. Claris Home Page 2.0, \$79, will add features missing from 1.0, including a spelling checker and support for multimedia plug-ins and image maps. Symantec: 800-441-7234 or 541-334-6054; <http://www.symantec.com/>. Claris: 800-544-8554 or 408-727-8227; <http://www.claris.com/>. / SCHOLLE SAWYER

difficult to extract from the application's confusing manual.

For now, UniQorn's Java pages can't include the blink or bounce of animation, but the next version (expected in early 1997) should support QuickTime and Shockwave files and the GX-based programs Electrifier and Dancer. / SCHOLLE SAWYER

**PROS:** Complex page layouts are Web-ready with one export command.

**CONS:** Requires QuickDraw GX. Only newer browsers can read Java code. You must wade through a confusing manual to get the most from the program.

**INFO:** \$895. SoftPress Systems: 800-853-6454 or 415-331-4820; <http://www.softpress.com/>.

## CLONE WATCH

### Low-End Clones Multiply

THE BATTLE FOR THE LOW END of the Mac-clone market is heating up. Mac mail-order vendor APS Technologies has now joined the clone club, with its M\*Power systems, which are based on the Motorola StarMax design. And UMAX has extended its low-end line, with the C500 and C600, including the previously unannounced C600/240.

APS will offer three M\*Power systems. The M\*Power 603e160 contains a 160-MHz PowerPC 603e with no L2 cache; the 603e200 has a 200-MHz 603e with a 256K L2 cache. Both will ship with 16 MB of RAM, a 1.2-GB hard drive, an 8x CD-ROM drive, and 1 MB of VRAM. The 603e160 will sell for \$1,399 and the 603e200 for \$1,599. The M\*Power 604e200 (\$2,599) will have a 2.5-GB hard drive, 2 MB of VRAM, a 512K L2 cache, and — of

course — a 200-MHz 604e processor.

UMAX now has a SuperMac model that offers processing power rivaling that of Power

Computing's beefiest PowerBase system: The SuperMac C600/240 (\$2,295) sports a 240-MHz 603e. The C600 line also includes the C600/200 (\$1,995) and the C600/180 (\$1,695), which have a 200-MHz and 180-MHz 603e chip, respectively. All C600 systems are configured with 16 MB of RAM, a 2.1-GB hard drive,



an 8x CD-ROM drive, a 256K L2 cache, 1 MB of DRAM (for graphics display), and a Global Village 28.8-kbps internal fax modem. UMAX includes an excellent bundle of productivity and Internet applications as well as several CD-ROM titles.

The least-expensive system from UMAX, the \$1,349 C500/166, undercuts APS' lowest-cost system. The C500/166 has a 166-MHz 603e; 8 MB of RAM; a 1.2-GB hard drive; and like the C600 systems, a 256K L2 cache and 1 MB of graphics DRAM. It does not include a modem. / HENRY BORTMAN



## NEW & NOTABLE

### HARDWARE

**ATI Xclaim VR.** A five-in-one card, the Xclaim VR provides QuickDraw 2-D and 3-D acceleration, QuickTime capture and playback acceleration, and video in. An optional \$99 Xclaim TV tuner lets your computer receive up to 125 channels. \$269; Xclaim TV add-on, \$99. ATI Technologies: 905-882-2626; <http://www.atitech.ca/>.

**ATI Xclaim 3D.** Based on ATI's 3D RAGE technology, this card — which is slated to ship in December of 1996 — accelerates 3-D graphics on PCI-based Macs. It includes boosted QuickDraw 3D performance, filtering, and other effects. Upgradable to 8 MB. 4-MB card, \$349; 2-MB upgrade, \$99. ATI Technologies: 905-882-2626; <http://www.atitech.ca/>.

**BARCO Personal Calibrator.** Get properly calibrated color with this 21-inch color-calibrated monitor that has a top resolution of 1,600 x 1,200 pixels. Calibration software is included. \$4,295. BARCO Display Products: 770-590-7900; <http://www.mindspring.com/~barco/>.

**CTX Opto PanoView 600.** This multiplatform 12-inch LCD monitor, which weighs only 8.6 pounds, provides a supersharp image at a screen resolution of 800 x 600 pixels. \$1,850. CTX International: 888-827-4121 or 408-541-6060; <http://www.ctxopto.com/>.

▼ **MicroNet DataDock 7000.** A sleek, 7-bay chassis houses platform-independent RAID 0, 1, 3, and 5 drive modules that offer transfer rates up to 40 MB per second. The system provides fault-tolerant, swappable modular drive functionality for large arrays. Chassis, \$3,499. MicroNet Technology: 714-453-6000; <http://www.micronet.com/>.

**Proxima Lightbook.** Built to withstand the abuse of travel yet weighing only about half as much as other desktop projectors, the compact Lightbook uses the Proxima Cyclops remote control to perform special effects for multimedia presentations. \$4,999. Proxima: 800-447-7692 or 619-457-5500; <http://www.prxm.com/>.

**Global Village TelePort 33.6 Internet Edition.** This desktop fax modem offers 33.6-kbps data speed and 14.4-kbps fax speed. New features include drag-and-drop fax capability, the Setup Helper, and a status menu. \$169. Global Village: 800-736-4821 or 408-523-1000; <http://www.globalvillage.com/>. / BROOKE C. WHEELER

# Java Succumbs to an Irresistible Force

## Sun to adopt QuickTime in Java Media, add gateway to OpenDoc.

SUN MICROSYSTEMS AND APPLE have taken some steps to bolster interoperability between Apple technologies — including QuickTime and OpenDoc — and Sun's Java multimedia programming language, which has become a favorite tool for adding interactivity to Web pages.

Until recently, Sun's Java-development division, JavaSoft, had resisted Apple's push to make QuickTime a standard for Java. The two companies were sketchy on the details of their agreement, but this new deal follows Apple's submission of several QuickTime-oriented class libraries to JavaSoft. Sun indicated that QuickTime will be available as an API option within Java Media.

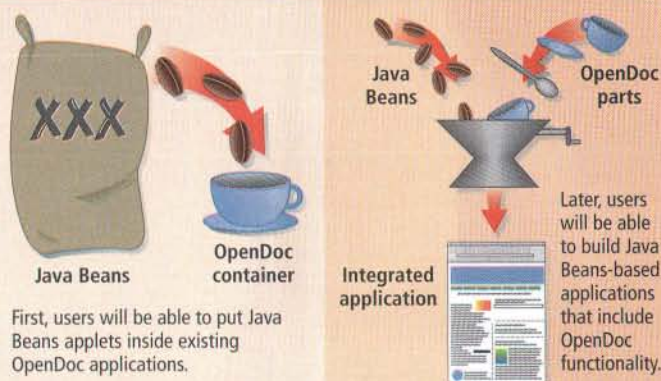
The two companies also announced that their Java cooperation will spread to components and said work has begun on a gateway between Java Beans and OpenDoc.

Java Beans, Sun's platform-independent object-based architecture, will allow developers to build applets in Java that can run within various component architectures and operating systems. Sun said it expects to release Java Beans code by the end of 1996.

The integration of the two technologies will take place in two stages. The first part, which should be completed by the end of 1996, will allow users to embed Java Beans components in OpenDoc

containers as well as fit OpenDoc parts, also known as Live Objects, into Java Beans-compatible applications. The second stage, to be completed in 1997, will make OpenDoc APIs accessible from Java, letting developers write OpenDoc parts from within the Java environment.

### Linking OpenDoc and Java Beans



Although IBM, which has already embraced Live Objects, did not participate in the announcement, it has its own Java Beans-OpenDoc meld under way. Called Blue Java Beans, the project will integrate OpenDoc and Java Beans on the Windows platform.

Apple and Sun also said they were improving the connectivity between Macintosh client systems and Sun servers. Sun said that it would alter its Solaris OS and Solstice network-management tools in order to give Macintosh clients direct links with Sun servers. / CLIFFORD COLBY, KELLY RYER, AND THE MACWEEK STAFF

## New Modems to Hit Warp 56

ROCKWELL SEMICONDUCTOR and Motorola's Information Systems Group are developing technologies that will increase the speed of modems to 56 kbps — half the speed of ISDN adapters and nearly twice the speed of today's fastest modems.

Rockwell plans to introduce its new modem and a group of modem-chip sets that implement the speed boost in November. The speed boost of this technology will be most noticeable when Internet users move data from high-bandwidth links over phone lines, the company said.

Motorola's architecture will be able to provide

56-kbps speeds from Internet service providers (ISPs) to users and 33.6-kbps speeds from users to ISPs, according to Motorola.

Diamond Multimedia said that in the second quarter of 1997, it plans to introduce a 56-kbps Mac modem using Rockwell's technology. Diamond said that, like Motorola's 56-kbps technology, Rockwell's will offer 56-kbps speed in one direction and 33.6 kbps in the other. Diamond Multimedia: 800-468-5846 or 408-325-7070; <http://www.diamondmm.com/>. / JOANNA PEARLSTEIN AND THE MACWEEK STAFF



NET.CETERA

# Web Publishing: Version Two

Next-generation layout applications expand World Wide Web tools.

ADOBE PAGEMILL AND ITS WYSIWYG brethren are a big improvement over text-based HTML editors, but even at their best, they feel more like word processors than like page-design applications. Although these apps take raw HTML and give it a pretty face, the next generation of Web-authoring tools will make Web design as easy as building a printed page in Adobe PageMaker or QuarkXPress.

The most frustrating thing about designing Web pages is that you can't have precise control over text and images. But NetObjects Fusion (\$695), from NetObjects (415-562-0285; <http://www.netobjects.com/>), which is currently shipping for Windows 95 and due out for the Mac by the end of 1996, lets you place text and images anywhere you want. Once you're done designing a page, Fusion calculates the HTML code needed to make the page appear correctly in a Web browser. Fusion can also create default styles for a site, so you can easily make global changes.

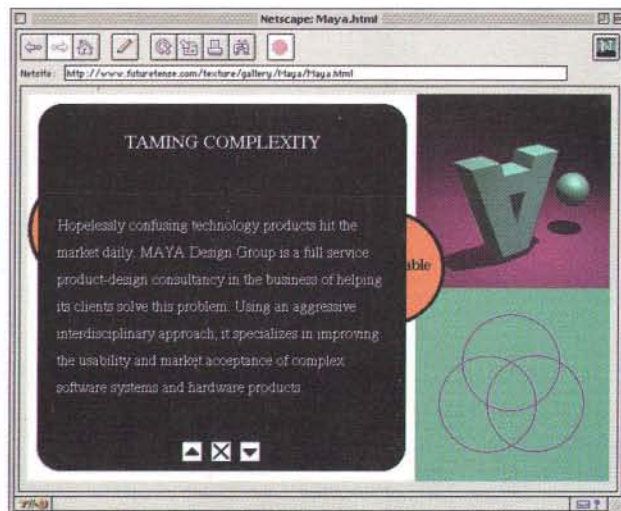
Similar to Fusion is Insta.html (\$179), an

Xtra for Macromedia FreeHand 7 from Trailer Parc (415-248-1350; <http://www.trailerparc.com/>). Once Insta.html is installed, users can place text and images in FreeHand in a free-form fashion and then export the result to an HTML file. Like Fusion, Insta.html uses HTML tables to make text and graphics align correctly.

Texture ► (\$495), from FutureTense (508-263-5480; <http://www.futuretense.com/>), goes even further: It offers layout freedom without making you bother with HTML code. Instead, you export pages as Java

applets that can be viewed in any Java-savvy Web browser. By using Java, Texture gives authors more

control than HTML allows, and documents are able to include embedded typefaces and interactive elements. / JASON SNELL



## MOS Gathers on WebStar

NO SOONER HAD the first organization devoted to Mac Internet standards formed than a controversy began brewing. The tight-knit Mac Internet developer community found itself divided over Web-server plug-in architecture.

MIDAS (Macintosh Internet Developers' Association) was formed by Internet-application developers last summer for the purpose of promoting the Mac as an Internet platform and agreeing on technical standards. One de facto standard few expected to face a challenge was Quarterdeck's WebStar Web-server plug-in architecture, WebStar API (W#API). Market leader Quarterdeck's move from CGI (Common Gateway Interface) applications to compiled plug-ins promised speedier, more reliable server add-ons. Even Quarterdeck competitors such as ResNova, maker of Boulevard, and Spider Island Software, maker of TeleFinder, announced support for WebStar-compatible plug-ins.

But delays in the release of WebStar

2.0 and the W#API spec led a frustrated ResNova to take a bold step: The company developed its own plug-in architecture, called MOS, and sought ratification by the nascent MIDAS. Unfortunately for ResNova and other MOS supporters, such as Spider Island and Chris Hawk, a developer of freeware Web-server software, MIDAS hasn't yet come up with a procedure for ratifying standards, making it difficult for the organization to act on ResNova's request. CGI and plug-in vendors who have been lining up behind W#API have not announced MOS support, preferring instead to write applications that support the early version of W#API that is available in WebStar 1.3.

At press time, Quarterdeck had announced plans to ship both WebStar 2.0 and documentation for W#API in November of 1996 and ResNova had not yet shipped its MOS-compatible server, called Boulevard. MIDAS has not yet issued a decision on the MOS-versus-WebStar controversy. / SHELLY BRISBIN

## The Geek Beat

**SERVERS.** Designed for prepress and digital-video workgroups, Augment's AFX 210 and AFX 410 servers are, in essence, enormous disk and network I/O systems with a Macintosh for an interface. Connected to the bundled Power Mac 7200 system console is a disk farm with up to 120 GB of storage; one to six file-management processors, each with a 128-MB cache; and a high-speed FC-AL network interface and hub. The servers use special file-management software to accelerate transfers to a full 10 MB per second, according to the company. Prices range from \$50,000 to \$150,000. 508-392-3626; <http://www.augment-systems.com/>. Oracle's Universal Server has been certified compatible with Apple's UNIX-based Network Servers. Certification for Oracle Workgroup Server, WebServer, and Developer 2000 products is still in the works.

**INTERNET TOOLS.** Apple has introduced Audioactive, an audio format developed by Telos for streaming sound files over the Internet. Audioactive streams can be played through Macromedia Shockwave-equipped browsers or with a stand-alone player, available at <http://www.audioactive.com/>. The development environment formerly known as Novell AppWare has been renamed and revamped by its new owner, Network Multimedia. Microbrew, as it is now called, focuses on CGI (Common Gateway Interface) application development and costs \$89. AppWare upgrades are \$29. 801-261-9668; <http://www.networkmultimedia.com/>. PowerGate, a CGI application from Acme Technologies, provides a Web interface to Sophisticated Circuits' PowerKey Pro power-control unit. Using the PowerGate interface, you can remotely restart or shut down Macs connected to PowerKey Pro. \$49. 203-969-1335; <http://www.acmetech.com/>.

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS.** Second Wave's CommBlaster PCI card holds as many as eight 28.8-kbps or 14.4-kbps modems for use in remote-communications serving or other situations where support for multiple modem lines is required. Prices range from \$395, for a two-modem 14.4-kbps version, to \$2,495, for an eight-modem 28.8-kbps configuration. 512-329-9283; [secdwave@flash.net](mailto:secdwave@flash.net). / SHELLY BRISBIN



## NEW & NOTABLE

### RESOURCES

**PANTONE HexWrench.** This color-management plug-in for Adobe Photoshop provides an easy-to-use environment for fine-tuning Hexachrome color separation. Due in January 1997. \$499. Pantone: 800-222-1149 or 201-935-5500; <http://www.pantone.com/>.

**OLiVR.** This new imaging utility employs QuickTime VR and multiple compression types to enable Webmasters to create interactive, streaming 3-D movies for the Web. The viewer is available for free from the OLiVR Web site. The final release is expected in January 1997. \$495. OLiVR: 617-861-6111; <http://www.olivr.com/>.

**LithoQuoter.** Log onto the LithoQuoter Web page, provide print-job specifications, and get competitive quotes from commercial printers nationwide, from the LithoQuoter database. Free. 805-965-3184; <http://www.lithoquoter.com/>.

**Everyday Objects Live.** One of the titles in PhotoDisc's new Clement Mok-designed 3-D animation series, Everyday Objects Live includes animated teeth, a skidding car, alarm clocks, and other small animations for Web pages. Three volumes, \$149 each. 800-528-3472 or 206-441-9355; <http://www.photodisc.com/>.

▼ **Solar System Explorer.** Using the most recent NASA data, interactively map and execute your own interplanetary flights. Launch probes, tour



planets, examine planet surface conditions, and watch atmospheric animation. \$39.95. Maxis: 800-662-9471 or 510-933-5630; <http://www.maxis.com/>.

**Textissimo.** Create instant text effects in Photoshop, such as halos, glow, drop shadows, chrome, and gradients. The 150 effects libraries included can be augmented by updates downloaded from the company's Web page. \$99. Human Software: 408-399-0057; <http://www.humansoftware.com/>.

**Image Alchemy PS 2.1.** This PostScript utility handles batch processing for image conversion and compression for more than 75 file formats and variations. \$495. Handmade Software: 800-358-3588 or 510-252-0101; <http://www.handmadesw.com/>. / BROOKE C. WHEELER

# Internet Menagerie on the Loose

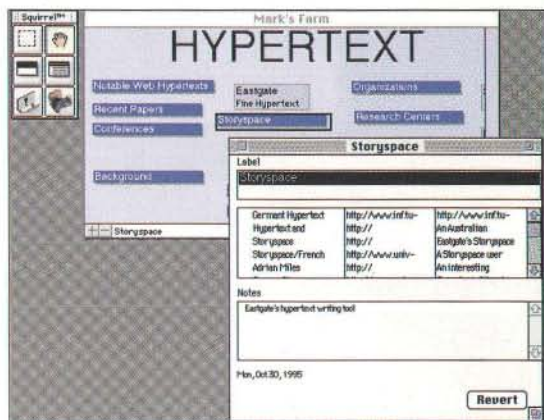
Net mammals help simplify and brighten user experience.

A HERD OF INTERNET CRITTERS is giving new meaning to the term *surfing safari*. From bookmark managers to Internet-configuration helpers, animal names are all the rage in a recent crop of easy-to-use Internet utilities.

• Eastgate Systems' Web Squirrel bookmark manager stashes URLs in a window called a farm. You can import site lists from a browser and create hierarchical lists of URLs. Eastgate sells a generic version of Web Squirrel, which supports hot links to any browser, and a Live Object version for Apple's Cyberdog. The Cyberdog part includes agents that can search the Web and return results to a Web Squirrel farm. Each version is \$49; free demonstration versions of Web Squirrel are available on the Eastgate Web site. 800-562-1638 or 617-924-9044; <http://www.eastgate.com/>.

• Primates are Rockstar Studios' favorite Net mammals: The company's first product, Internet Setup Monkey, is an automated configuration tool designed primarily for use by MIS people who need to deploy a consistent set of Internet-access settings and applications to large groups of users. Prices range from \$1 to \$4 per user, depending on the number of users.

NetGorilla automates Internet access for individual users by consolidating connection, network, and application settings in one place. Like the shareware InternetConfig, NetGorilla saves Internet-account settings and application preferences. NetGorilla can also store multiple TCP/IP and PPP configurations, as well as browser, mail, and news preferences. The initial version, due in



Although it may not perform death-defying acts of aviation, this Net-savvy Squirrel can help users fly across bookmarked Web pages.

January, supports Open Transport TCP/IP plus PPP, MacTCP, FreePPP, and MacPPP. Applications supported include Netscape Navigator, Microsoft's Internet Explorer, Qualcomm's Eudora, and John Norstad's freeware NewsWatcher. Support for other popular Internet applications will be added in subsequent versions. \$49. Rockstar Studios: 415-242-1984; <http://www.rockstar.com/>.

• Although some primates can really help the less Internet-evolved among us get our configuration acts together, others are in it only for monkeyshines. For example, the Pixel Monkey CD-ROM contains 2,000 arrows, banners, bullets, icons, and other images intended to liven up Web sites. All images are original, and the CD-ROM is available for \$29. Pixel Monkey Productions: 800-875-1666 or 617-261-4700; <http://www.pixelmonkey.com/>.

/ SHELLY BRISBIN

## THE OFF BEAT

### Add-ons That Make a Fashion Statement

JUST AS THE RIGHT BELT can turn an outfit from plain to smart, the right Zelco accessory can add flare to your computer. Besides being fashionable, these accessories have a job to do — the MouseTrap tidies your workspace by hugging your mouse up against your monitor; the DocumentClip substitutes for a typing stand and holds a pen or pencil; the UtilityCup can hold whatever your imagination devises; and the BudVase lets you place a posy where you can see it while you work. The accessories come in off-white to match most monitors and cost about \$13 each. Look for them in major computer stores. Zelco: 800-431-2486 or 914-699-6230; <http://www.zelco.com/>. / NANCY PETERSON





# Online Banking to Triple in 1997

Mac users gain more options as banks move services to the Internet.

ONLINE BANKING is moving to the Internet, turning a difficult-to-access novelty into an affordable and convenient option — so much so that the CEO of CheckFree, a major electronic-bill-payment service, predicts that the number of households banking electronically will triple in 1997.

Among the factors spurring the move to online bank transactions are improved Internet security; the Integriion Financial Network, a new electronic-banking alliance headed by IBM; and Intuit's OpenExchange, a set of protocols that will let banks interface with Intuit's Quicken via the Internet.

Despite the convenience of downloading transactions directly into a personal-finance program,

few Macintosh users currently take advantage of Quicken's online-banking capabilities. Only a fraction of U.S. banks support banking by modem, and only half of those support Intuit's Quicken for Macintosh. And CheckFree, which processes electronically made payments for several banks' customers, still prints out and mails 60 percent of the transactions it handles.

Intuit recently traded its private electronic-banking gateway for Quicken users, Intuit Services Corporation, to CheckFree in exchange for a stake in that company. Intuit is also planning to use OpenExchange as the primary method for connecting directly with Quicken over the Internet,

rather than via the Intuit Services Corporation. Assuming that banks move quickly to adopt the OpenExchange protocols when they become available, CheckFree said that it will continue to provide the gateway between banks and Quicken at least until mid-1997.

IBM and 15 major banks have teamed up with a different angle on Internet-based banking, forming the Integriion Financial Network (IFN). According to IBM, the service

has an open infrastructure that allows member banks' customers to access their accounts via personal-accounting programs or the Net and online services. Many transactions, especially bill payment, will be streamlined, since banks have direct access to one another. For instance, if your phone company keeps its account at an IFN bank, your payment from a member bank can be credited directly. The network should also make online banking more affordable for smaller banks, which can license IFN for their online-banking services.

Many banks have already moved their online-banking services to the platform-agnostic Internet or are about to, a decision that bodes well for Mac users, who have previously received support from only a limited number of online-banking services. Bank of America, for instance, lets Quicken users download their recent transactions over the Internet as Quicken Interchange Format (QIF) files, which Mac users can easily import into the personal-finance application. Several banks, such as NationsBank, that have online-banking services only for Windows users will make their services available for Mac users in 1997.

Online banking has also become considerably less expensive and more convenient. In 1991, online banking was largely nonexistent. Instead, cutting-edge computer users could make up to 20 payments a month electronically by subscribing to CheckFree directly at \$9.95 per month — writing checks that often ended up being delivered by mail anyway. Today, bank customers can pay their bills, or even receive them, directly through their bank for only about half of CheckFree's price, with CheckFree operating mostly as a processing service for banks. Simply having access to recent transactions via modem is free with many accounts or is available for a negligible fee — one that may disappear if IFN's shared-cost-and-technology strategy takes off. / CAROLYN BICKFORD

## THE COST OF ONLINE BANKING

BANK	PLATFORM	ONLINE-BANKING CHARGES	ELECTRONIC BILL PAYMENT
<b>Bank of America</b> 800-363-2432	Mac and Windows	\$6.50/month for unlimited connections and transactions*	included with online banking
<b>Chase Manhattan</b> 800-242-7324	Mac and Windows	\$2.95/month, 12 connections*	included with online banking
<b>Citibank</b> 800-446-5331	Windows	free	free
<b>NationsBank</b> 800-990-9633	Windows	free	\$5.95/month for 20 transactions
<b>Wells Fargo</b> 800-423-3362	Mac and Windows	free	\$5/month for 25 transactions

\*Free with some accounts.

## CD-ROMS

### Revenge of the Turkey-Monkey

CALL THE SPCA: A wrathful bird, a wisecracking dog, and a genetic experiment have escaped and are trying to make their way to your Mac!

**THE CROW: THE COMPLETE INTERACTIVE COLLECTION.** After sitting through old, tired fac-toids about the Crow comic-book series, the movies, and the careers of both movies' stars and after watching out-of-context film clips, you'll be wishing the vigilante with the avian spirit guide had just stayed dead. This CD-ROM's Web links are almost as tiresome as the drained-dry story. \$39.95. Graphix Zone: 800-828-3838 or 714-833-3838; <http://www.gzone.com/>.

**WISHBONE.** Helping PBS' cocky dog — wearing Roman armor — re-create Odysseus' journey was a bit much for us, but then this title is aimed at

6-year-olds who've outgrown Barney the dinosaur. To its credit, this CD-ROM gives access to additional information through some excellent Web links. \$39.95. Palladium Interactive: 415-464-5500; <http://www.palladiumnet.com/>.

**DEVO PRESENTS ADVENTURES OF THE SMART PATROL ▶.** In this demented, surreal, adult game, you meet bizarre, rambling characters, including the members of the '80s New Wave band Devo. You also get to battle an evil corporate entertainment monopoly and hunt down the Turkey-Monkey, a laboratory-created monster with the body of a plucked turkey, a helmet-encased simian head, and a nasty habit of spurting green slime. \$39.95. Inscape: 800-693-3253 or 310-312-5705; <http://www.inscape.com/>. / CAROLYN BICKFORD





## NEW & NOTABLE

### RESOURCES

**ArtPattern Vol. 1.** The exquisite ornamental Asian patterns in this collection are vector-based, and they ship in PICT, TIFF, and Adobe Illustrator 3.0 file formats. The patterns can be mapped onto 3-D objects or tiled onto backgrounds. \$199. ArtMedia: 612-866-2094; <http://www.summitpoint.com/artpattern/>.

**Kyoto Gardens.** A graceful application of Apple's QuickTime VR technology, Kyoto Gardens lets you take a virtual stroll through 24 Zen gardens in Japan. Soothing music and background information help make your tour a truly Zen experience. \$49.95. Lunaflora: 714-970-7412; [jimfitz@delphi.com](mailto:jimfitz@delphi.com).

**Live Picture XT 1.0.** Manipulate high-res images in QuarkXPress without pixelation or image degradation. This XTension's features include color-separation abilities and batch conversion for many file formats, including Photoshop and Photo CD. \$195. Live Picture: 800-724-7900 or 408-464-4200; <http://www.livepicture.com/>.

**Xdream.** One of ten XTensions from Vision's Edge, Xdream is a collection of more than 24 utilities for QuarkXPress. The DreamPad palette houses the 24 utilities and gives one-click access to color- and text-manipulation tools and to grids, style sheets, and more. \$99. 800-983-6337 or 904-386-4573; <http://www.xtender.com/>.

**Stencil II!** This Macintosh-only product has predrawn stencils for use in space planning, landscaping, PERT and Gantt charts, storyboards, floor plans, wiring diagrams, and so on. You can hyperlink drawings to nest them and show levels of detail. Included free of charge is Web It!, a utility that converts graphics to GIF and JPEG files for the Web. \$99. Kaetron Software: 800-938-8900 or 713-298-1500; <http://www.kaetron.com/>.



▲ **New Moon Image Library Vol. 1.** This volume of four CD-ROMs, showcasing one artist per disc, contains 3-D images, textures, photos, and original digital compositions. \$99 per CD-ROM. Hands-on Interactive Publishing: 314-241-6966; <http://www.handsoninc.com/>.

/ BROOKE C. WHEELER

## FIRST LOOKS

# The 162-MHz Newton: The MessagePad 2000 Blows the Doors off Its Predecessors

WHAT IF WE SAID that for under \$1,000 you could get a 162-MHz portable computer that had a built-in Web browser, Internet e-mail client software, a word processor, spreadsheet software, a day planner, a contacts file, and a note taker, plus it weighs 1.4 pounds and can run continuously for up to 24 hours on alkaline batteries? Now, supposing we told you it was a Newton?

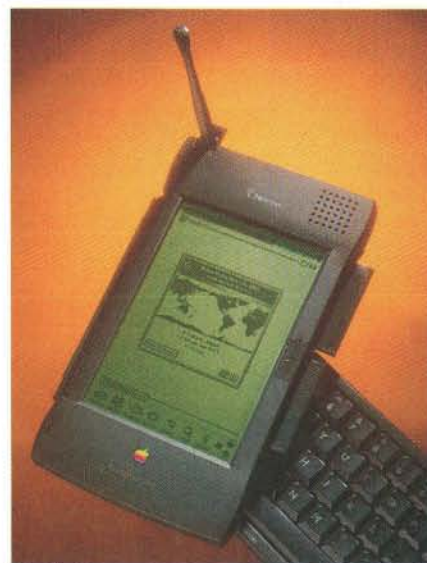
Based on a 162-MHz StrongARM CPU (a low-power RISC processor jointly developed by Apple, Digital Equipment, and ARM), the MessagePad 2000 operates ten times as fast as its predecessor, the MessagePad 130. What is perhaps more impressive is that this speed boost doesn't mean a tenfold cost increase: The 2000, complete with a larger backlit screen (480 x 320 pixels, capable of displaying 16 shades of gray), two Type II PC Card slots, an internal-modem slot, 1 MB of system RAM, and 4 MB of storage RAM, will sell for under \$1,000 when it ships in the first quarter of 1997. The 130's price was recently reduced to \$699.

At first glance, the 2000 doesn't look all that different. It's still too big to fit in a shirt pocket, although five 2000s weigh less than one PowerBook 1400. And, unlike its more dramatic-looking sibling, the 2000 doesn't have an integrated keyboard, although at least one configuration will include a book-style carrying case with a keyboard.

However, a closer inspection reveals several improvements. The Button Bar, for example, is no longer silk-screened on the display; instead, a user-configurable Icon Bar gives users quick access to almost any icon in the Extras drawer.

Other enhancements include the Newton Interconnect, a thin, high-speed port that offers serial, LocalTalk, power, and audio in/out connections. The 2000 is the first Newton to come with a mic that can be used with new audio stationery to record sound. Unfortunately, an hour of good-quality audio takes up an entire 4-MB storage card.

Unlike past MessagePads, the 2000 will come bundled with all the software a mobile professional needs to get productive right away. This includes the NewtonWorks word processor; PelicanWare's Excel-compatible spreadsheet program, QuickFigure Pro; Net Strategy's EnRoute i-NET Internet e-mail client; Newton Connection Utilities for Mac and Windows; and NetHopper, a Newton-based Web browser. The version of NetHopper we tested



**The Clark Kent of PDAs:** Don't let the MessagePad 2000's mild-mannered appearance fool you. Behind its plain exterior beats its 162-MHz StrongARM heart.

didn't support tables, frames, or graphics, although Apple said the version that will ship with the 2000 will have limited support for all three.

Before testing the 2000, we generally described Newtons as data peripherals — convenient devices for taking desktop-computer data with you on the road. However, with this new MessagePad, the Newton platform has at last grown up. The 2000 offers many advantages over other portable computers — such as its lower price, light weight, and excellent performance — and supplies enough functionality to satisfy many, if not all, mobile users. It also improves significantly on those things uniquely Newton — offering faster, more accurate handwriting recognition — and adds to them functions such as text-to-speech and, in the not-too-distant future, voice recognition. With this combination of value, functionality, and ease of use, the 2000 could prove to be the MessagePad that really gets the Newton going. / ANDREW GORE

**PROS:** Blazing speed, good price, bigger screen, more expansion options, lots of good-quality bundled software.

**CONS:** No integrated keyboard, too big to be a pocket computer.

**INFO:** Under \$1,000. Apple: 408-996-1010; <http://www.newton.info.apple.com/>.



# eMate 300 Goes to Head of the Class:

## Funky New Newton Offers Cool Design for the Classroom

WHEN IS A POWERBOOK not a PowerBook? When it's the eMate 300, Apple's first Newton made specifically for the education market.

Selling for under \$800 (unit costs drop significantly when the eMate 300 is bought in packages of eight or more), the eMate costs less than a fourth of what a fully equipped PowerBook sells for. According to Apple, the education market has been interested in portable computing for years but wasn't prepared to invest the funds required to buy notebooks.

Offering more than just price, the eMate is Apple's first serious effort to engineer a product to address the special needs of a market. The nearly indestructible ABS plastic shell, for example, is designed to take the kind of abuse only a fifth-grader can dish out. The chassis also features a whimsical design — it looks like something straight out of a *Batman* movie — sure to appeal to image-conscious grade-schoolers.

Perhaps more important is the ease of use the Newton OS offers. Unlike a Windows- or Mac OS-based portable, the eMate has no hard drive and, therefore, offers considerably faster boot times. Also, because the application is the interface in the Newton OS, students don't have to work with a file-based metaphor to get work done. And what could be more intuitive to the finger-paint crowd than the ability to draw directly on the screen?

Compared to the MessagePad 2000, the eMate is slow, with only a 25-MHz ARM 710a processor. However, it's still two to three times as fast as the MessagePad 130. It comes equipped with only one Type III PC Card slot, and it has only 3 MB of built-in storage RAM. To its credit, the eMate does offer an internal-memory slot that can be used to increase storage RAM or expand the built-in system RAM from 1 MB up to a whopping 4 MB.

The eMate comes standard with a nickel metal hydride battery pack that Apple claims can power the portable for up to 28 hours of continuous use.

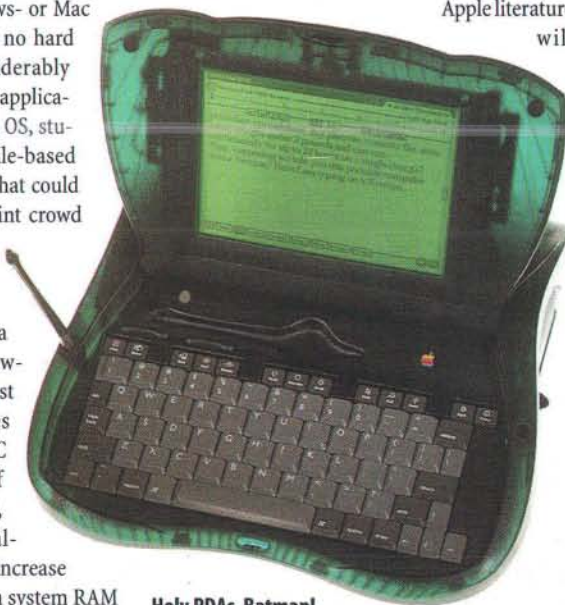
Its screen has the same resolution as that of the 2000 but has fewer pixels per inch. This results in a larger, more readable display.

The integrated keyboard, a first for a Newton OS-based device, is tightly packed and has a somewhat atypical layout. The up-arrow key, for example, sits to the left of a small Shift key. Overall, the keyboard's action is good, but the layout requires some getting used to.

The eMate's software bundle is as robust as the 2000's and even includes a more-full-featured version of NewtonWorks (the eMate version comes with a draw module). It also has a special version of the Newton Connection Utilities, called Classroom Connection, that allows teachers to update data on a roomful of eMates from one computer.

In its effort to demonstrate just what could be done with market-focused design, Apple has created a Newton that blows away just about all the PDA stereotypes — including weight (the eMate weighs a hefty 4 pounds). In fact, nowhere in any

Apple literature will



**Holy PDAs, Batman!**  
The New Newton OS-based eMate 300 offers students a cheap, easy-to-use mobile-computing solution that's especially designed for education.

## MACINTOSH PRICE INDEX

THE UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE index reflects average sales prices of new and used Macs as of October 11, 1996. Prices (other than those for compact models, Performas, and LCs) do not include a monitor or a keyboard. The United Computer Exchange is a national clearinghouse of used microcomputer equipment.

MAC MODEL	NEW	USED
Classic II (4/40)	•	\$275
LC III (4/80)	•	\$225
Performa 5215CD (8/1GB)	•	\$1,200
Performa 6220CD (16/1GB)	•	\$1,100
Ilisi (5/80)	•	\$225
Ilci (4/80)	•	\$250
Ilfix (4/80)	•	\$300
Quadra 610 (8/160)	•	\$425
Quadra 630 (4/250)	•	\$575
Quadra 650 (8/230)	•	\$625
Quadra 800 (8/230)	•	\$850
Quadra 840AV (8/230/CD)	•	\$1,100
Quadra 950 (8/230)	•	\$975
Power Mac 6100/66 (8/350/CD)	•	\$750
Power Mac 7100/80 (8/700/CD)	•	\$1,075
Power Mac 7200/90 (8/500/CD)	•	\$1,100
Power Mac 7500/100 (16/1GB/CD)	•	\$1,650
Power Mac 8100/100 (16/1GB/CD)	•	\$1,600
Power Mac 8500/120 (16/2GB/CD)	•	\$2,400
Power Mac 9500/132 (16/2GB)	•	\$2,475
PowerBook 165c (4/80)	•	\$825
PowerBook 180 (4/120)	•	\$750
PowerBook 190cs/66 (8/500)	\$1,199	\$1,100
PowerBook 520c (4/160)	•	\$975
PowerBook 540c (4/320)	•	\$1,650
PowerBook 5300cs (8/500)	•	\$1,700
Duo 250 (4/200)	•	\$625
Duo 280c (4/320)	•	\$1,150
Duo 2300c/100 (8/750)	\$1,699	\$1,550
Power Computing Power 100 (16/1GB/CD)	•	\$875
Power Computing PowerWave 604/150 (8/1GB/CD)	•	\$2,000

• = discontinued model

For more pricing information on these and other models, call 800-755-3033 or 770-955-0569 or visit <http://www.uce.com/>. And find it on ZD Net, in Library 1 (Special Reports) of the MacUser Forum (GO ZMC:MACUSER).

you see the term *PDA*. It seems the days of unfocused Newton marketing have died, along with underpowered, overpriced Newtons.

The eMate 300 is a high-style, inexpensive portable well suited to the mobile-computing needs of the education market. About the only serious mistake Apple made was underestimating the eMate's potential appeal. At under \$800, we predict a healthy trade in black-market eMates developing within weeks of the first unit shipment, sometime in the first quarter of 1997. / ANDREW GORE

**PROS:** It's cheap. It's got a nice screen. It offers good out-of-the-box functionality. And its semitransparent, shapely chassis is way cool!

**CONS:** Underpowered. Nonstandard keyboard layout. Only one PC Card slot.

**INFO:** Under \$800. Apple: 408-996-1010; <http://www.newton.info.apple.com/>.




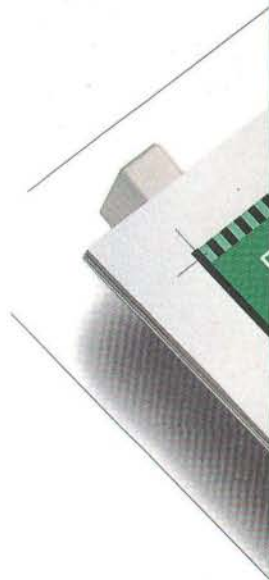
Now for only \$2499 With Adobe PostScript  
Level 2, PANTONE CALIBRATED

Hey, with specs like these who  
needs a fancy headline?

11" x 17" Full Bleed  
work connectivity: Ethernet and  
LocalTalk Cross-Platform  
compatibility with Mac, PC and UNIX  
Now for only \$2499 With Adobe  
PANTONE CALIBRATED  
approved colors, and  
Ethernet options Level  
LocalTalk Cross-Platform Compatibility with  
PC and UNIX Now for only \$2499  
With Adobe PostScript Level 2  
11" x 17" Full Bleed  
work connectivity: Ethernet and  
LocalTalk Cross-Platform  
compatibility with Mac, PC and UNIX No  
only \$2499 With Adobe PostScript Level  
approved colors, a  
Ethernet options Network conn  
ity: Ethernet and LocalTalk Cross  
Platform Compatibility with Mac, PC

THE EPSON STYLUS® PRO XL.  
FINALLY, COMPS AS BIG, BOLD  
AND BRILLIANT AS YOUR IDEAS.

Imagine. Stunning 11" x 17" full-  
bleed spreads with unbelievable  
impact. 720 x 720 dpi and Micro-  
dot technology for  Photo  
Quality color with precise shading  
and gradation. And options to print  
in 180, 360 or 720 dpi modes  
for fast, clean comps. All for just  
\$2,499, including Adobe® PostScript®  
Level 2 with PANTONE® CALIBRATED™  
approved colors and internal Ether-  
net software. Buy now, and get  
free Live Picture SE software—com-  
plete with a full-color tutorial book  
and step-by-step video to help  
you create and edit images in real  
time. No more waiting for a color  
copier. No more service bureaus.  
Just you and your gorgeous color  
comps. From the printer designed  
just for designers.





FOR A LIMITED TIME,  
RECEIVE A

**free**  
LIVE PICTURE  
PRODUCTIVITY PAK  
VALUED AT \$599.

EPSON  
Stylus  
Pro XL

19"

Photo Quality, Full Bleed Tabloid Color Ink Jet Printer

**Big**  
on features:

Photo Quality 720 x 720 dpi  
Brilliant color with smooth gradations, flesh tones, grays and sharp black text

Large format output — up to 13 x 19" paper size  
Macintosh® & Windows® compatible

Low cost operation — plain paper or Epson's coated paper  
Optional Adobe® PostScript® Level 2, including PANTONE® CALIBRATED colors  
Optional Ethernet, EberTalk® networking capability

**Small**  
on price.

STYLUS PRO XL

CALL 1-800-241-5373  
ASK FOR OPERATOR 3064



11" x 17" FULL BLEED

720 X 720 DPI  
PHOTO QUALITY COLOR

WITH ADOBE® POSTSCRIPT®  
LEVEL 2, PANTONE® CALIBRATED™  
APPROVED COLORS, AND INTERNAL  
ETHERNET OPTIONS, ONLY \$2499  
(BASE MODEL \$1799)

NETWORK CONNECTIVITY:  
ETHERNET AND LOCAL TALK

CROSS-PLATFORM COMPATIBILITY  
WITH MAC, PC AND UNIX

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN **EPSON** COLOR.™



# ONLINE

## HEARD ON THE NET

"The Mac is not a religion, it's just a very good computer. Maybe once [that] idea sinks in, the Mac platform can grow once again."

— Dave Winer, on DaveNet (<http://www.scripiting.com>)

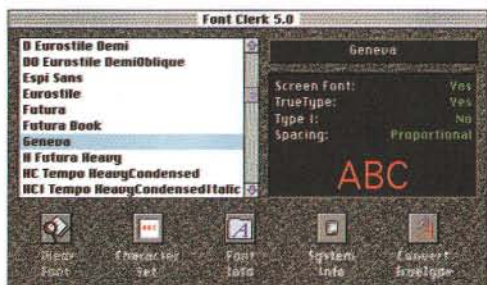
/davenet/96/09/BeeStories.html

## Fonts of Wisdom

WE TEND TO TAKE FONTS for granted — they sit in the System Folder and appear like dutiful little soldiers when we call on them. But what if your fonts stage a revolt? All manner of system errors, freezes, and crashes can be caused by corrupted fonts, and duplicate fonts take up precious disk space and hog your RAM. The following shareware tools — available from *MacUser's* Software Central (<http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/software/> or at keyword MACUSER on AOL) — will keep fonts in line and catalog your growing collection:



Robert Chancellor's \$20 **Font Clerk** (★★★★) displays fonts in a range of point sizes, converts fonts between Mac and Windows TrueType formats, creates new font suitcases, exports font lists, and gives a wide range of font information. You can check your system fonts and temporarily load other fonts or suitcases.



If you don't know what fonts you have and what they look like, Peter Welch's \$5 **FontScan** (★★★★) can scan your System Folder or any other folder you designate and print a document containing a display of each font it finds. You choose the point size and the display text. It can handle up to 500 bitmapped, TrueType, or PostScript (Type 1) fonts.



When you collect numerous fonts, you are able to install only a portion at a time. An application such as Ed Hopkins' \$10 **Fonts Manager** (★★★★) enables and disables fonts, much as Apple's Extensions Manager does for your extensions.



If you really need help, Insider Software's **Font Box** (★★★★) can perform a complete analysis of your font collection and repair or remove corrupted fonts for you. It can also slim down your fonts folder by removing duplicate fonts and unnecessary point sizes. If you're having any font problems, this is the tool to try. There are several versions (one of which works on networked volumes), available at various costs.

/JODI NAAS

## TOP OF THE CHARTS



### SOFTWARE DOWNLOADS

1. **System 7.5.5 Update** / Latest Mac OS bug fix
2. **QuickTime 2.5** / Apple's multimedia extension
3. **FreePPP 2.5v2** / Internet-connectivity tool
4. **TechTool 1.1.1** / Rebuilds desktops and zaps your PRAM
5. **StuffIt Expander 4.0.1** / Extracts compressed and encoded files



### UTILITY FILE DOWNLOADS

1. **TechTool 1.1.1** / Rebuilds desktops and zaps your PRAM
2. **StuffIt Expander 4.0.1** / Extracts compressed and encoded files
3. **TattleTech 2.52** / Get a full profile of your Mac
4. **Aaron 1.5.1** / The Mac OS 8 interface today!
5. **DragThing 1.6.2** / Classy application launcher

Ranking based on download counts from *MacUser's* Software Central on the Web (<http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/software/>).

## MACUSER UTILITY OF THE MONTH

### A Thumbnail View of the Web

FLUSH WITH THE SUCCESS of our special free offer of Now Software's Now Startup Manager 7.0, this month *MacUser* is presenting another free utility from a commercial software vendor.

Extensis CyberViewer is an add-on utility for Netscape Navigator that automatically monitors your activity on the Web. Like *MacUser's* own Web Ninja, it keeps track of where you go and when you were there — but it also does something unique: It saves thumbnail images of

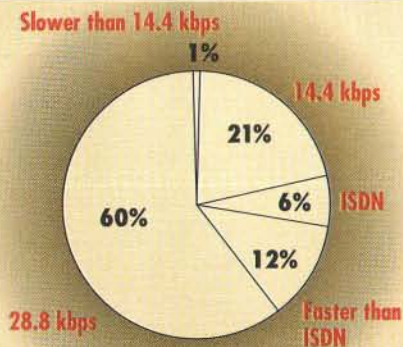
the pages you've visited, so you can recognize sites at a glance instead of from a cryptic Web address. For a limited time (through December 20),

Extensis CyberViewer will be available for free exclusively from Extensis' own Web site (<http://www.extensis.com/>) as well as *MacUser's* Software Central on the Web (<http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/software/>), America Online (keyword MACUSER), and CompuServe (GO ZMC:MACUSER).



## ONLINE POLL

Q. How fast is your connection to the Internet?



To participate in *MacUser's* online polls, go to <http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/poll.html>.

## MACUSER AOL-CHAT CALENDAR

DATE	TIME	EVENT
December 5	8 P.M. EST	Web Servers and Web Publishing
December 12	8 P.M. EST	Christmas Buying Guide with the <i>MacUser</i> editors
December 19	8 P.M. EST	Help Folder: Your Mac Problems Solved
December 30	8 P.M. EST	Game Tips with Roman Loyola

All events will take place on America Online. Times and guests are subject to change. For up-to-date event information and locations, check out keyword MACUSER or <http://www.zdnet.com/zdi/talk/talkcal.html>.

## MACUSER ONLINE

Web: <http://www.macuser.com>

AOL: keyword MACUSER

CompuServe: GO

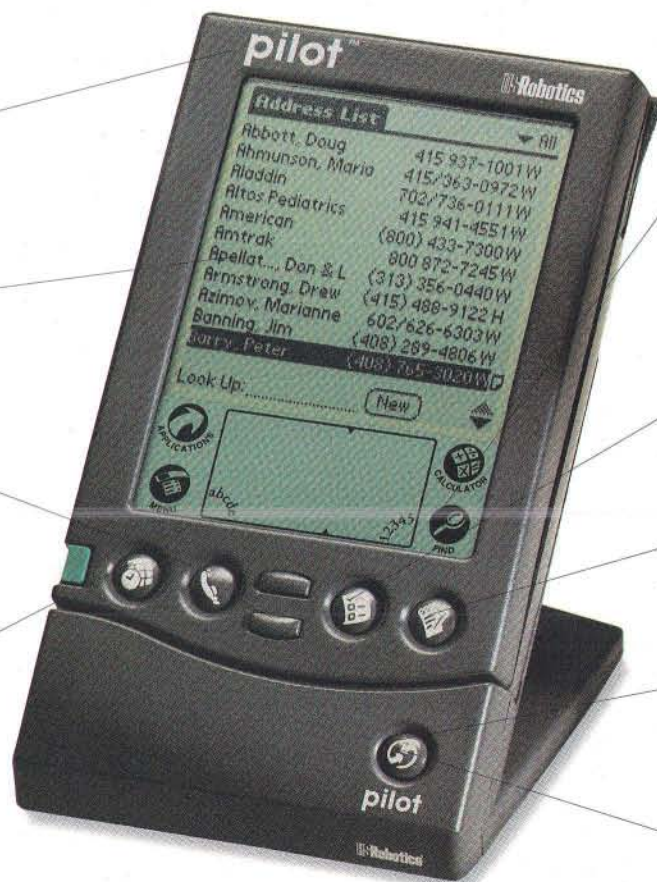
ZMC:MACUSER

Send letters to the editor to [letters@macuser.com](mailto:letters@macuser.com).

To subscribe to the *MacUser* Web bulletin, e-mail [macuserweb@macuser.com](mailto:macuserweb@macuser.com), using the subject *subscribe*.



# Now there's a Pilot for the rest of us.



Pilot™ is your automatic link to the personal info on your Apple® Macintosh® computer.

Pilot includes its own Personal Information Manager software that lets you edit, import and export info to and from your Macintosh.

Pilot stores thousands of addresses, phone and fax numbers, personal notes — you name it.

Touch here to see the day's agenda. Make recurring meetings appear automatically.

Delete old records from your Pilot, and keep for future reference in an archive file on your Macintosh.

Enter any word and touch "Find" to retrieve a stored item instantly.

It's easy to add memory, upgrade software, or in the future, attach products like modems.

Prepare a To-Do list, prioritizing items by due date. Make items disappear as you complete them.

Take notes on the road, then later copy and paste them into programs like Word and Excel on your Macintosh.

Enter data once into your Pilot or Macintosh. Then press the HotSync™ button to keep your Pilot and Macintosh up-to-date.

One touch automatically keeps the data on your Pilot safe and backed up on your Macintosh.



At about 4.5" tall, and 5.5 oz. and at \$299,\* the new Pilot organizer fits your shirt pocket — and your budget. Yet it's huge on functionality. But instead of telling you all it

**pilot™**  
The one touch organizer

can do, we think you'd rather try it out yourself. To find out where to get your hands on one, give us a call at 1-800-881-7256. To arrange a demo, visit our web site at <http://www.usr.com/palm>.

\*The average U.S. street price for Pilot 1000, complete with all desktop PIM software and organizer software, docking cradle and accessories. Additional Mac Pac required at \$14.95. © 1996 U.S. Robotics, Inc. U.S. Robotics and the U.S. Robotics logo are registered trademarks and Pilot and HotSync are trademarks of U.S. Robotics and its subsidiaries. All other product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 143 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**U.S. Robotics**



Netopia ISDN Modem  
high-speed individual net access



From \$329

Netopia Internet Router  
high-speed access for your entire office



From \$749

# Certain moments in life are slow & painful. Surfing the web shouldn't be one of them.



Don't put up with the World Wide Wait! Access and download files from the net **nine times faster** than regular modems with the Netopia family of ISDN routers and modems. Just one Netopia Internet Router takes care of connecting your whole office to the Internet. The Netopia ISDN modem is ideal for individual use at home and an extra port lets you talk or fax on the same line. Imagine, no more net slowdowns. Download large files in a blink. You get everything you need for painless installation and easy Internet access. With our optional "Up and Running, Guaranteed!" service, we'll handle everything for you from your ISDN line installation to your Internet account. For details, call

1.800.463.1988 or [www.farallon.com](http://www.farallon.com) 



# REVIEWS

## Mac OS Systems

**UMAX SuperMac S900  
604e/225**



**UMAX SuperMac S900  
604e/200**



**UMAX SuperMac S900  
604e/180**



**UMAX SuperMac J700  
604/150**



UMAX broadens tower line,  
introduces desktop system.



**UMAX COMPUTER**, broadening its Mac OS clone offerings, has added three new models to its flagship line of SuperMac S900 tower systems and rolled out its first system in a horizontal desktop-style case, the SuperMac J700 604/150. All are competitively priced and share thoughtful design touches that characterized UMAX's earlier Mac OS-system offerings. One — the SuperMac S900 604e/225 — boasts the fastest chip available today in a Mac OS system. Unfortunately, the UMAX design hopelessly cripples that high-speed chip — and limits the speed of the other new systems.

### New Towers Loom

The three additions to the SuperMac S900 tower line, the 604e/225, the 604e/200, and the 604e/180, are all built around powerful latest-generation PowerPC 604e-class processors, running at respective clock speeds of 225, 200, and 180 MHz. They share the same case design as UMAX's previous tower models, with six PCI expansion-card slots (one of which is occupied by the supplied IMS TwinTurbo 128M graphics card, with 4 MB of onboard video RAM) and room for a total of seven internal drives (including the built-in IBM

2-GB hard drive, 8x CD-ROM drive, and floppy drive.

The new S900 models, like their predecessors, also have UMAX's unique — and still unproven — second-processor slot. When UMAX rolled out its original S900 system last spring, it promised to follow up with an expansion card that would add a second processor. The card still hasn't arrived, although UMAX offers assurances that it's right around the corner. If or when this card appears, it promises to be a boon to Photoshop users, 3-D designers, and digital-effects artists, who depend heavily on processor-intensive tasks — and has the potential to be a cost-effective alternative to replacing a single-processor card with a dual-processor one, as would be required in current Apple and Power Computing system designs.

Also still under development is a second expansion card that UMAX promised at the S900 introduction: Code-named Gemini, it promises 100BASE-T Fast Ethernet and Ultra SCSI on a single card.

The S900 case is rugged

and well designed, with thoughtful enhancements compared to that of the Apple Power Mac 9500, which has the same basic logic-board design: Front-panel microphone and headphone jacks (in addition to the standard back-panel jacks) are a genuine convenience, for example, as is a second ADB port, which allows use of multiple dongles (hardware security) without cluttering the main keyboard/mouse ADB chain. (The towers also share one design trait that's mildly but persistently annoying: a plastic door that covers the drive bays and has a knack for getting in the way of the CD-ROM tray. UMAX's manual provides instructions on removing it — we advise users to find and use them as soon as possible.)

In the SuperMac S900 604e/225, UMAX offers the fastest processor you can buy for running the Mac OS. Disappointingly, it traps the

superfast chip in a box that never lets it run full-tilt: The S900 logic board's meager 512K of Level 2 (L2) cache memory stifles the 225-MHz chip's speed, so that the S900 604e/225's scores on our MacBench 3.0 tests are practically identical to



### REVIEWS RATING KEY

★★★★★	OUTSTANDING
★★★★	VERY GOOD
★★★	ACCEPTABLE
★★	POOR
★	SERIOUSLY FLAWED
●	DANGEROUS





## SHAVING OFF THE TOP / how the new SuperMacs stack up

Our comparison of the new entries in UMAX's SuperMac S900 line with same-processor systems from Apple and Power Computing reveal that the 200-MHz and 225-MHz PowerPC 604e-based S900s fare poorly against their rivals because of limited Level 2 cache. By contrast, the PowerPC 604-based J700 offers a

good value when compared with its competitors, the Apple Power Mac 7600 and the Power Computing PowerCenter 150. MacBench 3.0 scores are relative to those of an Apple Power Mac 6100/60 with an internal 250-MB Quantum hard drive and an internal 2x CD-ROM drive, which is assigned a score of 10 on all tests.

MACBENCH 3.0 SCORES

	Processor	Floating Point	Disk Mix	Publishing Disk Mix	Graphics Mix	Publishing Graphics Mix	CD-ROM Mix
UMAX SuperMac S900 604e/225	42	49	33	18	92	86	34
UMAX SuperMac S900 604e/200	41	44	33	18	91	85	34
UMAX SuperMac S900 604e/180	38	40	35	19	89	82	32
UMAX SuperMac J700 604/150	31	30	31	18	47	37	37
<b>REFERENCE SYSTEMS</b>							
Power Computing PowerTower Pro 225	48	49	42	22	141	90	110
Power Computing PowerTower Pro 200	47	44	41	22	141	90	111
Power Computing PowerTower Pro 180	42	39	42	21	137	86	115
Apple Power Mac 9500/200	41	44	25	17	67	49	23
Apple Power Mac 8500/180	34	40	27	17	34	30	23
Power Computing PowerCenter 150	31	30	23	16	30	34	29

those for the S900 604e/200, which runs at an 11-percent-slower clock speed (and costs about \$500 less). Even worse, the S900/225 system's L2 cache module is soldered onto the motherboard — not mounted in an expansion slot as in Apple and Power Computing designs — so there's no way to give the 225-MHz chip the headroom it needs.

The L2-related constraints aren't limited to the S900 604e/225, either, as demonstrated by a comparison of MacBench results for the UMAX systems with same-processor counterparts from Power Computing. Power's PowerTower systems ship with a 1-MB L2 cache, and the larger cache boosts speed so significantly that the PowerTower Pro 180, based on a 180-MHz PowerPC 604e processor, not only outruns its same-processor UMAX counterpart, the SuperMac S900 604e/180, but also essentially matches the speed of the faster-clocked SuperMac S900 604e/200 and 604e/225. Comparably outfitted PowerTower Pro 200 (\$4,615) and 225 (\$5,115) systems from Power Computing are significantly faster than any shipping UMAX systems. They're also considerably more expensive, but professionals who need them will probably be willing to pay for the extra speed.

Although processor speed is the most noticeable area in which the new UMAX systems lag behind their rivals from Power Computing, the SuperMac graphics subsystems also score lower on our MacBench tests than those of Power's top-of-the-line offerings. For instance, the SuperMac S900 models and Power's PowerTower Pro systems ship with IMS TwinTurbo 128M graphics cards, but

Power's systems, which each have a card with 8 MB of video RAM, score significantly better in our MacBench Graphics and Publishing Graphics Mix tests. (As this article went to press — too late for us to retest — UMAX announced that it is replacing the 4-MB version of the IMS card with an 8-MB version in its S900 604e/225 systems.)

### Desktop Design Debuts

The first in what promises to be a series of desktop systems, the J700 line, is the SuperMac J700 604/150. Built around a 150-MHz version of the older, less powerful PowerPC 604 chip, the J700 ships standard with 16 MB of RAM and offers three PCI expansion slots and room for two additional internal SCSI drives.

The J700 lacks the second processor slot found in the S900 models, and also unlike those models', its processor card is not upgradable. It ships with a 512K Level 2 cache soldered onto the motherboard, but this is far less a hindrance with the older, slower 150-MHz PowerPC 604 chip than it is with the fast new PowerPC 604e-class processors.

It offers significantly higher speed than Apple's similarly priced Power Mac 7600/132 and far better disk- and graphics-subsystem performance than Power Computing's less expensive PowerCenter 150 — the only other shipping system based on the 150-MHz PowerPC 604. The J700 604/150's speed for general business tasks is perfectly respectable, and although its 2-GB hard drive and IMS TwinTurbo graphics card with 2 MB of video RAM won't suffice for Photoshop pros, it does

let you work at millions of colors on a 17-inch monitor and does meet the publishing needs of small-business users who want to prepare occasional flyers and newsletters.

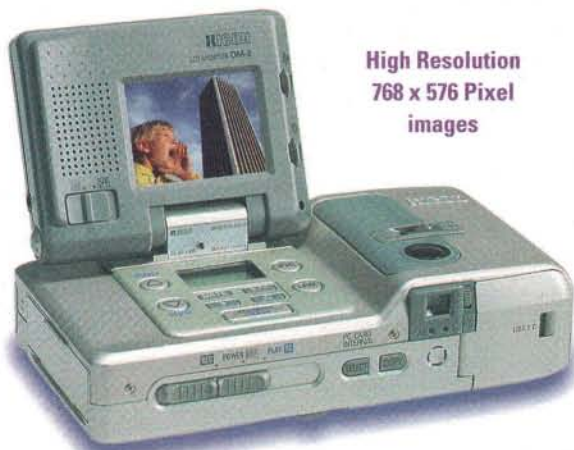
### The Bottom Line

The system design of the SuperMac S900 line is generally very good, with several well-considered conveniences, and the prices are appealingly competitive with those of comparable models from Apple and even from price cutter Power Computing. But as ever faster PowerPC chips are rolled into the S900 line, the inability to expand the Level 2 cache beyond 512K has become a critical flaw. The cache limit stifles the speed of fast chips, as demonstrated by comparing speed-test results for the UMAX systems with those of same-chip systems from Power Computing. The S900 604e/180, which suffers least from this limitation, is a pretty good value. The S900 604e/225, however, is a sad case of crushed potential: It fares no better on most speed tests than its more affordable, lower-clocked cousin, the S900 604e/200.

UMAX's SuperMac J700 604/150, although based on the now aging PowerPC 604, is a fine general-purpose office computer that compares favorably to rival offerings from Apple and Power Computing. / Jim Shatz-Akin

**UMAX SuperMac S900 604e/225** (32MB/2GB/8x CD-ROM), \$4,495; **UMAX SuperMac S900 604e/200** (32MB/2GB/8x CD-ROM), \$3,995; **UMAX SuperMac S900 604e/180** (32MB/2GB/8x CD-ROM), \$3,795; **UMAX SuperMac J700 604/150** (32MB/2GB/8x CD-ROM), \$2,995 (list). **Company:** UMAX Computer, Fremont, CA; 800-286-6186 or 510-651-4000; <http://www.supermac.com/>. **Reader Service:** Circle #401.





**High Resolution**  
768 x 576 Pixel  
images

## RDC-2

### multimedia digital camera

Stills with Sound



- **Dual Lens Design** utilizes a wide-angle 35mm and telephoto 55mm lens as well as Macro optics for close-up photography.
- **Automatic Features** like Auto Flash, Auto Focus and Auto Exposure makes picture taking effortless.
- **Exposure Compensation** adjustable to +/-5 EV stops in .3 increments gives you control over your images.
- **LCD Monitor** (optional) allows you to view your images before and after you shoot them.
- **Compact Design** makes the camera easy to hold yet small enough to fit in your shirt pocket.

Ricoh's RDC-2 advanced design features let you go beyond just taking still pictures. Now you can bring your images to life by capturing the movements and sounds of your subjects.

The RDC-2 lets you select between five independent recording modes to capture digital information in any combination or order you choose: Still Mode with macro capability, Sound Mode, Stills with Sound Mode, Continuous Mode, Document Mode.

The Ultimate Presentation Tool. The RDC-2 allows you to use your digital images in a multitude of ways...plug the RDC-2 into any TV monitor or VCR and playback your images and sounds instantly. Download text and graphics to the camera to customize and enhance your presentations.

# Hear . . . . . what you see.

**RDC-1 3X Zoom  
Digital Camera with Full  
Motion and Sound.**

- **High Resolution 768 x 576 images.**
- **Portable:** Easily fits in your briefcase, purse or pocket.
- **Output to Virtually All Digital Media:** Output to color PC or video printer, TV monitor, or send still images and sound around the world via modem /digital phone.
- **6 Different Data Recording Modes:** Still images, sound, still images with sound, continuous shooting, full motion video with sound, document mode, and macro capability.
- **Removable Media:** Stores everything on PCMCIA cards available in 2, 8, and 24 megabyte capacities.
- **Software Included:** Photo-editing and cataloging software is included for both Windows and Macintosh platforms.

## RDC-1 DIGITAL CAMERA

Macro Capability



**Think of the Possibilities!**

Document events, create entire presentations, send your images to the Internet within minutes. Communicate with co-workers in remote locations.

# RICOH®

Visit us @

[www.ricohcpg.com](http://www.ricohcpg.com)

CIRCLE 160 ON READER SERVICE CARD





# QuarkImmedia



## Bridge the gap from page design to multimedia authoring.

**CREATING INTERACTIVE CONTENT** is a world apart from designing projects for paper, and nothing brings home that point more than QuarkImmedia, the first foray into interactive authoring by the maker of page-layout titan QuarkXPress. QuarkImmedia piggybacks on QuarkXPress to harness its familiar interface as a front end to interactive authoring for CD-ROMs, kiosks, and the Internet. As a result, it offers an effective way for designers to make the transition to multimedia, but simply knowing how to use QuarkXPress isn't enough to help you master the intricacies of QuarkImmedia.

QuarkImmedia is an XTension for QuarkXPress 3.32, but as its hefty documentation suggests, it has all the complexity of a stand-alone application. And there's no getting around reading the manuals, even if you know QuarkXPress backward and forward. Yes, you do make use of QuarkXPress' familiar frame-creation and -editing tools to make and modify text and graphic elements, but after a while, you become so immersed in QuarkImmedia's unwieldy interface that you may forget to use QuarkXPress commands for simple actions, thinking instead that the answer must be lurking in one of QuarkImmedia's many menus. Conversely, QuarkXPress-learned behaviors may not solve some multimedia problems.

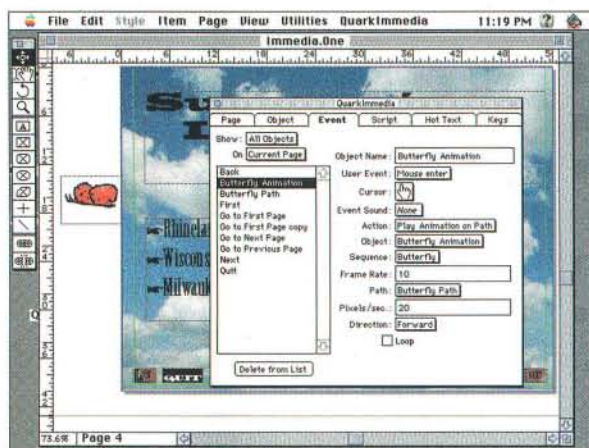
It takes a while to understand QuarkImmedia's logic, but once you get the hang of it, creating complicated projects becomes pretty straightforward: QuarkImmedia pages serve as scenes in your interactive project. You use QuarkXPress to place text or graphic boxes on each page, and then you invoke QuarkImmedia (from QuarkXPress' View menu) to add interactivity.

You use QuarkImmedia's Object menu to define page elements as windows, movies, animations, pop-up menus, or any of several

types of text fields. Once you've defined any element as a QuarkImmedia object type, you can assign it basic interactive properties via the Event or Script menus. As you'd probably guess, the Hot Text menu creates hyperlinks, the Keys menu governs command keys, and the Page menu lets you move between pages.

Event-menu commands trigger any of 17 preset actions, such as turning pages, playing animations or movies, and invoking pop-up menus. You specify the type of user activity that initiates a given action (double-click, cursor rollover, and so on), choose a cursor, and then select the appropriate action from a pop-up-menu. You can specify sound effects and visual transitions to accompany these actions.

Truly complicated actions are best done with QuarkImmedia's scripting language. To create a script, you essentially cobble together



**QuarkImmedia's tabbed palette** groups tools logically in six work areas, but it isn't resizable and it takes up too much screen space. We hope Quark will correct this in the next version.

the actions from the Event area. For instance, you can create a simple script to open a hidden window, play a movie to completion, and then hide the window again. It's not super-sophisticated, but we were able to do what we wanted with minimal hassle. For many projects, QuarkImmedia's scripting will prove more than adequate.

Like other multimedia-authoring programs, QuarkImmedia requires you to plan your work for best results, and in QuarkImmedia, backtracking can be difficult. On several occasions, we accidentally deleted a script or event and were dismayed that QuarkImmedia gave us no second chance — no warning dialog box, no undo command. And because most events are related, deleting one event can mean lots of reconstruction.

Assembling a multimedia project requires so much more than the text and graphics

QuarkXPress users are accustomed to, and QuarkImmedia attempts to fill the gaps. It ships with a simple button maker for creating customized navigation and playback buttons, but it's too crude to be much help. More useful is the MenuMaker option, which lets you define long lists of items to be added to either a pop-up menu or to the menu bar of your project. This capability is handy for creating catalogs and for adding URLs to a project.

You preview your project by issuing QuarkImmedia's Engage command. You can opt to display a debugging window, but unless you've got a second monitor, it's not all that useful. When satisfied with your work, you export the file as a QuarkImmedia project. Quark provides several export options, which chiefly differ in the way they handle the player you need in order to view QuarkImmedia projects: You can embed the player in a single QuarkImmedia document (adding a megabyte to the file size), keep the file and the player separate (good for CD-ROM use), or break the file into multiple pieces for segmented Internet downloads.

Despite this nod toward the World Wide Web, QuarkImmedia isn't as Internet-ready as it should be. Adding URLs to a project is easy enough, but the QuarkImmedia player's requirement that you view Web pages in a proprietary window — separate from your document page — is cumbersome. Quark is preparing a plug-in for Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer that should help.

## The Bottom Line

QuarkImmedia has two chief drawbacks. The first concerns the product itself: QuarkImmedia purports to leverage your QuarkXPress expertise, but in reality, you must learn lots of new commands, menus, and skills.

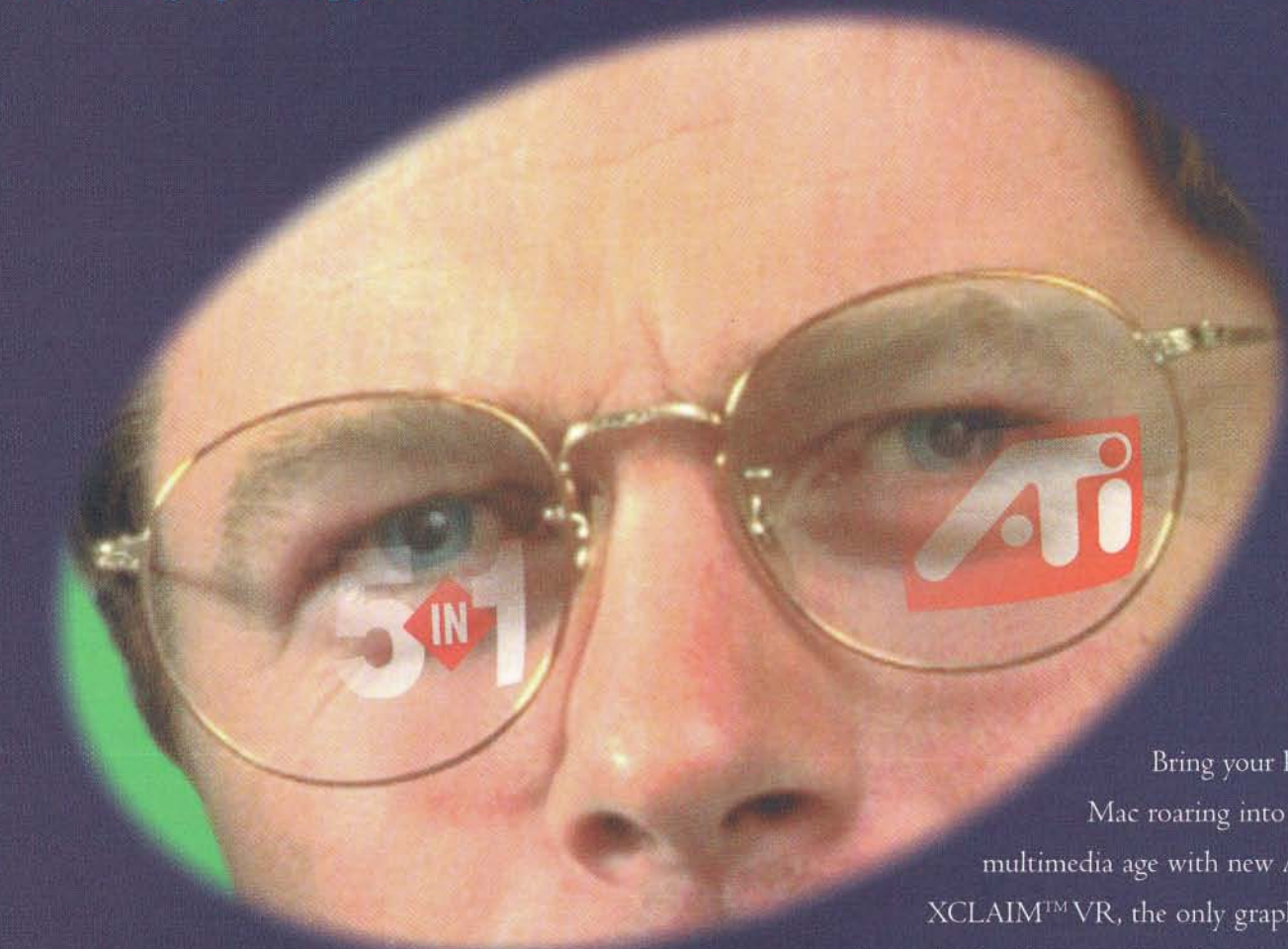
QuarkImmedia's second problem is subtler: The program succeeds admirably in making multimedia development approachable for traditional publishers and page designers, but it takes far more than understanding of text and graphics to generate good interactive content — and the page-layout metaphor isn't always suitable. The XTension provides page designers with a nice introduction to assembling projects, but unless you're a QuarkXPress user who can pay QuarkImmedia's steep price, you should probably stick with what you already have. / Pamela Pfiffner

**QuarkImmedia 1.0**, \$995 (list). **Company:** Quark, Denver, CO; 800-676-4575 or 303-364-5735; <http://www.quark.com/>. **Reader Service:** Circle #402.



# NEW ATI XCLAIM VR.

It's more graphics upgrade than you've ever seen on **A SINGLE CARD.**



Bring your PCI Mac roaring into the multimedia age with new ATI XCLAIM™ VR, the only graphics upgrade combining five must-have functions in

one product. **MAC2TV Video Out:** Plug your MAC into your big screen TV for in-your-face, arcade-style game playing and riveting full-screen presentations. **Video In:** Capture frames and QuickTime movies from your VCR or camcorder, and use them in other documents. **QuickTime Acceleration:** At last, you can get truly usable, full-screen, full-motion QuickTime video playback. **QuickDraw 3D Acceleration:** See richly textured 3D, rendered at blinding speed, for amazing gaming action and incredible VRML Web browsing.

**MAC2TV** **2D Graphic Acceleration:** Get screen resolutions up to 1152x870. See up to 16.7 million brilliant colors. Turn your PCI Mac into an amazing graphics and multimedia powerhouse with new ATI XCLAIM VR. It's just \$269\*. See your dealer today. Or check out all the details at [www.atitech.ca](http://www.atitech.ca).



**NOW YOU SEE IT.™**



© ATI Technologies Inc., 1996. ATI, XCLAIM and NOW YOU SEE IT are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. \*Based on US suggested retail price of 2MB version at time of printing. Dealer may sell for less.

CIRCLE 20 ON READER SERVICE CARD





Update significantly improves popular financial tool.

of the ultrapopular personal-finance software, can't guarantee Micawberian happiness, but at least you'll know which six shillings caused your misery.

With the release of version 7.0 (particularly the CD-ROM-based Deluxe version, which retails for an extra \$20), Intuit is taking aim at the billions of dollars Americans pour into retirement investment accounts, such as 401(k)s, every year. Besides streamlining checkbook balancing, Quicken can now help you figure out how to put your kids through college or to retire with a comfortable income. If you're lucky, maybe you'll figure out how to do both.

## Basic Improvements

For those who have yet to join the legions of Quicken converts, Intuit has made the program's interface even easier to use and better-documented, with improved online help and (unlike in version 6) a user manual. A new palette interface organizes Quicken into "activity areas" (Banking, Investing, Assets/Debt, Planning, and Reporting), and you can switch easily among them. When you do so, Quicken's tool bar changes to give you tools appropriate to that area. Likewise, open windows appear only for the area from which you opened them — reducing on-screen clutter. The default interface also now cleverly hides

the Finder behind a backdrop — making it harder for Mac novices to accidentally click into the Finder.

Other improvements are subtle yet effective. For instance, split transactions can now open and close automatically (this isn't a default — you must ask for it in preferences). A handy calendar pop-up simplifies date entry, and it's possible to sort a register by date *or* by check number.

Where the non-Deluxe, non-CD-ROM version of Quicken 7.0 has seen the biggest improvements, though, is in the Investing activity area. You can now group securities into "lots," making it easier to deal with capital-gains issues (just in case that tax ever *does* go down). You can track high/low prices and be alerted when stock prices exceed high or low marks you've set ("tell me when Apple's stock

The screenshot shows the 'Portfolio' window in the 'Money' application. The window has a title bar with 'File Edit Lists Activities Online' and a toolbar with icons for Help, Registry, Portfolio, Detail, Quotes, Actions, PDF viewer, and Invoicing. The main content area is titled 'Portfolio' and shows a list of investments. The columns are Name, Price, Symbol, %Gain, ROI, and %Port. The investments are grouped by 'Contrastfund' and 'Q&R Securities'. The 'Record' button is highlighted in the bottom left corner.

Name	Price	Symbol	%Gain	ROI	%Port
Contrastfund			8.0	8.0	15.4
Contrastfund	41.450	PCNTX	6.8	6.8	15.4
Q&R Securities			42.3	44.5	43.6
Bank of America	86.5/6	BAC	73.4	74.5	1.2
Chevron	66.4	CVX	23.0	24.0	4.3
Citigroup	92	CCI	108.5	109.5	0.7
Eastman-Kodak	76.1/4	CK	73.6	73.6	0.7
General Electric	93.3/8	GE	73.5	74.4	1.5
Nationsbank Corp	88.7/8	NB	73.4	74.6	1.5
Prudential & Gemble	97.3/8	PG	30.6	31.1	4.8
Sprint	39.1/2	SON	44.3	44.3	0.9
Cost					
Templeton Grth			42.6	64.4	41.0
WetzelList					
Apple Computer	23.1/4	AAPL			
Caterpillar	72.1/4	CAT			
Denna Karan Int'l	20.1/2	DK			

Record Detail Add Security

Cash Balance 25,702.12  
Market Value 91,567.24

**Quicken 7.0's new activity areas** and context-sensitive tool bars aid in navigating the program's many tools; the Investing area's Portfolio window simplifies performance tracking by letting you group stocks in lots.

price goes below \$17," for instance). Price graphs now show when you bought or sold shares, which can be painful or prideful information.

The number of available graphs has doubled (to ten), and the graphing options now include useful investment tools such as an asset-allocation pie chart. A welcome new graphing feature is the ability to automatically size graphs to fit on a single page. Unfortunately, graphs are still color-coded, which can make them difficult to interpret.

Finally, the basic Quicken offers improved online banking, although this is one area in which the program still has room to develop. More banks have signed up, and Intuit's recent sale of its own bill-paying service (never an option for Mac users anyway) to Check-Free should accelerate that trend. Based on our

experience since it became available last February, online banking does work, so if your bank doesn't charge extra for it, by all means sign up. It's especially appealing to two very different types of users: those who don't want to bother entering their own transactions and those who want to monitor their account balances on a daily basis.

## Beyond the Basic

Quicken 7.0 is worth the estimated \$20 to \$30 it will cost previous users to upgrade from version 6; the investing features alone offer sufficient value. And Quicken Deluxe 7.0, which lists for only \$20 more, has improved even more than the basic version. Further, the Deluxe version is now thoroughly integrated — unlike version 6, in which each module was a separate program.

Thankfully absent from Quicken Deluxe 7.0 are version 6's forgettable Ask the Experts movies. In their stead, Intuit has created several extremely valuable financial worksheets that enable you to calculate your net worth, evaluate your retirement-savings plan, and reduce your debt (better than Micawber, one hopes). These are far more sophisticated than anything in previous versions of Quicken and are easier to use than similar worksheets in books or magazines, in part because most of the relevant information is automatically and ingeniously extracted from your Quicken data file. The final report is similar to what you would receive if you were to hire a financial planner.

As for the other Deluxe features, version 6's Mutual Fund Finder remains pretty much unchanged. A major disappointment is the new Investor Insight feature, which offers news and current and historical stock quotes from the Internet for as many as 500 securities, for \$9.95 a month. Unfortunately, deleting downloaded data files after you've read them can literally take hours. Intuit considers this a bug and is targeting it for a fix in a future update.

## The Bottom Line

Quicken 7.0 has only one serious competitor in the Mac personal-finance arena: previous versions of Quicken. And this time around, it has managed to top itself yet again. Result happiness. / James Bradbury

**Quicken for Macintosh 7.0**, \$39.95; **Quicken Deluxe for Macintosh 7.0**, \$59.95 (list). **Company:** Intuit, Mountain View, CA; 800-624-8742 or 415-944-6000; <http://www.qfn.com/>. **Reader Service:** Circle #403.





600 DPI COLOR  
CAPABLE on any  
paper, or overhead  
transparency.

FREE BLACK INK  
Now you can send  
everything to your  
color printer.

\$3,495 From the work-  
group color leader with 14  
years in color printing.

6 PPM COLOR  
Twice as fast as  
any competitor's  
desktop laser.

PENNIES A PAGE  
A tiny fraction of  
alternative color  
print costs.

## ***Brilliant performance. Breakthrough price.***

It's the new Phaser® 350. The most affordable, economical and fastest laser-class color printer to hit the market. [Check the reviews.] You'll applaud its brilliant color matching, media flexibility, and image quality. Account groups will cheer its incredible speed, low cost per color print [typically 5¢], and vivid presentation overheads. It fully supports PC/Mac environments. [Getting any ideas?] Call for a dramatic print sample. Tektronix sells more workgroup color printers than anyone.

Call 800/835-6100, Ext. 1341. <http://www.tek.com/CPad?1341>

**Tektronix**



Phaser 140



Phaser 240



Phaser 350



Phaser 440



Phaser 550



Phaser 480X



Phaser 300X



A GREAT REVIEW IS  
A GREAT REVIEW IS  
WORTH REPEATING  
WORTH REPEATING



## REPRINTS

No marketing tool has more impact than a great product review in MacUser. Buyers know they can base buying decisions on MacUser reviews because our labs, writers and editors can be trusted to be thorough, fair and impartial in their testing and reporting. Get the most value out of your review with reprints. Hand them out at a trade show. Send them to your mailing list. Provide them to distributors. Add them to a press release or even a mailing to your stockholders. Ziff-Davis reprints make it simple and affordable. And if you customize your reprint the value increases even more. Call Ziff-Davis Reprints:

**800-825-4237**

**MacUser**



# FutureSplash Animator



Revolutionary, easy-to-use animation creator.

**ANYONE DESIGNING** media-rich content for the Internet must balance the desire to create compelling graphics and animation against the need to keep pages compact enough to blast across the slow connections of the typical Web-browsing audience. (Even at ISDN speeds, the Internet is relatively slow.) Although Macromedia's Shockwave animation format and expanded graphics-format support have done much to help the situation, FutureSplash Animator, from FutureWave, is perhaps the most significant development for delivering platform-independent animations over the World Wide Web. In fact, because its vector-based animated elements download far more efficiently than the bitmap-based animations of competing technologies, FutureSplash Animator may prove to be the most important graphics product yet for Web-page designers.

FutureSplash Animator is based on the easy-to-use, intelligently designed tools and technology found in FutureWave's SmartSketch drawing package, which won a 1995 *MacUser* Editors' Choice Award. Like SmartSketch, FutureSplash Animator lets you create graphics with two classes of tools: those normally available in bitmap-graphics programs, such as brushes that respond to pressure-sensitive input devices and erasers that allow you to delete only portions of a vector graphic, and those common to drawing programs, such as those for the creation of ovals, rectangles, curves, and more.

Artists who have less-than-steady hands will appreciate the smoothing tools for cleaning up imperfectly hand-drawn artwork. You can specify solid-color fills (the program comes with a 216-nondithering-color Web palette) and gradient fills (which decompress instantly over the Web). Most important for professional artists, FutureSplash Animator can import and use graphics created with such programs as Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand, although certain features, such as PostScript patterns, are not supported.

Animation is created in a timeline-based interface that automatically interpolates changes in object size, position, and rotation across multiple frames. We'd like to see more-comprehensive animated object blending and "morphing" support, but overall these tools are well designed and highly intuitive.

The animations created by FutureSplash Animator require far less processing power than any comparable bitmap animations (such as animated GIFs). What's more, complex graphics containing many color gradients download an order of magnitude faster than their bitmapped equivalents. As a bonus, FutureSplash Animator graphics and animations stream when downloaded across the Web: Animations start to play even before a file transfer is completed, a capability not found in the current version of Shockwave.

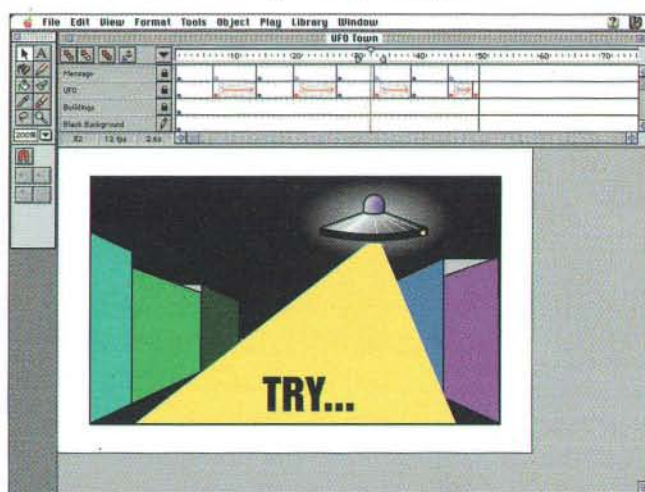
Despite its efficiency and the simplicity of its tools, FutureSplash Animator is packed with features that will please even graphics perfectionists who are turning their talents toward the Web. For example, even though the files created by FutureSplash Animator are vector-based, they appear with full anti-aliasing on the client playback machine — deriving the best features of vector and bitmapped graphics. FutureSplash Animator also converts TrueType and PostScript fonts to vector format, so you can treat them just as you would any other FutureSplash objects. That means you can create anti-aliased custom font effects such as animated decorative page titles without worrying whether the viewer of your page has your fonts installed. This capability alone is ample reason for designers to consider FutureSplash Animator.

## But Wait — There's More

FutureSplash Animator makes it remarkably easy for you to create rollover effects — buttons or other objects that animate or change when you move the mouse over them — and buttons that animate when pressed. Shockwave requires you to write code to achieve these effects, but no scripting is required in

FutureSplash Animator; in fact, the creation of these sophisticated effects is effortless in FutureSplash Animator.

The program ships on a CD-ROM that includes the Mac OS version as well as versions for Windows 95 and NT. The CD-ROM includes a superb set of comprehensive tutorials — among the best we've ever seen for a graphics program. The disc also contains a decent library of prebuilt elements (called *symbols* in FutureSplash-speak). These include enough animated buttons, icons, and graphics to get you started building useful animated pages without having to do much drawing. The CD-ROM also includes the necessary Netscape Navigator and Internet Ex-



**FutureSplash Animator's timeline**, at the top of the screen, displays the objects that make up a scene and uses arrows to indicate their speed and direction.

plorer player plug-ins (which are also available on the FutureWave Web site, free of charge).

Notwithstanding our wish for morphing and blending capabilities, we found only one major omission in FutureSplash Animator — its inability to add sound to animations, a drawback we hope to see addressed in future versions. (Of course, adding sound would significantly increase the size of the graphics and animation files the program creates.)

## The Bottom Line

All in all, FutureSplash Animator is a tool that can help your Web pages truly stand out from the rest of the Web crowd. If you're a professional designer of Web sites or pages, you need this product *right now*. / David Biedny

**FutureSplash Animator 1.0**, \$250 (estimated street).  
**Company:** FutureWave Software, San Diego, CA;  
 619-552-7680; <http://www.futurewave.com/>. **Reader Service:** Circle #406.



# ElectricImage Broadcast 2.7

★★★★

Pros' choice for 3-D animation gets more affordable.

**EVEN IF YOU'RE NOT** familiar with ElectricImage Animation System (EIAS), chances are you've seen its output. From photo-realistic flybys of the starship *Enterprise* in the *Star Trek* movies to the falling knife in *Mission: Impossible*, EIAS has been used to create the most-demanding 3-D animations.

Until recently, discriminating 3-D users had to be wealthy as well, thanks to EIAS' hefty, \$8,000 price tag. With EI Broadcast 2.7, however, the price drops to a still steep but far more affordable \$2,995. The Broadcast version includes all the features of the full-blown EIAS (still for sale at \$7,995) and retains its tandem-application approach: You sequence your animations in the ElectricImage application and render them in a companion program called Camera. The only difference between EI Broadcast and the full-blown EIAS is EI Broadcast's

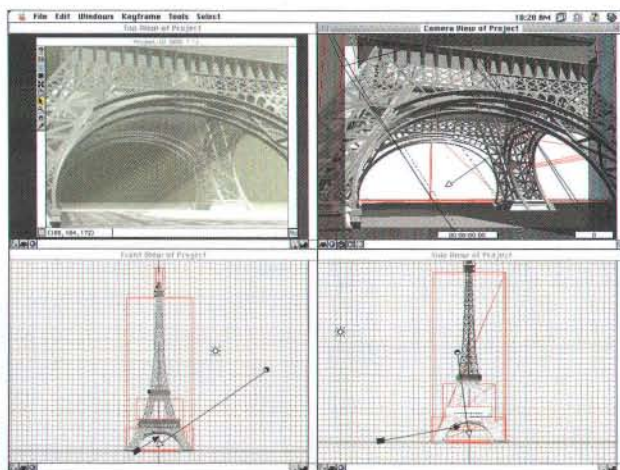
limitation of your animations to a maximum of 4,096 x 4,096 pixels, which is insufficient for feature-film-quality work but ample for output to video or computer screen. That resolution is fine for many print jobs as well, but just in case, the EI Broadcast package also includes a new still renderer that can render images at any size for print and illustration work. (If you need to create higher-resolution animations for film, you'll have to buy the full EIAS.)

## Just Projecting

In addition to its lower price, the most obvious change with EI Broadcast 2.7 is the Project window's new, flashier 3-D look. But more than mere cosmetics have changed in this window, which you use for scoring and

sequencing animations via a series of precise timeline-based controls. The chief Project-window improvement makes it easier to take advantage of a key feature of earlier versions of EIAS — the ability to render large numbers of models (often extremely large ones) at the same time.

EI Broadcast 2.7 makes multiple-object management far easier than before, by letting you assign Finder-like labels to groups of models and sort the model list according to object name, label, or hierarchical (parent-child) relationships. Other Project-window improvements include the ability to select and change multiple keyframes simultaneously and an option that lets you view frames by frame number, seconds, or SMPTE time code. Still another improvement in ElectricImage controls is the addition of the Jog control,



**ElectricImage Broadcast 2.7** extends volumetric-lighting features introduced with ElectricImage Animation System 2.5 to radial light sources as well as spotlights and now allows all lights to generate colored shadows.

which lets you scroll through animation frames while viewing a model or scene in any of the program's viewing windows (Camera, Top, Front, or Right).

One of EI Broadcast 2.7's best improvements overall is the addition of through-the-camera controls for aiming the camera. You can make all the movements you can make with a real camera — panning, zooming, tilting, dollying, and zooming — interactively by selecting the appropriate tool and dragging within the camera window to reposition the camera. These tools, combined with EIAS' camera and reference-point controls, give EI Broadcast 2.7 the most-powerful camera-positioning and -navigation tools on the Mac. Despite these improvements, version 2.7 suffers from the inability to define multiple

cameras, a shortcoming that will be fixed in the forthcoming version 2.7.5.

EI Broadcast 2.7 builds upon EIAS 2.5's introduction of volumetric-lighting effects, which first allowed objects in EIAS to obscure light sources in a scene. (In earlier versions of EIAS, lights had no volume, so light originating behind an object in a scene passed through the object without interference.) EI Broadcast 2.7 extends volumetric-lighting effects to include radial light sources as well as unidirectional, spotlightlike sources. This is a boon for creating realistic soft-light effects such as firelight. EI Broadcast 2.7 also offers other lighting enhancements, such as colored shadows (previous versions created only black shadows) and the new Enable Illumination check box, which lets you control whether a light source affects your entire scene or just a single object or effect (such as smoke or fog) within the scene.

Despite these advances, the program still has room to grow. Its texture-mapping interface needs major improvements (beginning with the ability to preview textures). And EI Broadcast 2.7's documentation, although improved over that of earlier EIAS versions, is still laughably spare, given the program's complexity and price. Also, users who are planning to use the new EI Still Camera to render stills will be disappointed to find that the still camera cannot yet render motion blur. Finally, although EI Broadcast 2.7 provides welcome support for the 3DMF (3D metafile) format of Apple's QuickDraw 3D, its implementation is a bit flaky: It successfully opened 3DMF files created in other programs, but a 3DMF file it created was not recognizable by other 3DMF-compliant programs.

## The Bottom Line

Despite a few shortcomings, ElectricImage Broadcast 2.7 is at the front of the Mac 3-D animation pack. And, as with previous versions of EIAS, the package's astonishing rendering speed makes it competitive with other 3-D animation programs on any platform. Electric Image's new pricing scheme is the perfect way to make EIAS (and the Mac OS) competitive with 3-D programs on other platforms. Hopefully, the lower price will make this great package accessible to more users.

/ Ben Long

**ElectricImage Broadcast 2.7**, \$2,995 (list). **Company:** Electric Image, Pasadena, CA; 818-577-1627; <http://www.electricimage.com/>. **Reader Service:** Circle #407.



# Q. What is the Ultimate Desktop Publishing Utility?

## A. A Desktop Warehouse!!!

Finally! A Desktop Warehousing Program that Automates the Publishing Process.

With a few clicks, you can assemble an industrial catalog or price book, proposals or quotes, spreadsheets, and technical or parts manuals. And the best part is - you simply open the Virtual Catalog Drawer when you're ready to publish a brochure or catalog, then launch your favorite application, and place your content in a new or existing document. Changes made to your data in CatalogWAREHOUSE™ can be updated and documents created with most DTP - with just a few clicks. With CatalogWAREHOUSE™, you collect and store catalog items only once and publish as often as you like!

What could be faster - or easier!

### Table of Contents Drawer

#### Build Your CatalogWAREHOUSE™.

Constructing a Warehouse for your catalog is as simple as typing an outline for your catalog and filing your content in cabinets, drawers, tabs and folders. The size of your warehouse is limited only to available disk space.

### Products Drawer

**Inventory & Manage Your Products, Parts, Accessories and Substitutes.** The Products Drawer is a unique wing in your warehouse where you can inventory diverse product types and link accessories, text, graphics, prices, parts, substitutes & external documents. Product profiles can be variable & extensive.

### Virtual Catalogs Drawer

**Publish & Ship your Catalog Content to your favorite DTP Application & cut your publishing budget in half.** The Virtual Catalog Drawer can quickly find everything you've stored in the File Cabinet so you are *always* ready to publish. The Virtual Catalog Page lets you work in one place. Whether you are searching, organizing, launching an application, or creating a document from your DTP application, you can complete your entire publication from one place - the Virtual Catalog Page.

### Text Drawer

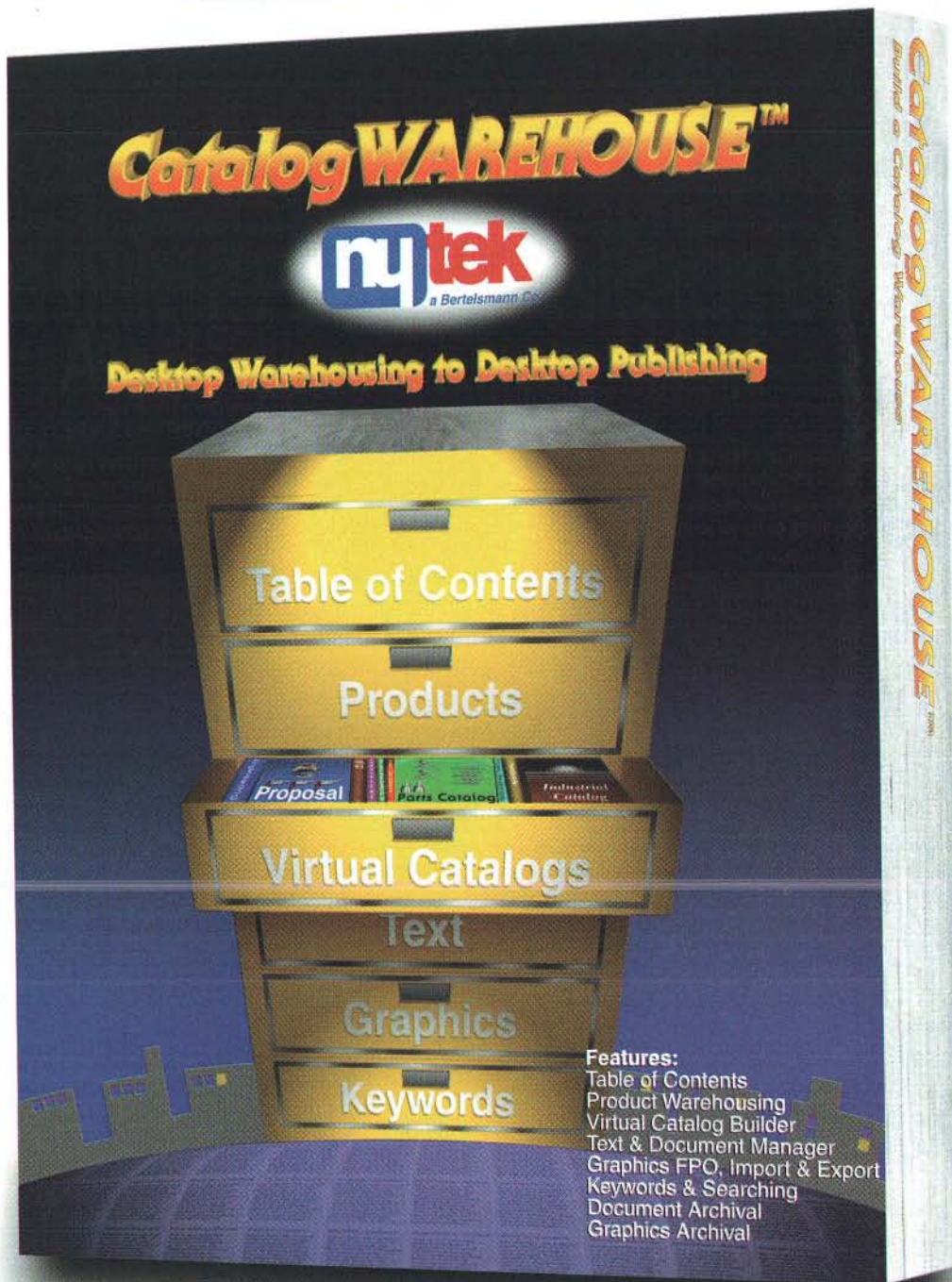
**Text & Document Management.** Store text records in your file cabinet & link your external documents - word processing, spreadsheets, etc.. You can track and archive the location of external documents as well as link them to product records & graphics.

### Graphics Drawer

**Graphics Management.** Store graphics in all of the popular file formats, organize, track & archive them in your CatalogWAREHOUSE™. FPO export to DTP applications is now at your fingertips.

### Keywords Drawer

**Marketing Management with Intelligent Searches.** In addition to the Virtual Catalog Page searches, you can build marketing keyword logic into your catalog content.



**Features:**  
Table of Contents  
Product Warehousing  
Virtual Catalog Builder  
Text & Document Manager  
Graphics FPO, Import & Export  
Keywords & Searching  
Document Archival  
Graphics Archival

**NEW**  
**\$399**  
Introductory  
Offer

To Order - Call 1-800-484-5343 (Enter Security Code 3211)



© 1990 NYTEK LLC. All Rights Reserved.



CIRCLE 112 ON READER SERVICE CARD



# Internet Telephony Programs

**DigiPhone**



**Internet Phone**



**PGPfone**



Dial local, talk long-distance over the Internet.

**THE COGNITIVE LEAP** that led to Internet telephony is not a great one: A local call to your Internet service provider gets you access to a global computer network; transmit voices over that network, and you can talk with someone halfway around the world for the cost of a local call (which is often nothing at all). The good news is, two commercial products — Internet Phone for the Mac, from VocalTec, and DigiPhone, from Third Planet — and one freeware application — PGPfone, from MIT — allow you to take advantage of this gaping loophole, and they all work reasonably well. The bad news, however, is that none are as reliable, or offer sound quality that's as consistently high, as your phone.

## How It Works

All three programs are based on the same straightforward paradigm: Both parties in a conversation require Internet-connected computers equipped with microphone and speakers. Both participants must also have a copy of the *same* application; each of the three phone programs uses its own proprietary encoding/decoding scheme, so they cannot interoperate. (All three Mac OS programs have PC counterparts they work with, so you're not confined to calling Mac users, but the same-program restriction is the unwieldy equivalent of being able to call only people whose telephones were made by the same manufacturer as your own.) Finally, both parties in the conversation need to be outside security fire walls (or have a means of circumventing them).

All three Mac Net-telephony programs allow you to adjust the sound-sampling rate to optimize sound quality. Higher sampling rates deliver better sound, but they also demand more processing power and network bandwidth and are more difficult to sustain when

there's a lot of incidental Net traffic. For the best sound quality, you may need to tweak sampling-rate settings for each conversation — or even make adjustments during a session in order to compensate for changing network conditions.

DigiPhone allows sampling rates of up to 44.1 kHz, a rate that certainly is not usable over dial-up lines and is suited only for Ethernet connections at best. But when set to sampling rates identical to those of the other products, the quality of DigiPhone's sound is inferior. Internet Phone's top sampling rate is 8 kHz, and it sounds considerably better than DigiPhone at 8 kHz. The highest-fidelity sound belongs to the freeware PGPfone, which offers extraordinary clarity at 11 kHz — when computer processing power and network bandwidth can sustain it. At sampling rates that are usable over 28.8-kbps dial-up connections, PGPfone provides the highest-quality sound.

All three products give you the option of running in either full-duplex or half-duplex mode. In full-duplex mode, both parties can speak and be heard at the same time; in half-duplex mode, parties must take turns speaking. Full-duplex mode is more natural but can cause echoing problems in settings where a microphone is close to speakers — a common situation on many desktops. DigiPhone's and PGPfone's half-duplex implementations use a walkie-talkie-like talk button that's a bit awkward to use but that is effective in preventing two users from speaking at the same time; Internet Phone's half-duplex setup allows them to talk freely, at the risk of stepping on each other's speech. Although this takes a little getting used to, Internet Phone's half-duplex mode is easier to use than the push-to-talk method and provides most of the features of

full-duplex without the echo.

Dialing is straightforward in all three phone programs: Type another user's IP address into a field, and the application attempts to connect with that person's computer. If the target phone program is set up to answer calls, the recipient will hear a ring and be invited to answer.

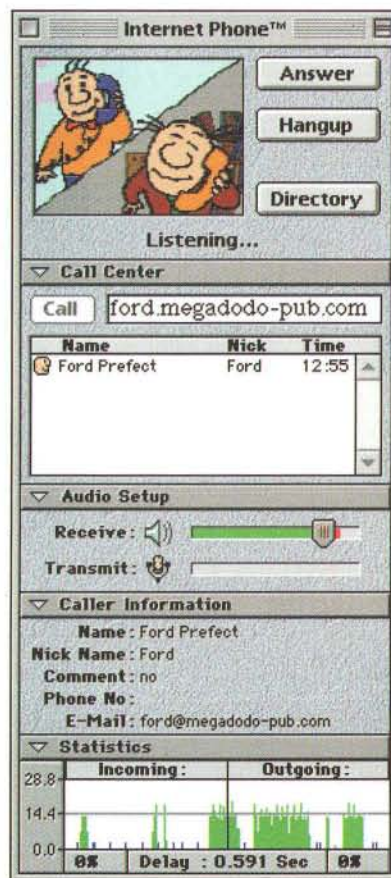
Both DigiPhone and Internet Phone simplify the dialing process with address-book components in which you can store frequently used addresses. Both allow you to assign nicknames to address-book entries, so you can type in names instead of hard-to-memorize IP addresses. PGPfone's lack of an address book is its chief drawback. This will change in future versions of the product, which was recently purchased by PGP, which has plans to make it a supported, commercial package.

Both DigiPhone and Internet Phone are Mac versions of programs developed for the PC. VocalTec took admirable care to make Internet Phone look and feel like a Mac program, and it is the most elegantly designed of the three products. By contrast, DigiPhone's interface is somewhat cumbersome: You

have to do some digging to discover the program's various preference settings. The setup of DigiPhone is simplified, however, by its support for the popular shareware Internet Config, which furnishes information such as your IP and e-mail addresses to Web programs.

## Privacy

DigiPhone's compatibility with Internet Config has a dark side, however: If Internet Config is installed on your computer, DigiPhone will give the other party your e-mail address, whether you want it to or not. In this age of diminishing personal privacy, a product should always ask permission before divulging



The most polished interface among Internet phone programs for the Mac is that of Internet Phone, from VocalTec.



# High and Mighty Printing With a Down to Earth Price.

## For Just \$2495 You'll Get

OVERSIZED 11X17 PRINTING  
600X600 DPI (UPGRADEABLE TO 1200X1200 DPI)  
ADOBE™ POSTSCRIPT™ LEVEL 2

HALFTONE ENHANCEMENT

**X•ACT™**

(XANTÉ'S ACCURATE CALIBRATION TECHNOLOGY)

SPOIL YOURSELF.

### XANTÉ's Accel-a-Writer® 8300

Duplexing also available.

**Call 800 926-8839**

EXT. 2231 • DEALERS CALL EXT. 2232 • FAX 334-342-3345

Optional on-site service provided by XANTÉ  
in partnership with Olivetti North America

**olivetti**

**AT&T**  
Capital Corporation

MasterCard•Visa•Amex•Discover

 **XANTÉ**  
*Innovations In Output*

CIRCLE 126 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Adobe PostScript



© 1996 XANTÉ Corporation. XANTÉ and Accel-a-Writer are registered trademarks of XANTÉ Corporation. X•ACT is a trademark of XANTÉ Corporation. Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. XANTÉ Corporation, 4621 Spring Hill Ave., Mobile, AL 36608, P.O. Box 19526, Mobile, AL 36616-0526. Phone: (334) 342-4840. Fax: (334) 342-3345.



# The Best Software for Business and Pleasure

## 3 Ways to Make 1997 a Better Year!



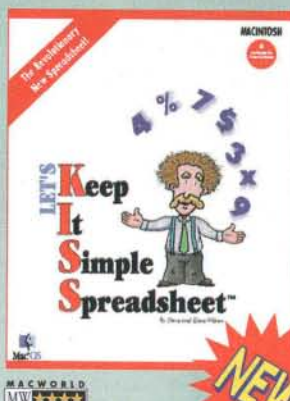
**NEW**

### SpellCatcher™

Now you can write with confidence!  
Formerly Thunder 7™

Become the word smith you need to be!

- Spell Checker—Both interactive (works right along with you!) and batch checking
- Comprehensive Thesaurus
- Glossary—Reads your shorthand, i.e. "vty" becomes "Very truly yours" automatically
- Keystroke-saver guards against crashes and power failures



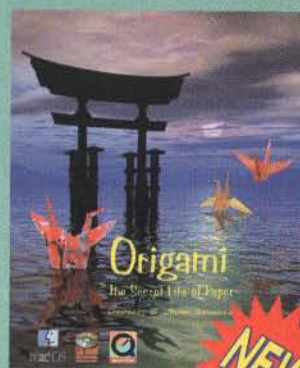
**NEW**

### Let's keep it simple SPREADSHEET

Powerful and Revolutionary!  
Can your spreadsheet do this?

- Drag and Drop all your calculations
- Use a visual formula so you can see and understand your work
- Prevents you from making mistakes
- Add graphics, charts, graphs, "sticky notes," color and designs for presentations
- Offers templates for everyday problems in your business, home, classroom and lab

Let's Keep It Simple Spreadsheet will do this and more!



**NEW**

### Origami

The Secret Life of Paper™

Enter a magical, interactive play-world and unlock the secrets of a 1,000-year-old art form!  
You'll be spellbound!

- 12 simple Origami projects with step-by-step folding instructions plus 3-D QuickTime™ movies
- The world's only electronic Origami gallery with over 150 works of art. Meet the masters!
- Origami history and paper-making lessons
- Free Origami paper in each package—start your first project today!

From the Publishers of the  
Award Winning

**Conflict  
Catcher 3**



**Your New Year's Resolutions!**  
Courtesy of Casady & Greene

Sales & Information:  
1-800-359-4920 • 1-408-484-9228  
FAX: 1-800-359-4264 • 1-408-484-9218  
Internet: sales@casadyg.com



www.casadyg.com



any personal information to an outsider.

Internet Phone also displays a worrisome lack of privacy protection. When you first launch the application, it asks for several pieces of personal information, including your phone number — information it clearly doesn't need in order to connect to the Internet or to any other user. Add to this the fact that Internet Phone's default configuration immediately connects you to VocalTec's chat server — a forum in which speech-based online chats take place — and it's hard not to wonder whether or not your personal data is being collected unnecessarily. You can disable the automatic-server-connection option, but we wish the program would ask us if we wanted it in the first place, before it logged us onto the chat forum.

PGPfone, which evolved from a security program for encrypting phone exchanges among modem-equipped computers, is the most privacy-oriented of the three phone programs. It still supports direct modem- and AppleTalk-based connections in addition to Internet-based calls, and besides standard speech-encoding methods (the same ones used in cellular phones), it gives you the option of encrypting your conversations so that only someone who has your key code can understand what you're saying. Unfortunately, due to U.S. restrictions on encryption technology, PGPfone can be used only by U.S. residents and its export is strictly prohibited, so you can use it to talk cross-country on the cheap but not across the globe.

### The Bottom Line

PGPfone offers the best sound quality of these three applications and has by far the most-robust security features — and you can't beat its freeware price. But its use is restricted to the U.S. and its lack of an address book makes it awkward to use. Internet Phone and DigiPhone each offer better ease of use, at reasonable but (needless to say) higher prices. Of the two commercial products, we recommend Internet Phone, for its better sound quality and more polished interface. / Stephan Somogyi

**DigiPhone 1.0 for the Mac**, \$19.95 (list). **Company:** Third Planet Publishing, Dallas, TX; 972-733-3005; <http://www.planeteers.com/>. **Reader Service:** Circle #408.

**Internet Phone 3.01 for the Mac**, \$49.95 (list). **Company:** VocalTec, Northvale, NJ; 201-768-9400; <http://www.vocaltec.com/>. **Reader Service:** Circle #409.

**PGPfone 1.0b7**, free. **Company:** MIT, Cambridge, MA; <http://web.mit.edu/network/pgpfone/>.

# The Monitor that Shows You the Whole Hog.



**Portrait**  
DESIGN LABS

The Pivot 1700™ has other 17" color monitors beat from top to bottom. It pivots from horizontal to vertical mode to give you the tallest, sharpest display you can get. Taller, even, than a 21" monitor! And much more affordable. So now you can read a full 8.5" x 11" page *without scrolling*.

Call us today or, if you prefer, e-mail us at [pdcalif@aol.com](mailto:pdcalif@aol.com) for the whole story.



**800-858-7744 Ext. 25**

<http://www.portrait.com>

# MacUser

**COMING SOON:**

**MARCH**

**97**  
The Issue You've  
Been Waiting For!

### 12TH ANNUAL EDDY AWARDS

Forget the Oscars. Forget the Emmys. The Eddy awards are what really matters in the Macintosh universe. It's the single most influential and prestigious award in the industry. This year marks the 12th Annual Editors' Choice Awards honoring the most useful, most valuable, most innovative, and highest quality Mac products in 1996, as judged by the editors of MacUser. Hang on to the March issue of MacUser — you'll want to refer to it throughout the year to guide you in your most important buying decisions.

### WHICH MAC IS RIGHT FOR YOU?

Now is the time to buy a Mac! They're faster, more affordable, and never before has there been so many options from which to choose. MacUser editors evaluate all currently shipping Apple machines, including PowerBooks, and all Mac compatibles recommending them based on different user needs. Whether you're a desktop publisher, a home or business user, a student, a desktop video or pre-press pro, you'll find the Mac made for you in this issue.

### MONOCHROME LASER PRINTERS MACUSER LABS REPORT

This March, MacUser Labs tests, reviews and mouse-rates 11 monochrome laser printers looking at speed, image quality, and overall performance. MacUser also discusses important features to consider when shopping for a laser printer: networking capabilities, paper options, and memory upgrades. These printers, all priced under \$4,000, range from producing 8-10 pages per minute, well-suited for the small office/home office, to 25 pages per minute, ideal for the medium to large sized business. For printer recommendations and more, the best output comes from MacUser.

**MARCH AD CLOSE:**

**MONDAY**

**DECEMBER 16, 1996**



# Reference Managers

**Bookends Pro** 

**Bookends Web** 

**EndNote2 Plus** 

## Organize source citations in long manuscripts — sort of.

**WRITING A THESIS**, journal article, or any other erudite essay is undeniably daunting. But for many, corralling the footnotes, endnotes, and bibliographies that accompany scholarly writing is even more arduous. Before you start asking whether you really need that graduate degree after all, consider a comprehensive reference manager and bibliography formatter such as EndNote2 Plus, from Niles & Associates, or Bookends Pro and Bookends Web, both from Westing Software. Although none of these programs does *all* the work of managing your manuscript citations, any of the three can simplify the tedious tasks of footnoting and generating bibliographies.

EndNote2 Plus and Bookends Pro are both designed for conventional printed-manuscript work. Bookends Web comprises Bookends Pro plus some additional tools that let you create hyperlinked annotations to publications created for the World Wide Web.

All three programs take the same basic approach: Before you begin writing your manuscript, you compile a reference database of your source materials, including author, publisher, and other essentials. You can also add keywords and abstracts of books or articles to help you search for entries later.

As you write your manuscript in the word processor of your choice, you insert your cursor at any spot in the text where you wish to place a citation. You invoke the bibliographic database program, select the appropriate source, and type in the relevant page numbers. The citation is formatted according to the preferences you've chosen, and it's associated with that location in the manuscript.

You can create hot-key shortcuts that invoke EndNote2 Plus or the Bookends products. If you use Microsoft Word 6, you can take advantage of another nifty option in EndNote2 Plus: It adds an EndNote2 Plus command to

Word's Tools menu, providing easy access to EndNote2 Plus from within Word.

When you place a citation in your document, EndNote2 Plus and the Bookends products put placeholders in the designated spot. These placeholders (and their assigned footnote or endnote numbers) remain temporary until you finish the paper and perform a final formatting of the citations. At that time, depending on your preferences and the way your word processor works, the citations are entered in a batch as footnotes, endnotes, and/or bibliography entries — all formatted according to the specifications you've chosen.

All three programs contain a variety of citation formats, standard for academic thesis papers, professional-journal articles, book chapters, and the like. Citations can be in predefined formats, or you can edit an existing format to make a new style.

EndNote2 Plus and the Bookends products allow you to import source information from

create a large source library for ongoing use, you'll quickly come to depend on the search engines in your source manager. All three products provide comprehensive search engines that let you sift through your source list to find the entries you need. All also perform complex Boolean searches (using AND and OR operators).

Bookends Web is the only reference manager and bibliography formatter for the Mac that enables you to publish on the Web. You can use it to format citations in HTML (HyperText Markup Language) for use on Web pages, or to generate citations for Web pages with hypertext annotations. Its documentation is sketchy and slim (and meant to be read in tandem with the Bookends Pro manual), but Bookends Web's functions are self-evident and the program is easy to use. Bookends Web's rudimentary browser makes it easy to preview your results.

In working with EndNote2 Plus, Bookends

Pro, and Bookends Web, we found the programs helpful but wished they went further in simplifying the footnoting process. In particular, we wished they were smart enough to recognize when a document contained multiple references to a single source and automatically generate "ibid." and "op. cit." references — a capability none of these programs has.

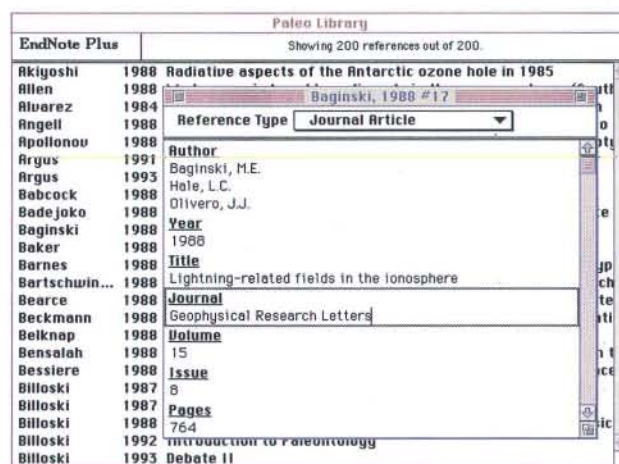
## The Bottom Line

For the production of conventional printed manuscripts — the types of documents that most commonly require formal citations — both EndNote2 Plus and Bookends Pro provide help. EndNote2 Plus, however, has the edge in terms of convenience and ease of use, particularly for those who are Microsoft Word users. For publishing your work on the Web, Bookends Web is the only game in town.

/ Rebecca M. Olson

**Bookends Pro**, \$129; **Bookends Web** (includes Bookends Pro), \$179. **Company:** Westing Software, Corte Madera, CA; 800-325-1862 or 415-945-3871. **Reader Service:** Circle #412.

**EndNote2 Plus**, \$169; **Endlink2**, \$79. **Company:** Niles & Associates, Berkeley, CA; 800-554-3049 or 510-559-8592; <http://www.niles.com/>. **Reader Service:** Circle #413.



**EndNote2 Plus'** source-list and entry windows store bibliographic information for your manuscript.

commercial reference databases. EndNote2 Plus offers built-in support for Pro-cite, Refer, and BibIX Reference Manager, and it also allows you to import references from any tab-delimited text file. A plug-in called EndLink2 (\$79) lets EndNote2 Plus import data from a variety of other databases, such as Medline, that contain encrypted data. Bookends Pro and Bookends Web allow you even greater freedom to import references from database services or CD-ROMs. Bookends uses a system of tags that enables it to assign information in virtually any reference database to appropriate source fields. Using this function requires painstaking preparation, but it is extremely powerful.

If you work on very long documents or



# Everyone who wants to **save big** on removable storage, raise your hand.

Low-cost, high-capacity storage is always within reach with the SYS.230™ Personal Storage System.

That's because it packs up to 230 MB onto a single rewritable-optical cartridge that costs only \$10.\* Compared to the price for any of today's magnetic removables, there's simply no comparison. And unlike magnetic removables, rewritable-optical media is almost indestructible. Which means you never have to worry about data loss due to dust, magnetic fields, shock — or even airport security.



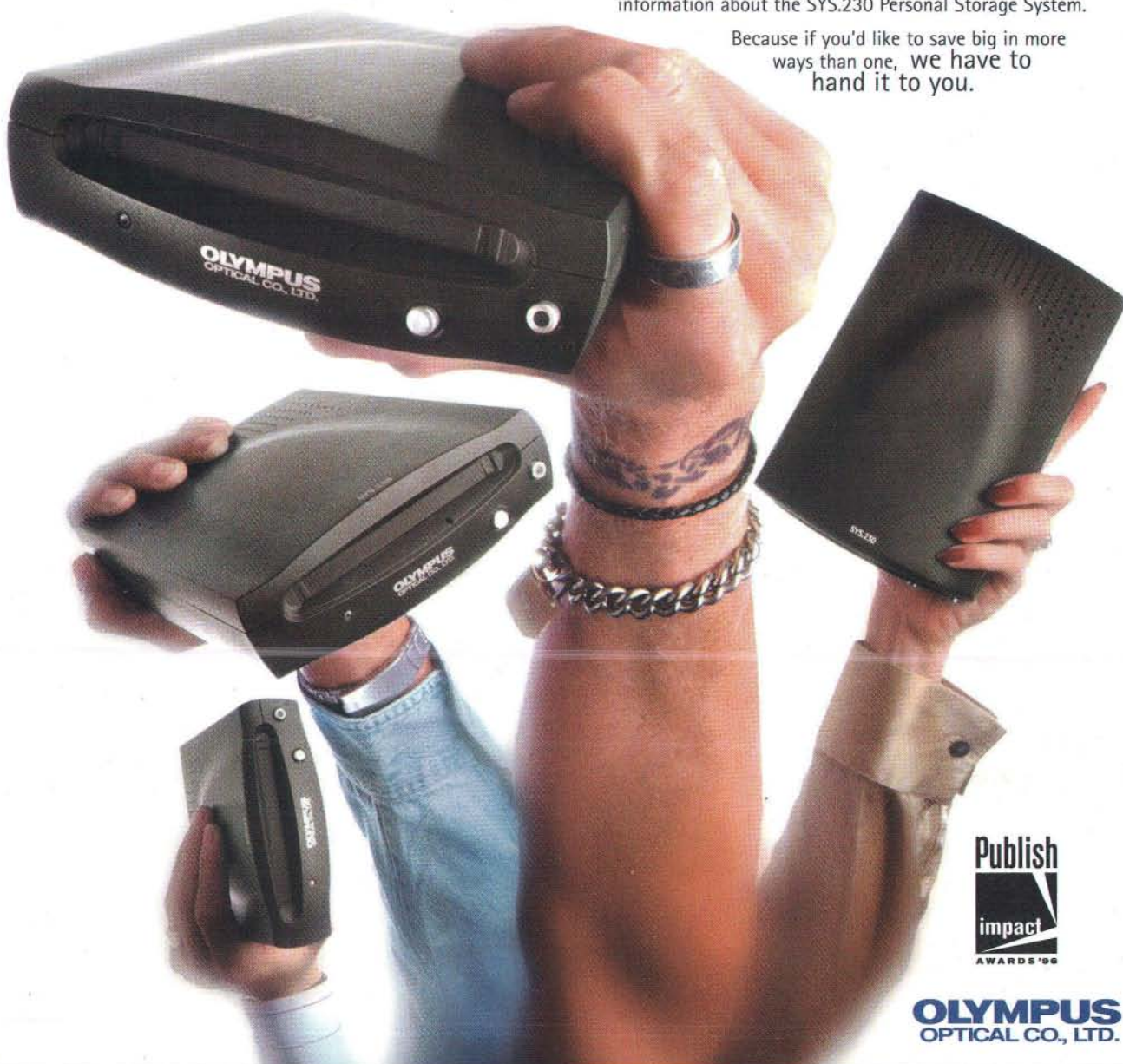
Save 230 MB  
for just \$10!

Plus, you can take the Universal SYS.230 System with you anywhere and use it with whatever you want. It's small enough to slip into the palm of your hand, and it's only portable solution that works as both a SCSI and a parallel device. So you can use it with your laptop and your desktop, your Macintosh or your PC.

All of which makes the SYS.230 System perfect for storing and transporting images from the Internet, your digital camera or scanner — or for any other data-intensive application.

Why not join the millions who already rely on rewritable-optical storage? Call **800-347-4027** today for more information about the SYS.230 Personal Storage System.

Because if you'd like to save big in more ways than one, we have to hand it to you.



**OLYMPUS**  
OPTICAL CO., LTD.

The SYS.230 Personal Storage System can be purchased through the following resellers: CDW (800-334-4CDW), MacWarehouse (800-255-6227), MacZone (800-248-0800), MicroSystems Warehouse (800-660-3222) and PrePress Direct (800-443-6600). Resellers, call Ingram Micro (800-456-8000), Optical Laser (800-776-9215) or TechData (800-237-8931).

\*When purchased in package of five at suggested retail price of \$49.95. SYS.230 is a trademark of Olympus Optical Company, Ltd. All other brand or product names mentioned herein are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ©1996 Olympus Optical Co., Ltd.

CIRCLE 69 ON READER SERVICE CARD



## Macro Makers

### KeyQuencer 2.0



### QuicKeys 3.5



Updated utilities streamline tedious tasks.

**TAKE CARE OF DULL**, repetitive tasks with either QuicKeys 3.5, from CE Software, or KeyQuencer 2.0, from Binary Software. The latest versions of these macro-making utilities let you perform just about any task on your Mac with a single keystroke. You can, just for starters, set up a function key to type a string of text up to a page in length, adjust the sound level, or switch programs — or do all three sequentially. Both products are system extensions; both ship with hundreds of predefined timesaving macros; and both support batch processing, allowing you to apply macros to multiple files with one keystroke.

The more seasoned, better-known macro-making utility, QuicKeys, now goes beyond hot-key triggering, by allowing you to store

macros in floating palettes or tool bars.

QuicKeys still lets you create application-specific and global macros and still allows you to build macros by recording series of keystrokes and menu-command selections. But version 3.5 sports a slick new interface that lets you create macros without typing or recording, by selecting commands from prebuilt lists for the Finder and several other popular applications.

KeyQuencer 2.0, based on the still available shareware program KeyQuencer 1.2, is less costly than QuicKeys 3.5 — in both price and hardware requirements — but it also has fewer features. You can create most of the same macros you can create with QuicKeys, but you can't record your steps or use point-and-click macro-making screens. You create your macros the old-fashioned way, by typing commands.

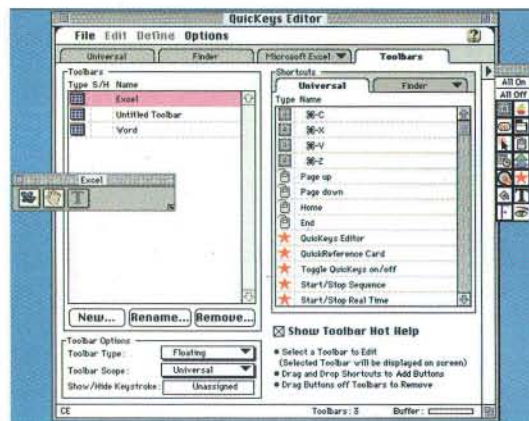
### The Bottom Line

Either QuicKeys or KeyQuencer can save you time and effort by boiling repetitive tasks down to single commands. Of the two time-

savers, KeyQuencer 2.0 requires less RAM, runs native on PowerPC-based systems, and is less expensive. QuicKeys 3.5, with its superb point-and-click macro-building window, offers unparalleled ease of use and extensive features that make it the better choice. / Bob LeVitus

**KeyQuencer 2.0**, \$39.95 (list). **Company:** Binary Software, Santa Monica, CA; 800-824-6279 or 310-449-1481; <http://www.binarysoft.com/>. **Reader Service:** Circle #414.

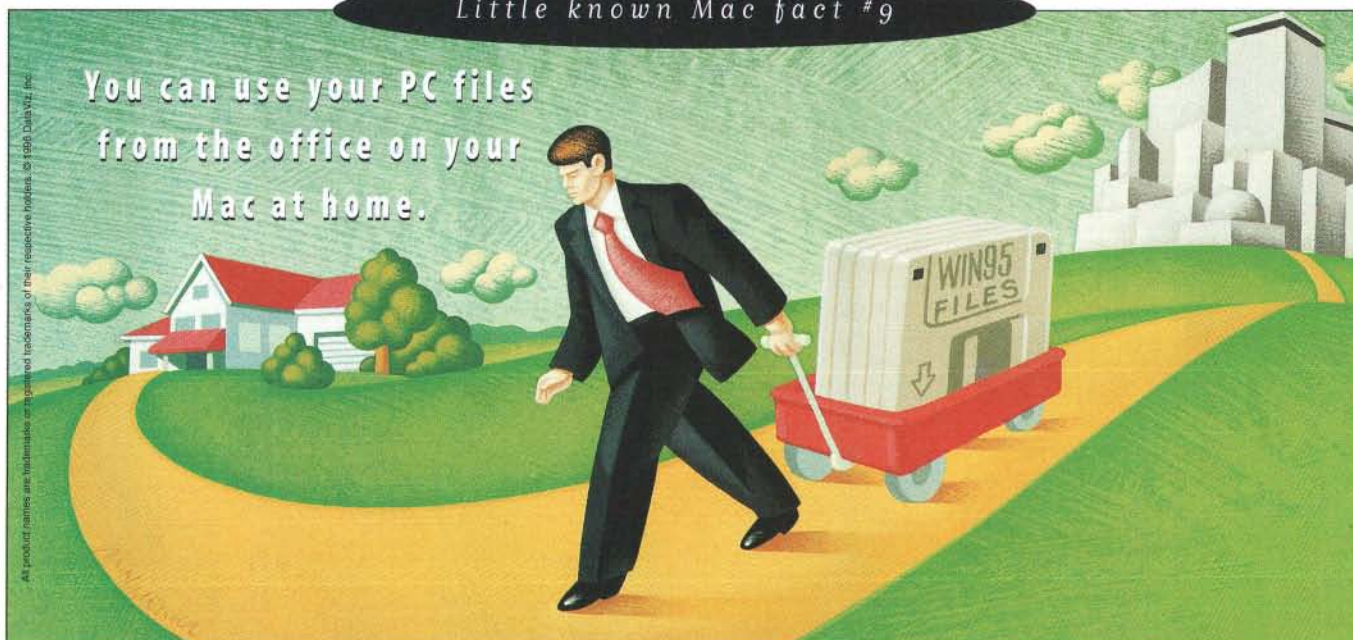
**QuicKeys 3.5**, \$119 (list). **Company:** CE Software, West Des Moines, IA; 800-523-7638 or 515-221-1801; <http://www.cesoft.com/>. **Reader Service:** Circle #415.



The new interface in QuicKeys 3.5 makes your favorite macros accessible with a point-and-click.

### Little known Mac fact #9

You can use your PC files  
from the office on your  
Mac at home.



No one likes working late at the office. So why not take your work home? MacLinkPlus lets you use virtually any PC-based word processing, spreadsheet or graphic file on your Mac. With all formatting intact. It doesn't matter if you use Microsoft Office at work and ClarisWorks at home. Or Microsoft Works at home and WordPerfect at work. Or thousands of other combinations. MacLinkPlus lets you bring files back and forth with ease. Sure there are lots of reasons why you can't make it home on time. But at least with MacLinkPlus, incompatible file formats doesn't have to be one of them.

For details, call 1-800-270-0030 ext. 126 or visit our Web site at <http://www.dataviz.com/maclink9>.



**DATAVIZ**  
The PC & Mac File Compatibility Specialists



Genesis MP

# Lose Wait Fast

Waiting on your PowerMac costs you money

nPOWER Multiprocessing Systems	PowerPC 604e	Cost
 Genesis MP 400+ Mini Tower; Configured*	Dual 200 MHz	\$5,499
 Genesis MP 720+ Full Tower; Non-configured	Quad 180 MHz	\$8,499
 Genesis MP 800+ Full Tower; Non Configured	Quad 200 MHz	\$9,999
<b>nPOWER Multiprocessing Card</b>		
 nPOWER 360+ For PowerMac 7500, 7600 8500, 9500 and SuperMac S900 & J700	Dual 180 MHz	\$1,499

\*Includes 16 MB RAM, 2 gigabyte hard drive, 4 MB graphics card

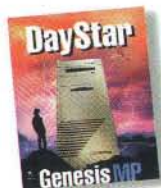
So, lose the wait fast with the world's fastest multiprocessing solutions for the Mac OS. High-speed workstations and an upgrade from DayStar, the inventor of nPOWER multiprocessing technology - the same technology now used by Apple!

How's it work? Easy. One processor is fast, but four processors are nearly four times faster. So, you can move through your imaging, video and 3-D projects in a fraction of the time. That means a lot more work in a lot less time - that translates into real bottom-line gains. Or, for the budget conscious, dual processing is nearly twice as fast, and costs less than comparable systems. You can choose from the inexpensive nPOWER Card, or Mini Tower.

You'll not only have plenty of speed, you have plenty to run on it. Twenty high-speed multiprocessing software packages are now available including Photoshop, After Effects and Premiere from Adobe, Electric Image, Strata Studio Pro Blitz, Apple QuickTime, Metrowerks CodeWarrior, and Deneba Canvas. Another 20 are in development!

As you can see, you can get money-making speeds from a DayStar upgrade for your existing system, or as one of a variety of DayStar Genesis MP computers. Either way, you'll lose wait fast. So if you make money with your Mac, you will make more with a nPOWER solution from DayStar. After all. We invented it.

To learn more, check out our Web Site at [www.daystar.com](http://www.daystar.com), or drop us an e-mail at [info@daystar.com](mailto:info@daystar.com)



Nothing is faster. Nothing pays off quicker.  
nPOWER Multiprocessing Systems.

To register for your free poster contact us at [www.daystar.com](http://www.daystar.com).



**DAYSTAR**  
DIGITAL  
CIRCLE 105 ON READER SERVICE CARD





## Boris Effects 2.0 for Adobe Premiere



Take your movies for a spin with this animation-effects program.

**THE 3-D DIGITAL-VIDEO** effects you can create with the Boris Effects 2.0 for Adobe Premiere plug-in, from Artel Software, rival those you get with far-more-expensive professional video hardware or sophisticated post-production software. But because Boris Effects 2.0's unwieldy interface makes it difficult and time-consuming to achieve these effects, the program is really no bargain when compared to the costlier alternatives.

Boris Effects' dialog box lets you layer an unlimited number of video clips, PICT files, and solid colors. The program gives you full control for scaling, positioning, and setting the opacity for each layer, as well as for lighting, cropping, and creating drop shadows.

Version 2.0 of Boris Effects makes up for one of Premiere's greatest shortcomings: lack

of multiple-keyframe control for transitions and effects. Where Premiere limits you to specifying effects' start and end frames, Boris Effects lets you change the rate and direction of effects at any frame. You can also create custom motion paths by using linear or spline curves — motion effects that are much more advanced than Premiere's. Still, it would be nice if this \$350 package had Bézier velocity and motion curves, for more-precise motion and speed control.

You integrate the special effects into your movie just as you would any other transition. Boris Effects supports sub-pixel interpolation and field rendering, so effects play back smoothly and look good if exported to analog video for broadcast.

Even though Boris Effects 2.0 runs only on PowerPC systems, it's slow. On a Mac with a 150-MHz 604 processor, it often took more than ten seconds for a Boris Effects dialog box containing four or more elements to open. In addition, we encountered some odd quirks while using Boris Effects: For instance, sometimes when we pressed the Return key, the program entered random numbers into fields.



You can layer an unlimited number of videos, images, and video effects in Boris Effects 2.0 for Adobe Premiere's dialog box.

### The Bottom Line

Boris Effects is mainly useful because Premiere doesn't have significant multiple-keyframe animation capabilities. But if these kinds of 3-D effects are a large part of your work, you'd get more bang for the buck from the more expensive but more full-featured digital-video production program Adobe After Effects. / David Biedny and Nathan Moody

**Boris Effects 2.0 for Adobe Premiere**, \$350 (list). **Company:** Artel Software, Boston, MA; 617-451-9900; <http://www.artelsoft.com/>. **Reader Service:** Circle #417.

## ProView



Presentation software takes simplicity to the extreme.

**WITH ITS ULTRASIMPLE** interface and frugal feature list, ProView is a multimedia presentation program for people who don't like presentation programs. In fact, ProView might be just good enough for those who want to quickly assemble images, sounds, movies, and text into hot-linked presentations without having to negotiate more than a gentle learning curve and a 40-page manual. But although simplicity is a virtue, most ProView users could quickly find themselves lusting for sexy features found in other presentation programs that cost just as little as ProView.

ProView uses a tried-and-true slide-based metaphor for designing presentations, although it calls its slides pages. To start, you define the size of your pages. You can place text, PICT or JPEG pictures, SND or AIFF

sound files, and QuickTime movies in each page, using commands in a handy floating tool bar or, even handier, by dragging and dropping directly from the Finder.

ProView allows you to create hot spots on a page that, when clicked, take you to a subsequent page or trigger simple actions, such as playing a sound. You can have QuickTime movies or sounds play as soon as you enter a page or have a sound looping constantly in the background. You can also run any ProView project in slide-show mode, which cycles through each page automatically.



It's easy to create basic presentations with ProView, but the program lacks features you'll find in similarly priced presentation programs.

Once you've created a ProView project, you can save it as a stand-alone ProView viewer so people who don't own ProView can see your presentations on any Mac.

Although simple to use, the program isn't always user-friendly. Many actions can't be undone, and some, such as deleting a hot spot, can't be undone even if you revert to the last saved version of your presentation. In fairness, ProView warns you when you're about to perform an irrevocable action, but Mac programs should be more forgiving.

### The Bottom Line

Although we appreciate ProView's nod to no-frills minimalism, a multimedia application with no transition effects except for a very limited screen dimmer looks pretty amateur these days. Many similarly priced multimedia presentation programs offer more impressive (and useful) features than ProView does. Even if you intend never to use those features, their presence makes ProView seem overpriced.

/ Eric S. Taub

**ProView 1.3**, \$99.95 (list). **Company:** E-magine, New York, NY; 212-665-0030; <http://www.e-magine.com/>. **Reader Service:** Circle #418.





**Maxell. Solving your media needs today...  
with a focus on tomorrow.**

**A commitment to technology that puts us a step ahead.**

At Maxell Commercial Products Group, we specialize in computer and broadcast recording media. That means we can dedicate all our resources to anticipating where the future of recording media is headed, and creating products that can take you there.

For example, we were the first to harness the power of LIMDOW® technology, enabling us to double the rewriting speed with direct OverWrite Magneto Optical Disks. And our patented ceramic armor metal particles prolong the life of broadcast video and computer tapes, generation after generation.

It's easy to see why the Maxell name has been synonymous with the highest quality products in the business for over 25 years. Today, you can count on us for the widest array of recording media products in the industry, all backed by a lifetime warranty.

**Take a closer look at Maxell's entire product line, today!**

If you ever have a question about Maxell products, just call our toll-free tech support center. We have specialists standing by to provide any assistance you may need.

Call us for our *FREE* full-line product brochure, today. For complete details on any of our data storage solutions, simply call 1-888-2-MAXELL (262-9355), or check out our Website at [www.maxell.com](http://www.maxell.com)



**maxell**  
Commercial Products Group  
**Technology for the next generation.**

Maxell Corp. of America, 22-08 Route 208, Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410  
Maxell Canada, 111 Staffern Drive, Concord, Ontario, Canada L4K 2R2 • (905) 669-8107

CIRCLE 22 ON READER SERVICE CARD



## TechTool Pro



### Utility identifies damaged hardware and system software.

**IT'S EASY TO FORGET** that Macs are made of hundreds of electronic and mechanical parts that usually work together seamlessly. When they don't, you're likely to see the sad-Mac icon rear its ugly head, followed by a costly trip to the repair shop. To help uncover the mystery of your Mac's distress — or just ensure that a happy Mac is working as it's supposed to — MicroMat Computer Systems developed TechTool Pro, a diagnostic utility that checks and identifies damaged hardware components and corrupted system software. It's a feature-packed program that performs more than 300 comprehensive pass/fail tests, including checks of your modem, keyboard, mouse, monitor, floppy drive, hard drive, memory, processor, CD-ROM drive, and more. It also offers lightweight benchmarking to measure speed and make comparisons among various Mac models.

The program sports a clutter-free 3-D interface with file-folder-like tabs that access each test suite. You can use check boxes to pick the tests you want to run within each suite or use the Auto-Pilot mode, which can be configured to shut down your computer after the completion of testing. If a test fails, a dramatic skull-and-crossbones graphic appears and an advice window explains the details and what to do next. Test results are saved and can be printed out in report form.

To rule out software problems that can masquerade as bad hardware, TechTool Pro scans

critical System Folder components, including the Finder, the system suitcase, enablers, and update files. It compares these items with a database of stable system files and identifies any resources that are damaged. This is extremely useful for tracking down sources of random crashes. TechTool's hardware testing is the most comprehensive we've ever seen.

### The Bottom Line

TechTool Pro is extremely useful for resolving unusual system-software problems and for testing and identifying damaged hardware. Its

ability to detect corrupted system software is one of its strongest features.

Although TechTool Pro can't fix broken hardware, its diagnoses will make you feel secure when you call a repair shop. It's the ultimate complement to a disk-utility package and is essential for giving your Mac a checkup that's beyond the capabilities of other utility programs. / John Christopher

**TechTool Pro 1.0**, \$150 (list). **Company:** MicroMat Computer Systems, Windsor, CA; 707-837-8012; <http://www.micromat.com/mmc/>. **Reader Service:** Circle #419.

## DeltaGraph 4.0



### Transform graphs and charts into works of art.

**WITH THE SOLID CHARTING** and graphing options of ClarisWorks and Microsoft Excel, you have to ask yourself one question: Why would you pony up an additional \$195 for a separate charting and graphing application? Well, if the application is DeltaPoint's DeltaGraph 4.0, the answer is simple: It gives you the tools and features to create more types of charts than ClarisWorks or Excel users can even dream about.

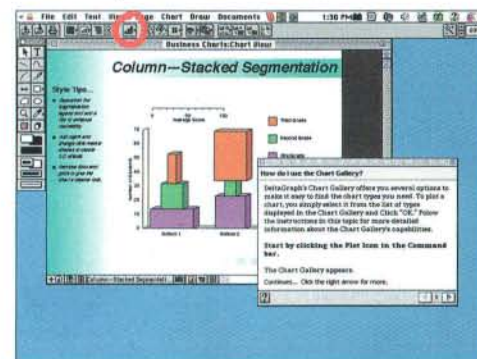
Want to create a stacked pie chart? No problem. How about a stacked segmented bar chart? A piece of cake. In fact, you can generate more than 100 chart types and customize their appearance with all manner of legends, text, images, axis breaks, and equations.

DeltaGraph 4.0 works on a project basis. With a single worksheet of data (columns and rows), you can produce multiple charts, each highlighting a different aspect of the data. You can have multiple chart and data pages for each project — although, as in Excel, you cannot view a chart and the worksheet that creates it simultaneously. Unlike Excel, DeltaGraph doesn't let you put a chart on a worksheet page, which is an inconvenience. The DeltaGraph 4.0 interface changes between charting and worksheet modes, which can be a bit daunting for newbies, since menus, tool bars, and palettes change with the mode. But a little practice will have you charting like a pro in no time.

Data handling and management are not DeltaGraph 4.0's strong suits. Its worksheet,

called a Data Page, lets you do very basic data tweaking, so that the right items show up in the right order in your charts. Beyond that, though, you need to do your number crunching elsewhere and then feed the results to DeltaGraph 4.0 for plotting.

The program produces simply gorgeous charts. They scale automatically, even their labels and legends. When you change an element, every other element changes to fit the



**A host of flexible graphing options** make DeltaGraph 4.0 the tool for creating impressive-looking charts and graphs.

new pattern. DeltaGraph's finesse comes from its editable layouts, which let you assign your charts a consistent look, much as you can with presentation layouts produced by Microsoft PowerPoint or Adobe Persuasion.

### The Bottom Line

DeltaGraph 4.0 is easy to learn and use and includes outstanding documentation and an Apple Guide. If you need to produce lots of charts in your daily work and are a spreadsheet or database junkie, DeltaGraph may be the perfect accompaniment. / Don Crabb

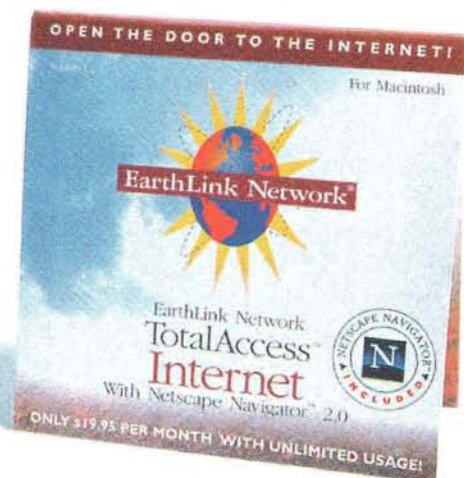
**DeltaGraph 4.0 for Macintosh**, \$195 (list). **Company:** DeltaPoint, Monterey, CA; 800-446-6955 or 408-648-4000; <http://www.deltapoint.com/>. **Reader Service:** Circle #420.



**A sure sign that all is not well** with your Macintosh. TechTool Pro provides a way to confirm suspected hardware problems.



# Internet for Macintosh. Install disks. Double click.



## It's that simple.



The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

Every account includes E-mail and a free 2 meg Web site.

Call now for your EarthLink Network TotalAccess™  
software with **Netscape Navigator™ 2.0.**

### 1-800-395-8425



Internet access in over 290 cities in the U.S. and Canada. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS, WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator 2.0. EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other Internet services. *\*There is a one-time set-up fee of \$25.00. Prices for Canada are different.*



EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Pasadena, CA 91107 Fax: 818-296-2470  
Info via email: [info@earthlink.net](mailto:info@earthlink.net) Live human via email: [sales@earthlink.net](mailto:sales@earthlink.net) Visit our Web site at <http://www.earthlink.net>

Copyright ©1996 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners. Netscape Communications, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation. ©1996 PhotoDisc.

CIRCLE 90 ON READER SERVICE CARD



# Why Wait?

You Can Get One Today!

## SuperMac S900L

The SuperMac S900L system was specifically designed with high end functionality to meet the needs of creative design and production professionals.

PART NUMBER U012 1012

**\$4295**

Or Lease For \$109

- 225MHz PowerPC 604e
- 2.1 GB Hard Drive
- 6 PCI Slots
- 512k Level 2 cache
- 32MB on board RAM
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- 8MB VRAM IMS Graphics card
- Extended keyboard and mouse

<b>S900L 200MHz</b> 4MB IMS card Order Item # U0121007	<b>\$3795</b>
<b>S900L 180MHz</b> 4MB IMS card Order Item # U0121006	<b>\$3595</b>
<b>S900L 180MHz MP</b> 4MB IMS card Order Item # U0121010	<b>\$4595</b>
<b>S900L 150MHz</b> 4MB IMS card PowerPC 604, 16MB RAM, 6.7x CD Order Item # U0121002	<b>\$3495</b>

**UMAX**<sup>®</sup>  
Computer Corporation

**Multi-Processor Upgradeable!**



Monitor sold separately

## SuperMac C500L

**Upgradeable! Processor**

PART NUMBER U012 1014

**\$1299\***

Or Lease For \$55

The NEW SuperMac C500L slimline desktop is designed for work and play, with great features, great software, and a unique space-saving design. Listen to music, play games, get organized, and work quickly and efficiently.

- 160MHz PowerPC 603e
- 1.2 GB Hard Drive
- 2 PCI Slots
- 256k Level 2 cache
- 16MB on board RAM
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- 1MB Built-in VRAM
- Extended keyboard and mouse

<b>C600L 180MHz</b> PowerPC 603e, Tower Design 28.8 Modem- Order Item # U0121015	<b>\$1695</b>
<b>C600L 200MHz</b> PowerPC 603e, Tower Design, 2.1GB HD, 28.8 Modem- Order Item # U0121016	<b>\$1995</b>
<b>C600L 240MHz</b> PowerPC 603e, Tower Design, 24MB RAM, 2.1GB HD, 28.8 Modem- Order Item # U0121010	<b>\$2295</b>

\*After \$50 mail-in rebate.

**SUPERMAC C500L, C600L, & J700L INCLUDE FREE BUNDLED SOFTWARE!**

- Macintosh System 7.5.3
- Claris Works
- Intuit's Quicken & Family Lawyer
- Now What Software's Talking Globe & Chronosphere
- Netscape Navigator
- Mindscape's Grolier Encyclopedia
- Micromat's TechTool Diagnostic
- Adobe Pagemill
- FWB CD-ROM & HD Tool Kit
- Conflict Catcher 3.0
- NewSoft's OCR Software†

†Not included with C500L.

## SuperMac J700L

PART NUMBER U012 1011

**\$2795**

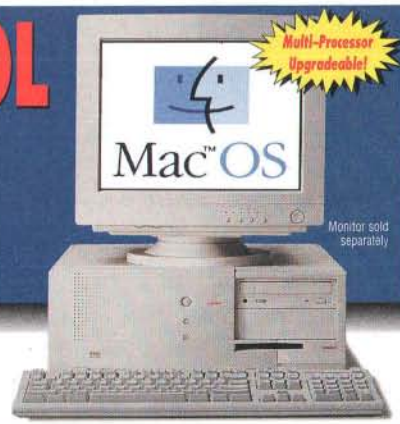
Or Lease For \$73

Totally Mac™ OS compatible and packed with features that cost twice as much, the J700L gives it all to you without blowing your bottom line.

- 150MHz PowerPC 604
- 1.2 GB Fast SCSI Hard Drive
- 4 PCI Slots
- 512k Level 2 cache
- 16MB on board RAM
- 6.7X CD-ROM drive
- 2MB VRAM IMS card
- Extended keyboard and mouse

<b>J700L 180MHz</b> PowerPC 604, 24MB RAM, 2.1GB HD, 8X CD-ROM Order Item # U0121017	<b>\$3095</b>
--	---------------

**Multi-Processor Upgradeable!**



Monitor sold separately

**ClubMac**<sup>®</sup>

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK

**1-800-258-2622**

Visit Our Web Site @ <http://www.club-mac.com>

When placing an order  
please mention source code  
**680197**



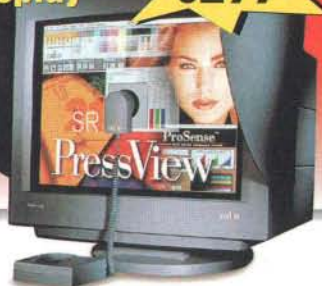
# Displays and Video Cards That Enhance What You See...

## PressView™ 21SR Display

**\$3299**



- 21" .25mm high performance DiamondTron display
- Includes ProSense Display Calibrator, ColorShield™ Hood and Display management software version 1.6.5
- Color management supports for AGFA FotoTune 1.0 & 2.0, Apple ColorSync 1 & 2, EFI EfiColor, and Kodak Precision



The PressView 21SR Display system features a 21" high performance DiamondTron™ aperture-grill picture tube with an extended color gamut for crisper image quality and brighter colors than standard displays. PressView 21SR also supports the widest range of white points, from 3000 K to 9500 K, including the printing industry's 5000 K standard for proofing printed images.

RO16 1034	PressView™ 21SR Display System	\$3299
RO16 1031	PressView™ 17SR Display System	\$1999

## PrecisionView 21

**\$2349**



- Preset resolutions:  
640 x 480 to 1360 x 1024 at 75Hz,  
1600 x 1200 at 69Hz
- 21-inch DiamondTron™ Color tube
- 19.75 in maximum diagonal viewing area
- 0.30mm Phosphor Trio Pitch

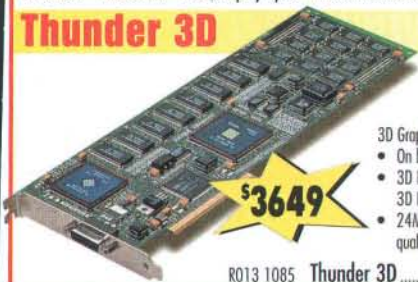


For professionals in desktop publishing, graphic design, typesetting, multimedia an imaging, nothing is more important than quality and no display gives you more than the PrecisionView™21. It gives you more workspace and higher resolutions to enhance your productivity. It gives you sharp image detail and brilliant color accuracy for no-accident, no-hassle color work.

RO16 1032	PrecisionView™ 21 Display System	\$2349
RO16 1037	IntelliColor Display/20i Display (Factory Reconditioned)	\$1499

## Thunder 3D

**NEW PRODUCT**



**\$3649**

- 3D Graphics Accelerator with Workstation Performance.
- On board QuickDraw Acceleration
- 3D Labs 500TX "GLINT" chip provides world class 3D Image Processing
- 24MB texture mapping memory means unmatched quality and texture size

RO13 1085	Thunder 3D	\$3649
-----------	------------	--------

## ThunderPower 30/1920

**\$1229**

This new generation of PCI cards is the result of years of experience accelerating QuickDraw for the Macintosh Platform.

- 1920 x 1880 resolution- **the highest available**
- Adobe Photoshop and Illustrator acceleration
- Hardware Pan and Zoom
- On the fly resolution and Bit Depth Switching
- New software for Thunder Dynamic Desktop™-double the performance



**2X Faster**

RO13 1081	ThunderPower 30/1920	\$1229	RO13 1082	PrecisionColor 24/1600 PCI	\$449
RO13 1071	Thunder 30/1600	\$699	RO13 1069	PrecisionColor 8/1600 PCI	\$329

# radius® The World's Leading Macintosh Video Editing System

## VideoVision PCI 2.0

Radius brings proven non-linear video technology to the macintosh PCI platform with VideoVision® PCI™. VideoVision PCI is Radius' next generation, QuickTime compatible full-motion, full-screen, video capture and playback system. It features real-time, high quality video input and output, synchronized 16-bit CD quality stereo audio at up to 48KHz, and 24-bit color. Designed to work with Power Macintosh models incorporating the PCI bus, VideoVision PCI ships with a powerful software bundle including Radius Edit 2.0 and Adobe After Effects to provide a complete video production solution.



**\$3795**

RO13 1079	VideoVision PCI 2.0	\$3795
RO13 1018	VideoVision Studio 2.5.1 (Nubus)	\$1599

# ClubMac®

The Best Source for Mac/OS Systems, Peripherals, and Software.



Authorized Catalog Reseller

**NO SURCHARGE!**



Call for your free ClubMac Catalog Subscription



<http://www.club-mac.com>

Sales & Customer Service	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week (800) 258-2622
Inquiries & International Sales	24 Hours, 7 Days a Week (714) 768-8130
Corporate, Educational, & Government Sales	M - F 9am - 5pm PST (800) 258-2621
Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST (800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax	(714) 768-9354
E-mail:	
ClubMac Sales	cmsales@club-mac.com
Customer Service	custsvr@club-mac.com
Technical Support	techsup@club-mac.com

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

When placing an order please mention source code **680197**

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK  
**1-800-258-2622**  
Visit Our Web Site @ <http://www.club-mac.com>

**ClubMac®**

1-800-258-2622

1-800-CLUBMAC

1-800-258-2622



# Nothing comes closer to reality.



**"SuperScan took top honors  
in every important performance category"**

Macworld

Check out the monitor Macworld editors voted their "runaway favorite for focus, brightness, contrast, and color."

The SuperScan Mc 21 gives you the sharpest image money can buy (0.22 mm horizontal dot pitch, 0.16 mm vertical). It also displays 40% more pixels than competing aperture grill monitors for crisper graphics and improved readability of small text. Plus it's flatter than other displays so you get a more accurate image with consistent brightness and precise focus even in the corners.

	NEW SuperScan Mc 801HR	SuperScan Mc 800	SuperScan Mc 20	SuperScan Mc 611	SuperScan Mc17s
CRT size	21 inch	21 inch	20 inch	17 inch	17inch
Viewable Image	20.0"	20.0"	18.7"	15.9"	15.7"
Dot Pitch	.22 mm horizontal .16 mm vertical		.28 mm	.26 mm	.28 mm
Max. resolution	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1280 x 1024
Scan frequency	31-96 Khz 50-160 Hz	31-85 Khz 50-160 Hz	30-82 Khz 50-120 Hz	24.8-82 Khz 50-120 Hz	30-64 Khz 47-104 Hz
ClubMac price	<b>\$2,059</b>	<b>\$1,799</b>	<b>\$1,395</b>	<b>\$899</b>	<b>\$745</b>
Part Number	R053 1034	R053 1043	R053 1031	R053 1042	R053 1035



**SuperScan**  
An advantage you can clearly see.

**NSA** 100 Lowder Brook Drive, Westwood, MA 02090  
http://www.nsa-hitachi.com  
The ENERGYSTAR™ emblem does not represent  
EPA endorsement of any product or service.

RASTEROPS™

**HITACHI**

**ClubMac®**

**ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK**  
**1-800-258-2622**  
Visit Our Web Site @ <http://www.club-mac.com>

When placing an order  
please mention source code  
**680197**

1-800-258-2622

1-800-CLUBMAC

1-800-258-2622



# SOUTHLAND MICRO SYSTEMS...



**We're Strong Enough To Support  
All Your Memory Needs.**

Since our inception, Southland Micro Systems has maintained an impeccable record of delivering only the highest quality memory solutions to a sophisticated, memory-hungry marketplace. Our product line includes all capacities of SIMMs, DIMMs, VRAM and Cache for both Macintosh and DOS platforms.

Complete in-house manufacturing allows us to monitor and produce reliable, quality products, bring new products to market quickly, and develop innovative memory solutions to meet the demands of today's ever changing market.

Because of this, we're able to offer our customers competitive pricing, fast delivery, and value added service.

## **DIMM**

M101 1081	<b>8MB</b> .....	<b>\$69</b>
M101 1082	<b>16MB</b> .....	<b>\$135</b>
M101 1083	<b>32MB</b> .....	<b>\$285</b>
M101 1084	<b>64MB</b> .....	<b>\$595</b>



**SOUTHLAND**  
MICRO SYSTEMS

*Quality • Strength • Speed*

Internet: <http://www.southlandmicro.com>

## **SIMM (72PIN)**

M101 1031	<b>4MB</b> .....	<b>\$30</b>
M101 1054	<b>8MB</b> .....	<b>\$65</b>
M101 1072	<b>16MB</b> .....	<b>\$39</b>
M101 1070	<b>32MB</b> .....	<b>\$285</b>

When placing an order  
please mention source code  
**680197**

**ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK**

**1-800-258-2622**

Visit Our Web Site @ <http://www.club-mac.com>

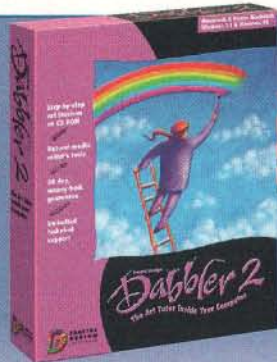
**ClubMac®**

1-800-258-2622

1-800-CLUBMAC

1-800-258-2622





**4" x 5" DrawingSlate™ II  
now bundle with  
Dabbler 2**

**UNBELIEVABLE  
DEAL!**

DrawingSlate™ II handles every drawing or painting style you work in full color or complex line art, shading, stippling.

**4" x 5" DrawingSlate™ II**

**with Dabbler 2**

**FOR ONLY \$99<sup>95</sup>**



**FEATURES**

**Advanced Pen Technology**

Simulates drawing or painting

**Lightweight, Compact Tablet**

Convenient sizes

**Custom Pressure Sensitivity**

User-selectable of maximum and minimum

**Detail Scaling**

For working on a magnified or reduced view

**Recordable Macros**

Programmable commands

**Dynamic Windowing**

For switching between software applications

**Rotatable Drawing Area**

For working in portrait or landscape position

**Fumble-Free Erasing**

Convenient, pen-point precision



CalComp has developed a graphics tablet that makes producing artwork on your computer as comfortable and familiar as using a pen, pencil or brush. DrawingSlate II combines the simple, intuitive techniques you use to draw or paint, with the computer's sophisticated storage and revision abilities.

**CALCOMP**

A Lockheed Martin Company

**6" x 9" DrawingSlate™ II**



**\$199<sup>95</sup>**

C290 1010	DrawingSlate II 4"x5" w/Erasing Pen & Dabbler	\$99 <sup>95</sup>	
C290 1002	DrawingSlate II 6"x9" w/Erasing Pen	\$199 <sup>95</sup>	w/Painter 4.0 (C290 1003) \$435
C290 1001	DrawingSlate II 12"x12" w/Erasing Pen	\$229	w/Painter 4.0 (C290 1005) \$459
C290 1004	DrawingSlate II 12"x18" w/Erasing Pen	\$299	w/Painter 4.0 (C290 1006) \$529

**ClubMac®**

**ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK**

**1-800-258-2622**

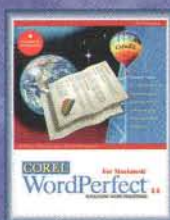
Visit Our Web Site @ <http://www.club-mac.com>

When placing an order  
please mention source code  
**680197**



# Great Macintosh® Products from Corel!

Look what's developed...



## Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5 for Macintosh®

Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5 for Macintosh® is a fast, powerful and easy-to-use word processor that delivers comprehensive tools for writing, editing and communicating information.

**\$89<sup>00\*</sup>**

Competitive upgrade  
CD-ROM version  
**\$175<sup>00\*</sup>**  
Full CD-ROM version



## CorelDRAW™ 6 Suite for Power Macintosh™

CorelDRAW™ 6 Suite for Power Macintosh™ is an incredibly robust graphics suite offering fully featured applications for illustration, photo editing, bitmap and texture creation, 3D rendering and word processing.

**\$149<sup>00\*</sup>**

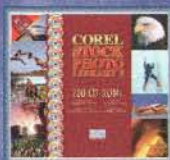
Competitive upgrade  
CD-ROM version  
**\$399<sup>00\*</sup>**  
Full CD-ROM version



## Corel® WEB.GALLERY

Corel® WEB.GALLERY was designed to maximize your profile on the World Wide Web and includes more than 7,500 Internet-ready clipart images for fast and easy publishing!

**\$69<sup>00\*</sup>**

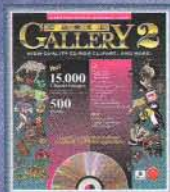


## Corel® Stock Photo Library 1, 2 & 3

Each Corel® Stock Photo Library contains 20,000 royalty-free images on 200 CD-ROMs. Choose from three libraries of photos—each one can be read by any Windows® or Macintosh CD-ROM drive.

**\$899<sup>00\*</sup>**

Each



## Corel GALLERY™ 2 for Macintosh®

Corel GALLERY™ 2 for Macintosh includes albums containing 15,000 clipart images, 500 fonts, 75 sound clips, 10 QuickTime™ movies, and a state-of-the-art visual multimedia file manager.

**\$39<sup>95\*</sup>**



## Corel® Super Ten Photo Pack Series

Each Corel® Professional Photos on CD-ROM Super Ten Pack includes ten exciting photo CD-ROM titles, encompassing 1,000 royalty-free, high-resolution images from the world's leading stock photography collection.

**\$39<sup>99\*</sup>**

Each



KUR-0324-US

<http://www.corel.com>

\*US\$ plus applicable taxes.

Corel, CorelDRAW, WordPerfect and Corel Gallery are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Macintosh, Power Macintosh and QuickTime are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

When placing an order  
please mention source  
code  
**680197**

**ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK**

**1-800-258-2622**

Order On-Line @ <http://www.club-mac.com>

**ClubMac®**

1-800-258-2622

1-800-CLUBMAC

1-800-258-2622



# UMAX®

## The Magic of Color™

### Vista-S12 Mac Deluxe



**\$449\***  
U010 1055

### HIGH-RESOLUTION, HIGH POWER AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE

The new S12 offers breakthrough technology made easy. With Umax's new autoscanner driver, all you do is place your image on the scanner and in one step it's in your computer and ready to go! With 33-bit equivalent analog gamma correction you get the smoothest tonal curve of any scanner in its class. A single-pass scanner with 600x1200dpi resolution, the S12 uses a parallel circuit to process colors simultaneously, resulting in sharper, faster scans.

U010 1070	Vista-S12 Mac Deluxe w/ Adobe PhotoDeluxe	\$449*
U010 1055	Vista-S12 LE Photoshop 3.0 LE and PageManager	\$599*
U010 1054	Vista-S12 Pro Photoshop 3.0 full version and PageManager	\$699*

\* Price after \$50 manufacturer mail-in rebate.

**\$1850**  
U010 1069



## PowerLook II Pro

### MORE POWER TO YOU!

If you demand high performance you need the all new PowerLook II flatbed scanner from Umax. This fast new powerhouse offers incredible 3.3 Dynamic Range. And with 36-bit color capture for over 16.7 billion colors and 4096 shades of gray, you'll capture the brightest highlight, darkest shadow and everything in between. Plus, a cold cathode lamp and enclosed optics will ensure a long maintenance free life. With the PowerLook II, Umax sets a new standard.



U010 1069	PowerLook II LE 36-bit with Transparency Adapter Adobe Photoshop LE	\$1850
U010 1052	PowerLook II Pro 36-bit with Transparency Adapter Full Adobe Photoshop, Kai's PowerTools SE, PhotoPerfect Advanced	\$1955

### Vista S6E Color Scanner

#### SPEED, QUALITY, ACCURACY

- Single Pass Scanner
- 24-bit color flatbed scanner
- SCSI interface
- 256k bus caching
- Micro-stepping optical transmission



Bundled with  
Adobe PhotoDeluxe



**\$279†**  
U010 1061



U010 1061	UMAX S6E w/ PhotoDeluxe	\$279†
-----------	-------------------------	--------

† Price after \$20 manufacturer mail-in rebate.

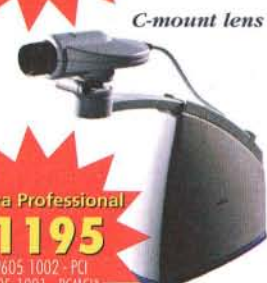
## 1 Million Pixel Digital Camera System

Power up your workstation with the ability to add high-quality images to your web, multimedia and desktop publishing projects! The Pixera camera system is the fast and easy way to capture images to your computer.

- ✓ Fixed or variable focus lens
- ✓ 24-bit RGB 1280x1024 Scanning Mode (4-pass, 2 sec. exposure)
- ✓ 640x480 (up to 1/1000 sec.)
- ✓ Motion viewfinder
- ✓ PCI or PCMCIA interface card
- ✓ Pixera Studio for image capturing and manipulation
- ✓ Pixera Album image database application
- ✓ No memory cards or batteries needed
- ✓ **EVERYTHING INCLUDED!**



**Pixera Personal**  
**\$795**  
P605 1004 - PCI  
P605 1003 - PCMCIA



**Pixera Professional**  
**\$1195**  
P605 1002 - PCI  
P605 1001 - PCMCIA



**Pixera Studio and  
Pixera Album included!**

System Requirements  
68040/PowerPC processor (PowerPC™  
recommended) 24MB RAM

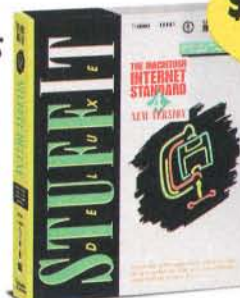


## Aladdin Systems

### Stuffit Deluxe 4.0

The award-winning Stuffit Deluxe effectively doubles your disk space, saves you time and money when sending files over networks and the Internet. Lets you easily trade files with Mac, PC, and Unix users, and enables you to backup important files.

A290 1001	Stuffit Deluxe 4.0	\$69 <sup>95</sup>
A290 1006	Desktop Tools	\$45 <sup>95</sup>
A290 1005	CyberFinder	\$19 <sup>95</sup>



**\$69<sup>95</sup>**

MACWORLD  
NEW  
★★★★★  
October 1996



**THE MACINTOSH  
INTERNET STANDARD**

## peak net.jet

**\$29<sup>95</sup>**  
P459 1000

### Surf the Internet at Peak Speed! The Turbo Charger for the Internet



Peak Net.Jet directly addresses the number 1 issue on the Internet, lack of speed while surfing the World Wide Web. Peak Net.Jet can significantly reduce the waiting time and increase the speed with which a user can view pages and links within a site and when traveling from site to site. This translates into valuable extra time to explore more of the fastest growing communications, entertainment and marketing medium in the world.

# ClubMac®

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK  
**1-800-258-2622**  
Visit Our Web Site @ <http://www.club-mac.com>

When placing an order  
please mention source code  
**680197**



# 12" X 21" OUTPUT AN ADVANCEMENT OF GIGANTIC PROPORTIONS



**THE GCC ELITE XL 1208 SUPERSIZE.**  
**\$6,399.**

For the graphics and pre-press communities, the new Elite XL 1208 SuperSize is truly an advancement. It gives you true 1200 x 1200 resolution at 8 pages per minute. But what makes the XL 1208 SuperSize truly special is its capacity for super-sized, camera-ready output. It prints on 12" x 21" paper or polyester plates with a printing area of 11.69" x 20". No desktop laser printer prints on larger paper.

Add to that: AccuGray for our finest halftones, 32MB of RAM (upgradable to 64MB) for imaging virtually any complex image at 1200 dpi, a 29030 RISC processor at 25MHz, plus full networkability and you'll see why it's a super performer.



## The GCC Elite XL Series:

	Elite XL 616	Elite XL 608	Elite XL 808	Elite XL 1208	Elite XL1208 SuperSize
Print Quality	600 x 600 dpi	600 x 600 dpi	800 x 800 dpi	1200 x 1200 dpi	1200 x 1200 dpi
Pages Per Minute	16 ppm	8 ppm	8 ppm	8 ppm	8 ppm
Fonts Included	80 Postscript, 15 PCL	80 Postscript, 15 PCL	285 Postscript, 15 PCL	285 Postscript, 15 PCL	285 Postscript, 15 PCL
Interface	LocalTalk, Parallell, SCSI Ethernet	LocalTalk, Parallell, SCSI *Ethernet	LocalTalk, Parallell, SCSI Ethernet	LocalTalk, Parallell, SCSI Ethernet	LocalTalk, Parallell, SCSI Ethernet
Paper Sizes	letter, legal, ledger, 11x17, A3, A4, envelope	letter, legal, ledger, 11x17, A3, A4, envelope	letter, legal, ledger, 11x17, A3, A4, envelope	letter, legal, ledger, 11x17, A3, A4, envelope	letter through 12x20 A3, A4, envelope
RAM	8MB	6MB	12MB	24MB	32MB
Compatibility	Mac, PC, Unix	Mac, PC, Unix	Mac, PC, Unix	Mac, PC, Unix	Mac, PC, Unix
Price	<b>\$2,699</b>	<b>\$2,399</b>	<b>\$3,199</b>	<b>\$4,499</b>	<b>\$6,399</b>

\*optional

When placing an order  
please mention source code  
**680197**

**ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK**  
**1-800-258-2622**  
Visit Our Web Site @ <http://www.club-mac.com>

**ClubMac®**

CIRCLE 120 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1-800-258-2622

1-800-CLUBMAC

1-800-258-2622



With the future of the Mac OS more in doubt than ever, can a Mac-savvy BeOS offer users the power they've been hoping for?

BY HENRY BORTMAN AND JEFF PITTELKAU

APPLE IS IN TROUBLE. After slipping the schedule on Copland, its much ballyhooed next-generation operating system, by nearly two years, the company has now canceled the project entirely. It's bad enough that Apple was beaten to the punch twice by

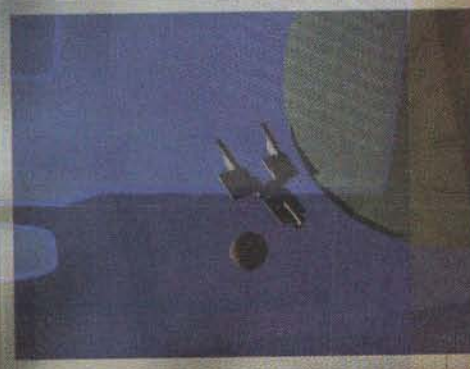
# Plan Be

Microsoft, first with Windows 95 and more recently with Windows NT 4.0. Now, it's got Be, Inc., led by former Apple technology head honcho Jean-Louis Gassée, nipping at its heels as well. Be is developing from scratch a thoroughly modern operating system that, like the Mac OS, runs on PowerPC processors. Unlike the Mac OS, however, the BeOS demonstrates just how powerful PowerPC processors really are. On identical hardware — Be has ported its operating system to run on Mac hardware — the BeOS leaves the Mac OS in the dust.





Movie 1





To add to the pressure on Apple, Power Computing has signed an exclusive agreement with Be to bundle the BeOS for Power Mac with its clones. The implications of this move are staggering. It is only in the last couple of years that Apple has allowed other vendors to clone the Mac and customers have had a choice of companies to purchase Mac hardware from. Now, with the advent of the BeOS, Mac users will also have an alternative operating system to run. In fact, according to published reports, Apple is seriously considering, as one option for solving its current OS dilemma, adopting the BeOS as the foundation of a future version of the Mac OS.

So just what is the BeOS, and why all the hoopla? To find out, we hauled a couple of BeBoxes (BeBox is Be's name for its proprietary multiprocessor computers), along with an alpha version of the BeOS for Power Mac, into our labs and ran the new OS through its paces. What we found is detailed in this exclusive report on what just might become Plan Be for the Mac.

### Going from Mac to Be

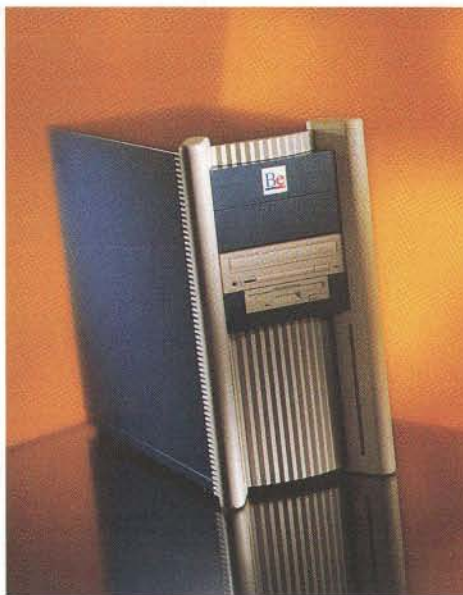
Apple's announcement earlier this year that it was scrapping its plans for Copland was a sobering signal that Mac OS development was in serious disarray. Copland was to have been the first stepping stone on the path to a truly modern Mac OS. The end point on that path was supposed to be a version of the Mac OS code-named Gershwin. Gershwin was originally scheduled for release by the end of 1996. Needless to say, that's unlikely to happen now.

All the company will say publicly is that it will ship updates to System 7 twice a year with bits and pieces of new functionality added over time. In the absence of a formal plan for modernizing the Mac OS, the rumor mills have been abuzz with talk of the company going outside its organization to solve the problem. A few brave souls have even suggested that Apple might put its look and feel on top of Windows NT. Another rumor suggests a possible technology merger between the Mac OS and Be's object-oriented, multimedia-study operating system.

Although Apple has offered no comment on Be rumors, the prospects are intriguing. Such a move might provide a much faster track to a modern Mac operating system. To understand what all the excitement was about, we spent countless hours at Be's facilities grilling Gassée and his small squad of brilliant engineers (many of whom got their start writing OS code at Apple) on the underlying architecture that makes the BeOS so powerful.

Take one look at the BeOS, and you'll be stunned. It's amazing to see a BeOS system simultaneously play multiple QuickTime movies and an audio file, serve and browse Web pages, and render 3-D animation, all in real time. Don't try this on a Mac.

On the Mac, if you hold the mouse button down on the menu bar, your whole Mac will essentially go to sleep until you release the mouse button. This is true for any Mac, whether it has one, two, or four processors. It doesn't matter how fast those processors are either: They



The BeBox offers two PowerPC processors and a plethora of ports for under \$3,000.

could be running at 1,000 MHz, and your Mac would still grind to a halt.

After we'd pounded on our BeBoxes and Be-powered Macs for a few weeks, going back to the Mac OS — even on powerful Macs — was painful. (For more details on how the BeOS compares to the Mac OS, see the "First Look: The BeOS for Power Mac" sidebar.) The reason? The BeOS implements precisely those modern operating-system technologies that are missing from System 7 and whose absence holds the Mac back.

### Be Stable

The two most important hallmarks of a modern OS are stability and performance. We'll examine stability first. A well-architected system rarely crashes. What makes an OS stable? Protected memory, virtual memory, and object-

oriented design. The BeOS implements all three.

**Protected Memory.** In an operating system with protected memory, such as the BeOS, each application runs in its own memory space, which can't be written to by other applications. If an application tries to access another application's memory space, the BeOS terminates the offending application without bringing any other application or OS process down.

Memory protection is also provided in Windows NT. In fact, Microsoft takes this matter very seriously in Windows NT 4.0 — it considers the ability of any application to crash the operating system a bug. However, in Apple's System 7, there is no memory protection — applications and extensions are free to stomp on other applications at will. When an application writes to an inappropriate memory address, you usually have to reboot your entire system and relaunch all the applications you had open.

Copland would have provided protected memory for "server tasks." That's the term Apple uses to describe many parts of the OS and some applications or portions of applications. The catch: In order to qualify as a server task, an OS or application function can't access the Mac user-interface toolbox. Examples of server tasks under Copland included the Mac file system (although not the Finder) and a Photoshop filter operation (although not the redrawing of the results of the filter to the screen).

The Mac Toolbox and all applications that have user interfaces — in other words, everything that users interact with directly — would have run together in one shared memory space. Within this shared memory space, applications would have interacted pretty much as they do in System 7. Any application that crashed would have been just as likely to take down the whole Mac user environment as it is today. Server tasks, which would have included much of the nuts and bolts of the Mac OS, would have kept running. The net effect: Your Mac would still have crashed, but it would have taken less time to reboot, because you wouldn't have needed to restart the whole OS.

**Virtual Memory.** The BeOS and Windows NT both support a true virtual-memory system. Copland was to have one as well. A virtual-memory system provides an application with as much memory as it



needs, on the fly, first by parceling out RAM and then by using space on a hard disk as additional RAM. In a virtual-memory system, memory is divided into small sections called pages. The most recently used pages are kept in physical RAM, where the processor has rapid access to them. Less recently used pages are stored on the hard disk, ready to be reloaded into physical RAM as needed.

On a true virtual-memory system, you don't have to specify ahead of time how much memory you want. The OS automatically assigns virtual RAM to an application whenever it needs it. As you launch more applications or work on bigger files, more hard-disk space is allocated to accommodate the demands of your work. This means that you can run a lot of applications with only a small amount of physical RAM in your system.

System 7 has a virtual-memory system, but it's limited. Its swap file (the virtual-RAM space on the hard disk) is a fixed size. To change it, you have to reboot. Also, you must tell the OS ahead of time how much memory to allocate to each application. Unless you provide enough memory to a particular application, you may be greeted with an out-of-memory error.

**Object-Oriented Design.** The BeOS is a fully object-oriented operating system. One benefit of this is that programmers have an easier time developing BeOS programs than they do programs for the Mac or for Windows, because they don't need to use as many APIs (application-programming interfaces). For example, to program Clipboard functions as well as interapplication communication into a Macintosh app,



Power Computing is the first Mac vendor to bundle the BeOS with its systems.

developers must use two separate APIs. But with the BeOS' object-oriented design, the same Be API can be used to accomplish both tasks. Moreover, BeOS code is reusable. This makes BeOS programs quicker and easier to develop; it also makes them smaller, faster-launching, and — due to their simpler design — more stable.

## Be Fast

Modern operating systems use a mechanism called preemptive multitasking to efficiently allocate microprocessor time among multiple applications and OS services. The BeOS and Windows NT utilize preemptive multitasking. In both operating systems, a low-level task manager called a microkernel schedules tasks in round-robin fashion according to their priority. Each task is allowed access to the processor for only a fraction of a second,

called a time-slice, which in the BeOS is only three-thousandths of a second. Preemptive multitasking is what makes it possible for a BeOS system to perform multiple complex tasks simultaneously.

Even in the BeOS, preemptive multitasking has its limitations. As you run more and more applications, new apps launch more slowly, text-based apps begin to get a bit sluggish, then multimedia events such as video playback start to get jerky, and finally — if you push the system hard enough — the mouse gets less responsive. But on a BeOS system, you have to try really hard to get things to bog down, and this is almost always caused by an overloaded virtual-memory system.

The Mac OS, on the other hand, uses a scheme that Apple has

## Be's Plan for Mac Compatibility

BE'S ORIGINAL PLAN was to develop a modern operating system capable of handling the media-rich data today's computing tasks require: video, 3-D imaging, sound, and high-resolution graphics. Be's new OS, in a quest for greatly improved performance and stability, would break all ties with the past. Be didn't want to be hamstrung by having to support programs developed to run on operating systems designed over a decade ago. It wanted to start with a clean slate.

The company's success at achieving its goal, however, had an ironic consequence. In an effort to expand the number of computers on which the BeOS could run — initially it ran only on the proprietary BeBox hardware — Be decided to port its OS to Mac hardware. Because both the BeBox and Power Macs use PowerPC processors, this was a relatively easy task. Today, the BeOS can run not only on the BeBox but also on the majority of Power Macs and Macintosh clones. Power Computing plans to ship the BeOS (along with the Mac OS, of course) preinstalled on many of its clone systems,

beginning in January 1997.

Not surprisingly, seeing the BeOS run on Mac hardware made the question of Mac-application compatibility a bit more important. However, the key issue in how Be proceeds is whether Apple decides to cooperate with Be or whether Be will be forced to go it alone.

Even if Apple chooses not to support the BeOS, Be plans to build increasing support for existing Mac apps, and for the Mac toolbox, into successive releases of its OS. Without Apple's buy-in, don't expect ever to see complete support for all things Mac in the BeOS. Instead, Be will focus on providing support for those parts of the Mac OS required to make popular Mac graphic-design, desktop-publishing, authoring (Web and multimedia), and digital-video applications behave properly on the BeOS.

Because so much depends on what Apple decides to do and on how the market responds to Be, it's too early to know what path Be might take beyond mid-1997. However, what is clear is that Be will first make every effort to license key components

of the Mac OS, such as the QuickTime Media Layer, QuickDraw 3D, and ColorSync, and port them to the BeOS. Once this is done, the company will build an emulation layer that allows Mac applications to run under the BeOS.

Right now, Be is entertaining a few approaches to building this emulation layer. One would involve running Mac applications together in one memory space, not unlike the way Insignia's SoftPC emulates Windows on Macs today. A more ambitious plan would have each Mac application running in its own protected memory space with a "slimmed down" version of System 7, although Be admits that getting interapplication communication (to support features such as Macintosh Drag and Drop) may be difficult with this approach.

Unfortunately, without Apple's support, the functionality of key middleware technologies, such as ColorSync and QuickTime, may be a long time coming. And of course, without Apple, the BeOS may never have an interface as refined as the one currently used by the Mac OS.



dubbed "cooperative multitasking." For years, Apple went to great lengths to convince customers that cooperative multitasking was actually *better* than preemptive multitasking. Now that the shortcomings of the Mac OS approach have become evident, Apple doesn't bother singing the virtues of cooperative multitasking any longer.

Under cooperative multitasking, each application can keep control of the processor for as long as it wants. Whenever it feels like it — the application's programmer decides how often that will be — an application checks to see whether or not another application would like some time on your Mac's CPU. As a result, an e-mail client program can lock up your Mac for minutes at a time, allowing no other work to go on while it sends a file to the server.

What's frustrating about this approach is that most applications don't keep the processor busy the whole time they have control of it. Much of the time, an application is waiting for tasks to complete that aren't dependent on the processor — sending data over the network or reading a portion of a file from disk, for example. During these precious fractions of a second, other applications could be using the processor to get work done.

Under Copland, preemptive multitasking would have been available only to server tasks. The reason for this limitation lies in another modern OS feature: reentrancy. Reentrancy allows the same toolbox code to be shared by many tasks simultaneously. The Copland toolbox would not have been reentrant. If, for example, one application requested the Copland toolbox to create a new window on the screen but was preempted by another app also requesting a new window, the toolbox would get confused, causing the system to crash. In a preemptively multitasked system, such overlapping calls are common.

Under Copland, faceless parts of the Macintosh toolbox, such as the file system and networking, were supposed to be reentrant. However, without a reentrant user-interface toolbox, applications that require a user interface — and most do — would have continued to be cooperatively scheduled, much as 16-bit Windows applications are under Windows NT. Apple didn't plan to introduce a reentrant user-interface toolbox until Gershwin.

### Be Faster

Part of what makes the BeOS snappy when handling multimedia tasks is its emphasis on multithreading. Threads are parts of programs that independently manage individual streams of computation or communication with other programs. The BeOS enables applications to generate threads even when programmers have done nothing explicitly to set the threads up. For example, if you play a video on a BeOS system, the OS generates two threads: one, for the video player, decompresses the video frame by frame, and the other, in the BeOS' application-server code, manages drawing those frames in the window on the screen. The short duration of the time-slice allotted to each thread, combined with the high priority given to multimedia threads, is what makes the BeOS so good at doing lots of multimedia tasks simultaneously. Both Windows NT and the Mac OS support limited threading, but developers must specifically support threading in their programs to take advantage of the feature.

Another performance-boosting capability of the Be operating system and Windows NT is symmetric multiprocessing (SMP), which is the ability for multiple threads to run simultaneously on multiple processors. Right now, the BeOS can support 2 processors; Windows NT

## An OS Shoot-out / how System 7, Copland, Windows NT, and the BeOS compare

	Hardware-Abstraction Layer	Preemptive Multitasking	Protected Memory	Modern Virtual-Memory System	Symmetric Multiprocessing
OPERATING SYSTEM	Makes it easier for vendors to change hardware without making changes to the OS.	Multiple applications run smoothly. No single app is allowed to take over the entire system.	Applications that crash can't crash other applications or the rest of the computer.	You can launch as many applications as you want, as long as a minimum amount of RAM is installed.	Numerous independent tasks can execute at the same time (requires two or more processors to be installed).
System 7.5.5	No. New version of OS or "enablers" are needed for each new hardware design.	No. Multitasking on the Mac is cooperative, so one application can hog the system for long periods of time. Preemptive threads are possible but can't affect toolbox.	No. Misbehaving Mac apps can crash entire system.	No. Amount of total virtual memory and application memory must be set by user. Virtual memory is slow and can conflict with applications.	No. Multiprocessing is available, but the Mac operating system and applications run together on one processor.
Copland	Yes.	No. Mac applications and the Mac user environment run cooperatively. All other system services and server tasks can run preemptively.	Limited. Underlying operating system and server tasks are protected, but Mac apps can still crash user environment.	Yes.	Limited. Only tasks that don't access the Mac toolbox can take advantage of symmetric multiprocessing.
Windows NT 4.0	Yes.	Yes, except for older, 16-bit Windows applications, which run cooperatively.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.
BeOS	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes, but the BeOS currently supports only two processors.



(in server configuration) can support up to 32. On the BeOS, symmetric multiprocessing allows multithreading to really pay off, especially when there's lots of I/O happening. On a two-processor BeBox, for example, it's possible for one thread to be decompressing a frame of a movie on one processor while another thread uses the second processor to display the frame that was just decompressed. The BeBox's two relatively slow (and inexpensive) processors enable the BeOS to do more things at the same time, and more smoothly, than it would on a system with one more-powerful processor.

System 7.5 supports multiprocessing, but it's not symmetric. In 7.5, all the processors in a multiprocessor Macintosh work on different parts of the same task. Applications can send requests for performance of tasks — applying a Photoshop filter, for example — to only one of the Mac's processors at a time. That processor, in turn, can parcel out subtasks — say, applying the filter to different sections of the image — to the other processors. But one processor can't be working on a Photoshop filter while another is sending e-mail over the network. And even this limited multiprocessing must be explicitly supported by the application.

### Be Good Enough?

One of the BeOS' most compelling features is an integrated database that is used extensively within the operating system. For example, all information about a BeOS system's file hierarchy is stored in the database. As a result, Be's query utility works almost instantaneously when searching for files that match user-specified criteria.

Be also uses the database to provide a directory service called People. People contains database records that store information about

individuals and companies, such as name, address, phone numbers, and e-mail addresses. This feature, in turn, is integrated with Be's Internet-mail application, BeMail. To address an e-mail message, you need only drag People icons to the messaging window's address fields. Both People information and other OS-managed data can be utilized by application developers.

Beyond the database and its multitude of modern OS features, the BeOS provides little of the elegance the Mac OS is famous for. The Macintosh as we know it today is not so much an operating system as it is a collection of great software technology. What makes the Mac OS great are APIs such as QuickTime, QuickTime VR, QuickDraw 3D, WorldScript, and ColorSync. It is these technologies, along with the advantages of its user interface, that continue to make the Mac the platform of choice for publishing, multimedia authoring, and Web-content creation.

Such advantages might once have been enough to maintain the Mac's dominance in its stronghold markets. But there is a new challenger to that dominance. Windows NT 4.0 has finally shipped, and the word on the street is that it's stable and fast. Finally the PC marketplace has an operating system that can turbocharge key applications, such as Adobe Photoshop and PageMill and Macromedia's Director, that content creators have historically bought Macs to run.



#### RELATED INTERNET SITES

- **The Be Web Site**  
Be's home page.
  - **The BeMacOs Page**  
A Web page evangelizing the adoption of the BeOS by Apple.
  - **Power Computing**  
More about the first Macs to ship with the BeOS.
- GO TO** <http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/0197.html#be>

Multithreaded User Interface	100-Percent-Object-Oriented Application-Programming Interface	Multimedia Support	File Sharing	Networking	Internet & E-Mail
Mouse-downs on objects do not freeze the rest of the screen. Windows continue to update when you move them.	Rapid application development. Applications are typically small and launch fast.	Allows playback of digital movies, animations, sound, 3-D images, MIDI files, and the like.	Allows network users to access files on your computer, and vice versa.	Allows you to connect to other computers in your environment.	Allow you to access Web sites or use your computer to host a Web site of your own.
No.	No, although OpenDoc delivers some of this functionality.	Yes. QuickTime, QuickTime VR, QuickDraw 3D.	Yes.	AppleTalk, IPX, and TCP/IP. Apple to release its own PPP very soon (currently freeware).	Yes. Apple systems come bundled with Apple Internet Connection Kit, with Claris E-mailer, Netscape Navigator, NCSA Telnet, Fetch, and News Watcher.
No.	No, although OpenDoc delivers some of this functionality.	Yes. QuickTime, QuickTime VR, QuickDraw 3D.	Yes.	AppleTalk, IPX, TCP/IP, and PPP.	Yes. Apple has stated that Internet access is at the core of its future Mac OS strategy but has yet to provide specifics.
Limited. Windows do not update when you move them.	Limited. Parts of OS are object-based, parts aren't.	Yes. ActiveMovie, DirectDraw, DirectInput, DirectSound.	Yes.	NetBEUI, IPX, TCP/IP, PPP, PTPP, AppleTalk, and more.	Yes. Microsoft's Messaging Client and Internet Explorer are bundled. NT Server includes Internet Information Server.
Yes.	Yes.	Limited. CinePak, MIDI, AIFF sound, and proprietary 3-D support. DR9 will add OpenGL.	Limited. Remote FTP access supported with single user name and password for entire disk.	Only TCP/IP and PPP. AppleTalk by spring '97.	Limited. Simple SMTP/POP e-mail client software, Web browser, and Web-server bundle.



# first look: The BeOS for Power Mac

TO PUT IT BLUNTLY, the speed of the BeOS is nothing short of phenomenal. When we first encountered it, the BeOS was running on a proprietary BeBox. All BeBoxes ship with dual processors, so we assumed that the responsiveness of the system was due in large part to the second processor and faster hardware.

Even if that had been the case, we would still have been impressed. On the Mac, multiprocessor systems are useful only for accelerating specific compute-intensive functions in a handful of applications. The BeOS, in contrast, implements fully symmetric multiprocessing, so all the work done on a dual-processor system is distributed between the two CPUs and hence every task on the system gets a boost.

Impressive as the BeBox was, it was when we saw the BeOS running on a PowerCenter 150 that our jaws dropped. Keep in mind that by current standards, the 150-MHz PowerPC 604 chip in this system is somewhere in the middle of the processor-speed spectrum. Even though the PowerCenter wasn't tricked out with the speediest processor available and although it contained only a single CPU, the BeOS ran circles around the Mac OS running on the same machine. When you think about it, though, it actually behaved as you'd expect a computer to behave: When we clicked the mouse on a button or a menu, it responded. Instantly. No matter what else was going on.

We've all grown so used to the limitations of the Mac OS that we hardly give it a second thought when we have to wait up to a minute for an application to launch. Or when we can't do anything but sit and watch a progress bar while we wait for a file to finish copying. Or when we click on the menu bar and several seconds elapse before the menu appears. Or when the Mac crashes. And crashes again. And again.

Did we mention the BeOS' stability? Although the system software we tested was alpha, it almost never crashed. And when it did, it was rare that anything other than the offending application was affected. The rest of the system, and other applications, stayed up and running.

Another intriguing feature of the BeOS is its built-in database. A hybrid of relational and object-oriented technology, the database is a system resource both the OS and applications can take advantage of. For example, the BeOS' file system makes extensive use of the database. Information about files' names, types, creators, creation and modification dates, and so on is stored in the database. This makes the Be Browser's Find command return results in the blink of an eye. It also enables queries to be live: If a filename changes or new files are

created, query results update automatically.

The BeOS also uses its database to keep track of contact information. Called People, this capability enables the BeOS to store names, addresses, phone numbers, and e-mail addresses. Be uses People to provide an easy way to address e-mail messages: All you have to do is drag a People icon to the message's address field. Third-party applications can also access and extend this information.

## INTERFACE HOMAGE

Of course, along with every new operating system comes the opportunity to reinvent the graphical user interface. Be hasn't made any great leaps forward in this arena. Rather, the Be interface is a pastiche of UI features borrowed from other operating systems. It includes the de rigueur file and folder icons. It has menus. It has windows. The windows have scroll bars, close boxes, zoom boxes, and title

## The BeOS / elements of an interface

**THE BEOS USER INTERFACE** borrows heavily from other graphical user interfaces, including those of the Mac OS, Windows 95, and the NeXT OS. It also contains some interesting original ideas. Here is a look at some of its highlights.

### a. THE APPLICATION LIST

Similar to the Mac's System 7 application menu is the BeOS' application list at the top left of the desktop "dock." Clicking on the Be logo reveals the active-application list.

### p. THE DOCK

Although the BeOS doesn't support placing icons directly on the desktop, the dock serves a similar purpose. Dragging an icon to a slot on the dock creates an alias that can be used to quickly access that icon's program. Dragging an icon from a Be Browser window onto a folder icon on the dock moves or copies the item to the corresponding folder.

### o. THE CPU MONITOR

Although the BeOS runs quite well on systems that contain only a single processor, it is optimized for two processors. This utility lets you watch load balancing when two processors are available. You can also use it to turn one processor or both processors off. (Yes, turning off both CPUs crashes the computer.)

### n. MULTIPLE-ITEMS INDICATOR

If you drag several items to the top right corner of the same slot in the dock, the corner will display a dog-ear. Clicking on the dog-ear gives you access to the items that share the slot.

### m. MINIMIZED WINDOWS

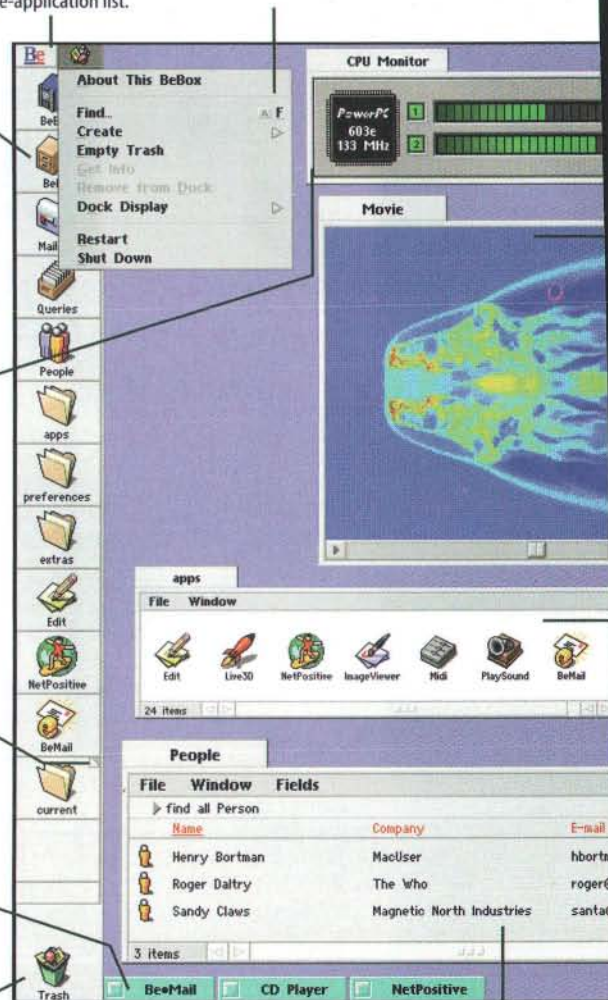
Double-clicking on the tab of any window minimizes the window so that only the tab remains visible. You can move tabs wherever you like on the screen.

### l. TRASH CAN

Be's Trash behaves much as you'd expect: Dragging files to the Trash removes them from their previous location on a disk, but you must empty the Trash to delete them.

### b. THE MAIN MENU

Clicking at the top right of the dock reveals a menu that contains primary application commands. Menus in the BeOS are sticky: They stay down until you make a selection or click outside them. Menus can be invoked by keystrokes, and most menu commands also have shortcuts.



### k. PEOPLE

The BeOS contains a built-in database that is used by both the file system and the built-in e-mail application, BeMail. People is a database that contains records that store names, addresses, phone numbers, e-mail addresses, and the like, which BeMail can access for routing mail. You can address a mail message by dragging People icons into the message window's address fields. Information in the People database is also available for use by other applications.



tabs. Double-clicking on a window's title tab minimizes the window so that only the tab is visible (à la Copland's promised Drawers feature).

But although most of the requisite elements are present, Be appears to have made some curious omissions and a few bizarre choices. For example, even though there is a desktop, you can't put icons on it. Instead, Be has placed a NeXT-OS-like dock on the left side of the desktop, to which you can drag

aliases of files and folders for easy access. But the dock's capacity is limited. Meanwhile, most of the screen's real estate remains unavailable for drag-and-drop operations.

Then there's Be's approach to menus. There is no universal menu bar at the top of the screen like the Mac's. No problem there. But it seems as though Be couldn't quite make up its mind about what it wanted to do about menus. At the top left of the

dock sits a main menu. It changes as you switch among applications.

In addition, many applications have menus in each window. These are supposed to contain commands specific to the contents of the window. We're skeptical about how well this partitioning scheme is going to work in a complex application. In the limited set of example programs Be currently ships with its OS, there appears to be no consistent set of rules that govern which commands can be found where.

### c. BE MOVIES

The BeOS supports playback of CinePak QuickTime movies. In fact, it is possible to play four or more 320-x-240-pixel movies simultaneously without dropping a frame.

### d. INCLUDED APPLICATIONS

The BeOS ships with several applications and utilities, including a Web browser. The icons for a few of them are shown here.

### e. SIMULTANEOUS TASKS

The BeOS lets you initiate as many simultaneous file-copying operations as you like. You can, at the same time, empty the Trash, launch applications, create folders, move windows around on the screen — and more.

### f. WINDOW MENUS

The BeOS takes a unique approach to menus. Whereas each application has a main menu accessible from the icon at the top right of the dock, many windows also have menus for manipulating their contents.

### g. QUERIES

Because the Be file system uses the OS' built-in database, queries are powerful, fast, and live. If, for example, you were to create a new file that contained the word *sound* in its name, it would instantly appear in this query-results window.

### h. PROPORTIONAL THUMBS

Unlike the Mac OS, which uses fixed-sized "thumbs" in its scroll bars, the BeOS uses proportional thumbs that provide a visual clue of how much of a window is not visible. If you prefer fixed-sized thumbs, you can elect to use them instead.

### i. MOUNTED VOLUMES

Rather than appearing on the BeOS desktop, mounted hard-disk and CD-ROM volumes appear within a window in the Browser, the BeOS equivalent of the Mac OS' Finder.

### j. LIVE3D

Although DR8 of the BeOS doesn't support QuickDraw 3D, it does offer developers a set of 3-D APIs, known as the 3D Kit. The Live3D application bundled with DR8 is a demonstration of these built-in 3-D capabilities.

## STILL TO COME

The BeOS has other shortcomings as well. At this point, it has no color management, for example. It doesn't currently support double-byte languages, such as Japanese and Chinese, or localization of the OS for French, German, Spanish, and so on — which makes building an international market a bit of a challenge. It also has no scripting language, nor does it have anything nearly as robust as the QuickTime Media Layer for managing media.

All these are problems that Be says can be solved with capabilities already present in the OS. Making marketing claims and delivering the goods, however, are two different things. The question remains how — and when — Be will actually come through with solutions to these problems.

And then there are the issues Mac users will find particularly vexing. The BeOS version we tested couldn't recognize Mac-formatted floppy or hard disks. In fact, you can't use the Mac floppy-disk drive at all, even with BeOS-formatted floppies. Be doesn't yet have a driver for it. The only printer the DR8 release of the BeOS currently supports (an HP LaserJet IIp or compatible) requires a parallel connection. Macs don't have parallel ports. So no printing either. And Be's contextual-menu feature requires a two-button mouse, which the Mac doesn't support. So Mac-o-philes can forget about contextual menus, at least for now.

To be fair, dealing with these problems is high on Be's priority list and you can expect the company to solve them before any widespread distribution of the Mac version of the OS occurs.

Then, of course, there's the question of applications. There are hardly any. That, too, will change. But at press time, only a few vendors were willing to go on record as developing for the BeOS. Among these were WebStar, working on a BeOS-savvy version of its Web server, and a company developing an installer. Adobe also supposedly is working on a version of Photoshop for the BeOS, but at press time, it had not committed to shipping it.

Even with all these problems, every one of us at *MacUser* who worked with the BeOS was left with a similar impression. If we could get our daily work done on the BeOS, we'd all have BeOS-enabled Macs in no time.

We may be a long way from that day. But one thing is very clear: With the arrival of the BeOS on the Mac, developers are looking at the BeOS more seriously — and so are Mac users.



True, Windows NT's user interface and APIs aren't as elegant, extensive, or powerful as the Mac's. However, many people are willing to trade these things for stability and performance. Weary of Type 11 errors, users are starting to take notice of headlines that say things about NT 4.0 such as "Never Reboot Again!"

NT is not the only thorn in the Mac OS' side. With or without Apple's blessing, Be is moving forward with its own plans to support its OS on Power Macs and Mac OS clones. Come January, Be will simultaneously come out with its developer release 9 for BeBox hardware and most Power Macs and Mac clones. Power Computing will begin shipping the BeOS with most of its systems, enabling users to test-drive it. Once thousands see how much power is locked inside their Macs, the cry for Apple to modernize the Mac OS will be deafening.

Be is also investigating ways to enable users to run existing Mac

applications on the BeOS. Most of these methods involve some kind of "virtual machine," an emulated Mac environment that runs within the BeOS. In many ways, it's similar to how Apple planned to support Mac apps under Copland. But whereas Copland would have offered developers little in the way of advanced OS features, the BeOS offers all the advantages of a modern operating system.

Even more interesting is the possibility that the BeOS could be the ticket to the Mac's future success. It's no secret that Be is open to the possibility of a merger of the Mac OS' APIs with Be's solid OS foundation. But that will require Apple to pony up to the BeOS bar. ☐

Henry Bortman is *MacUser's* technical director and (former) chief Mac OS advocate; Jeff Pittelkau is director of MacUser Labs and wishes he could figure out how to get Excel running on his BeBox.

## The Verdict: Just Be

SO HERE WE ARE, two months after the passage of Copland and Gershwin into the dustbin of history, without a viable Mac OS road map. There's a good reason for this. With Gershwin, Apple had the right idea. A truly modern, from-scratch OS that still carried with it the things that make the Macintosh experience so great but that did not shackle itself by trying to be compatible with the Mac OS. Unfortunately, Apple put all its resources into making Copland happen, an OS effort that attempted to keep huge parts of the archaic Mac OS intact while trying to provide some modernization. The result:

### what's HOT

- **Astonishing speed.** Running the BeOS, you realize how fast PowerPC processors really are.
- **Lightning-fast queries.** The BeOS has a built-in database that the file system uses for storing indexes. Consequently, the BeOS Find command gives you nearly instantaneous results, which update dynamically.
- **Multiple simultaneous file copying.** You can initiate multiple file copies, launch applications, and empty the Trash all at once.
- **Nonmodal Open and Save dialog boxes.** In the BeOS, an Open or Save dialog box is just another window.
- **Context-sensitive menus.** A promised feature of Mac OS 8, context-sensitive menus are already built into the BeOS.
- **Extensive keyboard control.** In the BeOS, any menu can be invoked from the keyboard and most menu items have shortcuts.
- **Ability to minimize windows.** If you double-click on a window's tab, the window will collapse and only the tab will remain visible. If you double-click on the minimized tab, the window reopens.
- **Built-in e-mail capabilities.** BeMail is a full-featured e-mail program that uses the BeOS' built-in database for easy addressing.

It didn't work. It's hard to make dumb ideas work. And Apple has yet to articulate a new strategy, because it's also hard to replace a dumb idea you've labored so hard to make into a smart one.

The BeOS is not dumb. It's what a '90s operating system should look like. Because of its modern architecture, it is capable of fully exploiting a PowerPC processor — on identical hardware, it can outperform the Mac OS many times over.

However, before you take all your Mac OS logo wear and pencil in "Be," you should know that the BeOS is still in its infancy. The list of capabilities missing from the BeOS — capabilities the Mac OS does provide — is long: QuickTime, QuickDraw 3D, QuickTime VR, QuickTime Conferencing, Macintosh Drag and Drop, ColorSync, QuickDraw GX, OpenDoc, plug-and-play hardware and networking, not to mention the Macintosh interface itself. The problem is, all that brilliant technology is choking on the Mac's antiquated OS foundation.

However, there exists an alternative to doing a ground-up rewrite that, by even the most optimistic estimates, could take years: Apple could graft the technologies that are its crown jewels onto an already existing modern OS foundation, a foundation with both a modern microkernel and a modern toolbox. The BeOS is just such a system.

To be sure, this approach would leave Apple with the same compatibility problems that a Gershwin-like rebuild of the Mac OS would have caused. But Apple has already shown that it can manage such a transition. Just look at the switch from 680x0 to PowerPC processors. That transition ranks among Apple's greatest accomplishments. How did it solve the problem of incompatibility between existing 68K-based apps and the new PowerPC processors? With an emulator. A similar approach, known as a "virtual machine," would work for shifting the operating system to a more efficient, more powerful foundation. During the transition period, old-style apps within the virtual-machine environment would continue to run as they always have. Most

### what's NOT

- **No icons on the desktop.** Although the BeOS has a dock where you can park icons, you can't put icons onto the desktop.
- **No color management.** The BeOS' lack of color management is going to make winning over prepress professionals hard.
- **Limited printer support.** DR8 of the BeOS for Mac doesn't support printing. That will change by the time DR9 ships, but it's not clear how soon robust drivers will be available.
- **No easy-to-use file sharing.** OK, so the Mac's file sharing isn't all that easy to use. But it sure beats typing in arcane UNIX commands.
- **No hierarchical list view.** The only way to see what's inside a folder is to double-click on it. Shades of System 6.
- **No help system.** And none on the drawing board.
- **Limited font support.** At present, the BeOS supports only TrueType fonts. PostScript Type 1 support is high on the to-do list.
- **No applications.** No doubt this state of affairs will change. How quickly is the question.

likely they would have only limited ability to take advantage of the improved OS foundation. But they would work.

Meanwhile, as developers write new versions of their applications, they will begin to take advantage of the new OS architecture. Over time, fewer and fewer legacy apps will exist, just as today it's hard to find an application that isn't PowerPC-native.

The merger of the BeOS and the Mac sounds pretty compelling to us. The BeOS' multimedia-savvy design reminded us of the things that made using the Mac OS so exciting in the first place. Only Apple knows all the factors that go into deciding where to go from here. So, if Apple's got a better idea for modernizing the Mac OS — before the new millennium — we'd love to hear it. Otherwise, the BeOS looks like the best path to keeping the Mac OS competitive and interesting well after 1999.



GET THE NEXT ISSUE OF LAUNCH RISK-FREE!

CD-ROM

# launch<sup>TM</sup>

the bi-monthly entertainment CD-ROM for windows<sup>TM</sup> and macintosh<sup>®</sup>

## Jewel

Will Save Your Soul

CALL  
1-800-2LAUNCH

and receive your FREE LAUNCH  
CD-ROM at no cost or obligation

If you like it and decide to continue, you'll get the special Charter Subscriber Rate of just \$29.95 for a full year (that's 6 issues in all) - savings of more than 50% off the cover price!

Plus, with your paid subscription, you'll receive - absolutely free - LAUNCH issue No. 8 featuring Soundgarden plus a special audio CD sampler. Otherwise, just write "cancel" on the bill, return it, keep your LAUNCH CD-ROM and that's that!

Chris Farley  
Goes Ninja

Ransom's  
Delroy Lindo

Crash Test Dummies &  
311 Live

#### System Requirements

Mac Operating System	System 7.1 or greater
CPU Type & Speed	68040 25MHz
Hard Drive Space	2 MB
Memory	8 MB (1000K free)
Graphics	640X480X256
CD-ROM Speed	2X
Audio	8 BIT (16 Preferred)
Other Needs	QuickTime <sup>TM</sup> 2.1 Sound Manager 3.1 (Both included)



9

5MU2



# MUSCLE

PUMPED-UP  
MULTIPROCESSOR  
SYSTEMS MAKE  
FAST WORK OF CPU-  
INTENSIVE TASKS. THAT'S  
THE PROMISE, ANYWAY.  
MACUSER LABS FINDS  
OUT WHEN AND HOW  
WELL THESE NEW  
MP MACS DELIVER.



COMPUTING SPEED IS LIKE MONEY in the bank — you can never have enough, especially if you perform processor-intensive tasks. For years we've been hearing that MP (multiprocessor) machines are the answer to all our speed woes, but until recently, we've had little more to go on than hype and white papers.

That's changing. In the last six months, MP Mac OS systems, as well as the special application software they require, have become a reality, thanks to DayStar Digital's engineering prowess. Working closely with Apple, DayStar first extended the Mac OS by developing a multiprocessor API (application-programming interface) that has become the standard for all third-party application-development efforts. Simultaneously, on the hardware front, DayStar debuted its line of Genesis MP machines. The final missing piece — application software designed to take advantage of MP machines — is now falling into place.

PHOTOGRAPHY / STEVEN UNDERWOOD

# MACS

BY DAVID BIEDNY AND NATHAN MOODY



GenesisMP



 DAYSTAR  
DIGITAL



As our tests prove, MP systems running application software compiled to take advantage of the presence of more than one processor can deliver significant speed gains over single-processor systems. However, as we went to press, the list of shipping MP applications was disappointingly limited, although it does include those that benefit most from MP: processor-intensive multimedia and imaging applications such as Adobe Photoshop, After Effects, and Premiere. When active, Macintosh MP works transparently — applications that can take advantage of multiprocessing do so, whereas others run just as they would on a single-processor system.

One caveat: Don't expect across-the-board speed gains with multiprocessing applications. Only specific operations currently take advantage of MP, and in some cases, they aren't the ones that need it the most. Furthermore, not one key business application currently supports MP, nor are any slated to anytime soon. We hope this situation will be remedied in the next year — MP speed enhancements would be a boon for large-spreadsheet calculation and massive-database searches and sorts as well as for busy Internet servers.

## TOWER OF POWER

The hardware side of the MP coin is impressive. The DayStar Genesis MP is one of the fastest and most powerful Mac OS systems we've seen to date. It comes in several configurations — with four 150-MHz PowerPC 604e processors or containing two or four 180-MHz PowerPC 604e processors. As we went to press, systems with 200-MHz PowerPC 604e processors were ready to ship. As you'd expect of a premium system, the Genesis MP comes at a premium price. The base Genesis MP 720+ sells for \$8,499 — that's without RAM, a storage device, or a video card. The Genesis MP can accommodate a maximum of 768 MB of RAM, using 64-MB DIMMs, or 1.5 GB of RAM, using 128-MB DIMMs. A 350-watt power supply, much larger than that of the Apple Power Macintosh 9500, allows the Genesis MP to drive a full load of PCI cards (six) and multiple internal drives. In our tests, SCSI peripherals worked without a hitch. The machine's optional

internal RAID disk array and SCSI accelerator (an ATTO Fast-and-Wide SCSI-2 PCI card) provide enough data-throughput speed to meet the requirements of even the most-demanding, broadcast-quality digital-video and -audio applications. Photoshop hums along as well, using the array for either scratch- or data-disk space.

The Genesis MP is also the most expandable Mac we've seen. Its large metal chassis is designed to hold as many as seven 3.5-inch drive mechanisms and two 5.25-inch devices (one 5.25-inch bay holds an internal CD-ROM drive). The system's industrial-strength metal enclosure is solidly constructed, and by removing the side panel, you gain direct access to the internal drives, cards, and RAM slots. It may be loud (multiple internal fans keep the system cool), large, and heavy, but other vendors would do well to look to the Genesis MP for some smart hardware-design ideas.

The best part of the Genesis MP's expandability is the location of the four main processors on a daughtercard, which plugs into the main motherboard. According to DayStar, upgrading the entire system to faster processors is simply a matter of unplugging the daughtercard and replacing it.

During the course of our testing, we did uncover one quirk — with virtual memory enabled, the Genesis MP uses only one of its processors, effectively disabling the other three. Although it makes good sense to have a ton of RAM for the types of applications most Genesis MP owners will be using, the inability to use virtual memory is a limitation we'd like to see addressed in future revisions of MP system software.

## IN THE CARDS

In addition to the Genesis MP systems, DayStar also offers the \$1,499 nPOWER 360+, a multiprocessor upgrade card equipped with two 180-MHz 604e processors (Apple sells a preconfigured multiprocessing Power Macintosh — the Power Mac 9500/180MP — which consists of a Power Mac 9500 equipped with DayStar's nPOWER 360+ card). The dual-processor card is designed for Power Macintosh 7500, 7600, 8500, and 9500 base systems (it's

## Photoshop on Steroids / MP systems offer obvious speed advantages for image processing



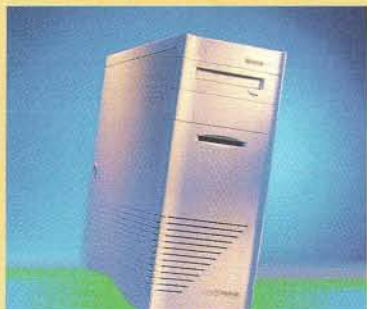
PROCESSOR-INTENSIVE TASKS IN PHOTOSHOP get a significant speed boost with an MP machine, compared to even the fastest single-processor Mac OS system. In our tests, we used a 50-MB image created with Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5. We timed how long it took to rotate the image clockwise .3 degrees, feather a selected portion of it, apply the Unsharp Mask filter at a setting of 2.3 pixels, change the color mode from RGB to CMYK, and resize the image to 50 percent. Each system had 256 MB of RAM, and Photoshop was allocated 91 MB of RAM.

	ARBITRARY ROTATE	FEATHER SELECTION	UNSHARP MASK	MODE CHANGE	RESIZE
DayStar Genesis MP 720+	21.2	10.4	24.4	7.2	8.1
Apple Power Mac 9500/150 with DayStar nPOWER 360+	27.0	13.1	35.1	13.5	11.1
REFERENCE SYSTEMS					
Power Computing PowerTower Pro 225	33.8	16.7	48.8	18.4	19.3
Apple Power Mac 9500/180	39.5	19.8	58.3	22.5	22.4



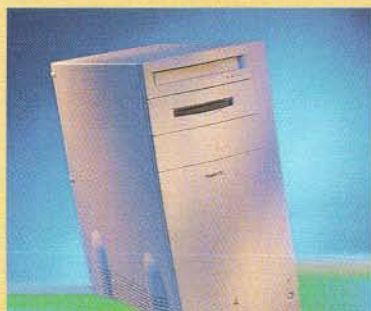
## MP WORKOUT / how we tested

TO FIND OUT WHAT KIND OF SPEED GAINS imaging pros can expect from MP systems, we tested the DayStar Genesis MP 720+, a quad-processor machine, and the Apple Power Mac 9500/150 equipped with DayStar's nPOWER 360+ dual-processor upgrade card (this system is also available preconfigured from Apple as the Power Mac 9500/180MP), using a variety of MP applications. We compared the results with those of two custom-configured single-processor systems, Power Computing's PowerTower Pro 225 and an Apple Power Mac 9500/180.



### **DayStar Genesis MP 720+**

*Processors:* four 180-MHz PowerPC 604e's  
*RAM:* 256 MB  
*Hard drive:* 2-GB Quantum  
*Price as tested:* \$11,995 (estimated street)



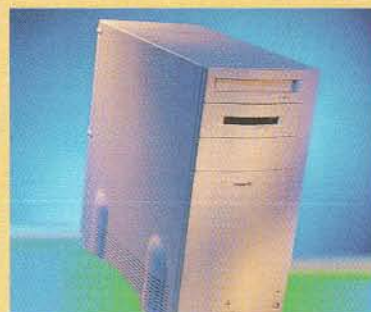
### **Apple Power Mac 9500/150 with DayStar nPOWER 360+**

*Processors:* two 180-MHz PowerPC 604e's  
*RAM:* 256 MB  
*Hard drive:* 2-GB IBM  
*Price as tested:* \$6,850 (estimated street)



### **Power Computing PowerTower Pro 225**

*Processor:* 225-MHz PowerPC 604e  
*RAM:* 256 MB  
*Hard drive:* 2-GB IBM  
*Price as tested:* \$6,975 (estimated street)



### **Apple Power Mac 9500/180**

*Processor:* 180-MHz PowerPC 604e (on Newer Technology Maxpower 180-MHz upgrade card)  
*RAM:* 256 MB  
*Hard drive:* 2-GB IBM  
*Price as tested:* \$5,930 (estimated street)

also certified to run on UMAX clones). A single-PCI-slot card, the nPOWER 360+ has small heat sinks that help keep the temperature down inside the machine.

Easy to install, the card includes the necessary system software to enable MP. By swapping out a Power Mac's single processor with two faster ones, owners of DayStar's card will not only be able to take advantage of MP applications but they'll also be able to run single-processor applications faster.

Another plus is that the card uses the RAM on the motherboard of the host computer, a welcome change from processor upgrades that require new RAM chips. As with the Genesis MP, however, you can't use virtual memory when running MP applications.

Whether you pick a four-processor or a two-processor Genesis MP system, you may be expecting two processors to be twice as fast as one and four processors to be twice as fast as two. But our tests show that's not always the case — although the speed of some operations may fit that equation, the speed of others will not. That's because system overhead takes a bite out of MP speed gains. Looking at our test results, it's clear the Power Macintosh with the nPOWER 360+ was never able to perform twice as fast as the Apple Power Mac 9500/180 reference system. Moreover, although the Genesis MP 720+ took about half as long as the dual-processor system in some of our tests (largely 3-D-rendering tasks), it was not that fast in all of them.

## MP APPLICATIONS

Like PowerPC Macs, MP systems will require extensive and widespread software support before they can go mainstream. For an application to benefit from MP speed gains, it must be compiled specifically to address multiple processors.

To date, the list of applications modified to take advantage of multiprocessing is not as long as we would like, but it is growing (see the "Multiprocessing Applications" sidebar). Not surprisingly, the first multiprocessing applications are designed for the imaging and multimedia arenas. That makes sense, given that the speed benefits of multiprocessing are most valuable to applications that process or produce large amounts of dynamic data, such as audio, video, high-resolution images, and rendered 3-D images.

Perhaps the best reason to consider a multiprocessor system is the use of Adobe Photoshop. Of all the programs we tested, Photoshop delivered the most-significant speed gains across the board. Prepress and print-production professionals who make a living using Photoshop will find that switching to a multiprocessor system can boost overall productivity by at least 200 percent over use of a single-processor Mac of the same chip type and speed.

Many of the most-time-consuming Photoshop operations — image resizing and resampling, sharpening and blurring, filters, and color-mode conversions — take full advantage of MP. As is to be expected, speed improve-



ments are most obvious when you're working with large files and multilayered images.

Keep in mind, however, that Photoshop multiprocessing goes hand in hand with having prodigious amounts of RAM and using solid scratch-disk allocations. If you're considering getting a DayStar Genesis MP or an nPOWER 360+ card for a Power Macintosh, you should also think about beefing up your system's RAM and its hard-disk configuration. One reason the DayStar Genesis MP is such an amazing Photoshop platform is that it can accommodate internal RAID disk arrays. DayStar offers the ATTO Fast-and-Wide SCSI-2 accelerator card as an option, and third-party accelerator cards, such as the StreamLogic JackHammer, are also available.

Multiprocessor systems are also available on the Windows NT side of the fence. However, Photoshop users should know that in informal Photoshop tests comparing a dual-processor Windows NT workstation with the Genesis MP 720+, we found that the Genesis MP was much more stable when handling large files that frequently used the scratch disk, even when the amount of scratch-disk space was equivalent on the two systems. Moreover, Mac OS systems offer additional advantages for running Photoshop — color-management and calibration software and hardware options available for the Macintosh continue to outpace those available for Windows NT machines. For example, system-level software such as ColorSync and hardware accessories such as the Light Source Colortron currently have no equivalents on the Windows NT platform.

Even more time-consuming than performing Photoshop operations is rendering video, 3-D images, movies, and special effects. Whether you're working with a 2-D animation or a complex textured 3-D scene, rendering it will require all the processing power your system can muster. Consequently, much of the multiprocessing-application-development effort is focusing on tools for graphics, video, animation, and Web-media creation and editing.

Bread-and-butter apps for most media developers are Adobe Premiere and Adobe After Effects. After Effects was

## THE MAC OS / sticky wicket for MP?

THE FUTURE SUCCESS OF MULTIPROCESSING on the Mac depends largely on Apple's Mac OS strategy. DayStar Digital has done its part by re-engineering daunting chunks of low-level Mac hardware code and delivering a powerful MP platform. However, it will take serious development efforts on Apple's part to make MP more than just a blip on the Macintosh radar screen.

With software developers already fighting the lure of the Windows market, how motivated can they be to support MP on the Mac if Apple fails to move quickly to build MP specifications into the Mac OS?

As it stands right now, Windows NT and UNIX are well ahead of the Mac OS when it comes to MP. A large chunk of Windows NT system-level services, for example, are multithreaded, whereas none of the Mac's are. That means system overhead takes a much smaller bite out of MP speed gains under Windows NT than under the Mac OS. On the application side, Autodesk's 3D Studio Max makes exquisite use of MP on Windows NT by supporting multithreading down to the pixel level. The system-level MP services of UNIX (such as distributed rendering and image processing) are remarkably robust and available to *all* applications.

Among Mac OS components, QuickDraw 3D is one that could greatly benefit from MP. An MP version of QuickDraw 3D will get users much closer to real-time 3-D shaded rendering. According to Apple, QuickDraw 3D 1.5 (scheduled for release in early 1997) is slated to have MP support, which will go a long way toward speeding up shaded animated previews of images that have transparency and textures.

Because QuickDraw 3D uses a complex processor-intensive rendering process, multiprocessing is perfect for speeding up interactive rendering and display of 3-D objects. Apple claims that QuickDraw 3D 1.5 will support distributed rendering, which will let users of networked computers collaborate on rendering large scenes, as well as parallel rendering, which will allow each processor in an MP Mac to work on a portion of a rendering job.

With so much at stake, we hope Apple will make MP support a clear objective for *all* Mac OS services, not just QuickDraw 3D. Then developers and users will have a solid reason to turn to the Mac for MP, rather than to Windows NT and UNIX platforms.

the second multimedia program out of the gate (after Photoshop) to offer multiprocessing support. Premiere followed closely on its heels. However, if you're a Premiere or After Effects user considering upgrading to an MP system, it's important to note that not all After Effects and Premiere operations are accelerated. For example, After

## Pumped-Up Productivity / imaging applications get a boost with MP



PHOTOSHOP ISN'T THE ONLY processor-intensive application that benefits from an MP system. In most of our tests with other MP applications, the MP systems blew by the single-processor machines. Unfortunately, QuickTime speed improvements won't happen until application-software developers make further modifications to their MP code to support QuickTime multiprocessing.

	ELECTRICIMAGE CAMERA* RENDER	ADOBE AFTER EFFECTS RENDER	STRATA STUDIOPRO BLITZ RENDER	QUICKTIME 2.5 CINEPAK COMPRESSION
DayStar Genesis MP 720+	80	197	185	146
Apple Power Mac 9500/150 with DayStar nPOWER 360+	135	224	310	155
REFERENCE SYSTEMS				
Power Computing PowerTower Pro 225	179	217	363	129
Apple Power Mac 9500/180	217	274	445	160
	SECONDS SLOWER	SECONDS SLOWER	SECONDS SLOWER	SECONDS SLOWER

\*Beta.



# One Stone, Two Birds / MP delivers limited preemptive multitasking to the Mac

IN THE BATTLE BETWEEN Windows and the Mac OS, multiprocessing gives the Mac a definite edge. Although Windows NT can take full advantage of multiple CPUs, its less capable but more widely used sibling, Windows 95, can't — and won't. What's more, the MP API developed jointly by Apple and DayStar also gives MP applications a form of *preemptive multitasking*, a capability contained in Windows 95 but not in the Mac OS. However, the scope of this preemptive capability is limited to tasks from MP applications; other applications, as well as the basic Mac OS itself, are still hobbled by their reliance on the far less efficient *cooperative multitasking*.

To understand cooperative multitasking, picture a drinking fountain besieged by a bunch of thirsty kids. Each kid, representing an application, can

hog the drinking fountain (the main CPU) for as long as he wants — even when he's not drinking, or directly accessing the CPU. But in preemptive multitasking, the operating system becomes a disciplinarian, lining up the kids in an orderly queue and allowing each a specific amount of time at the drinking fountain. If a kid is still thirsty at the end of his allotted time, the OS sends him back to the end of the line while another kid gets a turn. The catch with Mac MP and its limited form of preemptive multitasking? Only certain MP application processes, such as applying filters, can benefit from multiple processors. The remaining processes, related to user interface and I/O, must run on the main CPU. That means MP applications may end up waiting in line anyway while a non-MP application hogs the main CPU. / RIK MYSLEWSKI

**A. MP APPLICATIONS.** To take advantage of an MP Mac, an application must be adapted to use the Apple/DayStar MP API. Once adapted, the application can designate certain processes for MP.

**C. TASKS.** MP applications break down MP operations into independent processes called tasks.

**D. RUN QUEUE.** Tasks wait for the first available processor in the run queue.

**B. MAC OS AND NON-MP APPLICATIONS.**

The Mac OS and applications that haven't been adapted to use the MP API must perform all their processing in the main CPU — they ignore all other CPUs.

**E. MULTIPROCESSING CPUS.**

Theoretically, there's no limit to the number of CPUs in any one Mac, but any CPU not designated as the main CPU can process only tasks sent from MP-aware applications.

**F. SCHEDULER.** Running on each CPU — including the main CPU — is a scheduler. Each scheduler competes with the others to grab a task from the front of the run queue; as soon as a task is grabbed by a scheduler, it becomes unavailable to the others, in a process called *atomic queue removal*.

**G. 10-MILLISECOND TIMER.** If a task has not completed its work on any given processor in 10 milliseconds, it is *preempted* — sent back to the end of the run queue, to await another turn.

**H. COMPLETED TASK.** When a task has been completed — whether or not its allotted 10 milliseconds have passed — it signals to its application that it is done (the application has been either waiting or doing other work) and sends the application the completed data.

**I. UNCOMPLETED TASK.** When a task isn't completed in its allotted 10 milliseconds, it's returned to the run queue.

**J. MAIN CPU.** Although the scheduler running on the main CPU can access the run queue, allowing the main CPU to share MP chores, the main CPU is normally too busy dealing with the OS and other applications to do so.

**K. NON-MP PROCESSES.**

Processes running on the main CPU act as if they were running on a single-processor Mac; they're cooperatively multitasked and don't enjoy the benefits of preemptive multitasking.

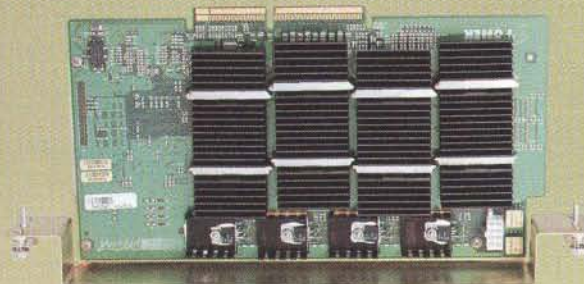


# DayStar Genesis MP 720+ / the ultimate in speed and expandability



## INSIDE STORY

By removing the Genesis MP's side panel, you gain easy access to every system component. The machine's processors are contained on a daughtercard that's easy to swap out when faster chips become available. The roomy chassis can accommodate up to seven 3.5-inch hard drives and two 5.25-inch devices. Six PCI slots offer plenty of expansion options.



## QUAD-PACK

A daughtercard equipped with four 180-MHz PowerPC 604e processors powers the Genesis MP 720+.



## DYNAMIC DUO

Owners of the Apple Power Mac 7500, 7600, 8500, and 9500 can equip their machines for multiprocessing by installing DayStar's nPOWER 360+ dual-processor upgrade card.

Effects projects that make heavy use of masked layers do not get the same speed boosts as projects that use the program's special-effects filters. And although Premiere demonstrates speed improvements with an MP system when rendering transition and filter effects, very little of the project-construction process is accelerated. Both programs miss out on speed boosts for compressing final QuickTime output, due to limitations in the way QuickTime itself runs in MP mode. Although QuickTime 2.5 is billed as having multiprocessing support, the current implementation requires special modifications to QuickTime applications, such as After Effects and Premiere, in order for QuickTime to take advantage of multiprocessing. In short, none of the current MP applications work in multiprocessing mode with QuickTime.

On the 3-D front, StudioPro Blitz 1.75+, from Strata, is currently the only 3-D program that runs in multiprocessing mode.

The speed boosts you get for ray tracing are impressive, but other tasks, such as opening large images that have complex geometry, don't really benefit.

The beta MP version of ElectricImage Camera we tested demonstrated impressive speed gains, but again, some operations — including some of those involved in rendering — are not accelerated. For example, motion-blur and texture-handling operations — probably at the top of most users' speedup wish lists — aren't accelerated. Nevertheless, the release of an MP version of ElectricImage Animation System is critical for the Macintosh platform, given that the high end of the graphics and imaging market is the clear target for first-generation multiprocessor Macs.

Soon to compete with ElectricImage Animation System on the high end is NewTek's LightWave 3D, an integrated modeling, rendering, and animation program that's popular on the Windows NT



## BOOKMARK

### RELATED INTERNET SITES

#### DayStar's Photoshop MP Update

A complete list of the 173 functions and commands accelerated in the MP version of Photoshop.

#### MP Machines from UMAX

The scoop on the MP collaboration between UMAX and DayStar.

GO TO <http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/0197.html#mp>



# EVERYONE'S TALKING ABOUT US.

OCTOBER 1996



"The Panasonic PanaSync™ S17 showed excellent color range scores and a bright image."

AUGUST 1996



"This was our favorite monitor."

SEPTEMBER 1996

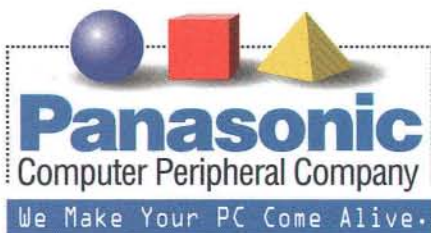


"Its full three-year warranty, around-the-clock toll-free support, low price, and attractive display quality earn the PanaSync™ S17 a Best Buy."

The PanaSync S17 has been winning a lot of awards lately. And that's because just about everyone who has taken a look at it rates it nearly perfect. The S17 is also backed by the best warranty program in the industry—3-years on parts, labor and the CRT, an On-Site Exchange program during the first year of ownership, and a 24-hour, 7-day-a-week Customer Support Hotline.

**PanaSync™  
S17**

To find out more about the PanaSync S17 and our complete line of Panasonic PanaSync Display Monitors, visit our Web-site at [www.panasonic.com/alive](http://www.panasonic.com/alive) or call us at 1-800-742-8086, Ext. MN14.



CIRCLE 79 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MN14-MACU

All product/brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.



platform. The initial Mac release, due in early 1997, will boast multiprocessing support. Other Macintosh 3-D staples, such as Specular's Infini-D, Fractal Design's Ray Dream Studio, and MetaTools' Bryce, are also expected to offer MP support in the near future.

Audio-recording and -editing pros will welcome the multiprocessing version of DECK II, Macromedia's popular audio-editing and -mixing program, which should be available by the time this article appears. Unfortunately, though, no MIDI sequencing or notation programs are slated for MP releases. Other applications that have MP versions in the works include Elastic Reality's Elastic Reality, Fractal Design's Painter, Strata's MediaPaint, and Insignia's SoftWindows.

Conspicuously absent from the list of current and planned MP software are frequently used system-software components, such as Open Transport and the Finder; business applications; and server and communications software. True, first-generation MP Macs are specifically aimed at the graphics- and media-development arena and software-development efforts reflect that strategy. But it's also true that these glaring omissions will have to be addressed if Mac MP is to gain a foothold in the corporate workplace.

## THE BOTTOM LINE

Given the current lack of MP-aware database, spreadsheet, word-processor, communications, and networking software, users of mainstream business applications have nothing to gain from multiprocessor Macs at this time. Speed-hungry digital artists and imaging professionals, however, would do well to take a close look at the speed advantages multiprocessor machines bring to key processor-intensive operations. Photoshop production artists looking to hot-rod their imaging tasks will be especially happy with what they find — the speed boosts over single-processor systems make MP Macs an attractive option for serious production and prepress work.

Although we used MP machines from DayStar to generate the data analyzed for this article, the company (and Apple, with its DayStar nPOWER 360+-equipped Power Macintosh 9500/180MP) will no longer be the only vendor to offer multiprocessor Mac OS systems. Power Computing has announced its own MP strategy and plans to debut aggressively priced dual-processor systems by the time this article appears. Dual-processor systems from UMAX, also boasting bargain-basement prices to attract more-mainstream buyers, should be available in the same time frame. The result? Prices for MP systems are dropping drastically, and as competition heats up the MP arena, more buyers may be encouraged to come in from the cold. ☐

David Biedny is a multiprocessing multimedia professional who coauthored the first book on Photoshop. Nathan Moody is a San Francisco-based multimedia artist. MacUser Executive Editor Rik Myslewski contributed to this report. MacUser Labs Senior Project Leader Jeffy Milstead managed the testing for this report.

# MULTIPROCESSING APPLICATIONS\*

## SHIPPING

### Adobe After Effects

*Video special effects*  
Adobe Systems  
Mountain View, CA  
800-649-3875  
415-961-4400  
415-961-3769 (fax)  
<http://www.adobe.com/>

### Adobe Photoshop

*Image editing*  
Adobe Systems  
Mountain View, CA  
800-649-3875  
415-961-4400  
415-961-3769 (fax)  
<http://www.adobe.com/>

### Adobe Premiere

*Digital-video editing*  
Adobe Systems  
Mountain View, CA  
800-649-3875  
415-961-4400  
415-961-3769 (fax)  
<http://www.adobe.com/>

### Canvas

*Drawing and image editing*  
Deneba Software  
Miami, FL  
800-622-6827  
305-596-5644  
305-273-9069 (fax)  
<http://www.deneba.com/>

### CodeWarrior

*Software-development environment*  
Metrowerks  
Austin, TX  
800-377-5416  
512-873-4700  
512-873-4900 (fax)  
<http://www.metrowerks.com/>

### ElectricImage Animation System

*(includes Camera) Animation and special effects*  
Electric Image  
Pasadena, CA  
818-577-1627  
818-577-2426 (fax)  
<http://www.electricimg.com/>

### QuickTime codecs

*QuickTime components*  
Apple Computer  
Cupertino, CA  
800-776-2333  
408-996-1010  
<http://www.apple.com/>

### ScanPrepPro

*Adobe Photoshop plug-in*  
ImageXpress  
Lawrenceville, GA  
770-564-9924  
770-564-1632 (fax)  
<http://gracenet.com/IX/scanprep.html>

### StudioPro Blitz

*3-D modeling and animation*  
Strata  
St. George, UT  
800-787-2823  
801-628-5218  
801-628-9756 (fax)  
<http://www.strata3d.com/>

## PLANNED

### Boris Effects

*Video special effects*  
Artel Software  
Boston, MA  
888-772-6747  
617-451-9900  
617-451-9916 (fax)  
<http://www.artelsoft.com/>

### Bryce

*3-D landscapes and effects*  
MetaTools  
Carpinteria, CA  
800-472-9025  
805-566-6200  
805-566-6385 (fax)  
<http://www.metatools.com/>

### DECK II

*Audio editing and effects*  
Macromedia  
San Francisco, CA  
800-326-2128  
415-252-2000  
415-626-0554 (fax)  
<http://www.macromedia.com/>

### Elastic Reality

*Morphing and warping*  
Elastic Reality  
Madison, WI  
800-642-4122  
608-273-6585  
608-271-1988 (fax)

### Final Effects

*Adobe After Effects plug-in*  
MetaTools  
Carpinteria, CA  
800-472-9025  
805-566-6200  
805-566-6385 (fax)  
<http://www.metatools.com/>

### Infini-D

*3-D modeling and animation*  
Specular International  
Amherst, MA  
800-433-7732  
413-253-3100  
413-253-0540 (fax)  
<http://www.specular.com/>

### Kai's Power Tools

*Adobe Photoshop plug-in*  
MetaTools  
Carpinteria, CA  
800-472-9025  
805-566-6200  
805-566-6385 (fax)  
<http://www.metatools.com/>

### LightWave 3D

*3-D modeling and animation*  
NewTek  
Topeka, KS  
800-862-7837  
913-228-8000  
913-228-8001 (fax)  
<http://www.newtek.com/>

### MediaPaint

*Video effects*  
Strata  
St. George, UT  
800-787-2823  
801-628-5218  
801-628-9756 (fax)  
<http://www.strata3d.com/>

### Movie Cleaner Pro

*QuickTime compression*  
Terran Interactive  
San Jose, CA  
800-577-3443  
408-278-9065  
408-278-9063 (fax)  
<http://www.terran-int.com/>

### Painter

*Special paint effects*  
Fractal Design  
Scotts Valley, CA  
800-297-2665  
408-430-4000  
408-438-9670 (fax)  
<http://www.fractal.com/>

### QuickDraw 3D

*API for 3-D graphics*  
Apple Computer  
Cupertino, CA  
800-776-2333  
408-996-1010  
<http://www.apple.com/>

### Ray Dream Designer

*3-D modeling and animation*  
Fractal Design  
Scotts Valley, CA  
800-297-2665  
408-430-4000  
408-438-9670 (fax)  
<http://www.fractal.com/>

### SoftWindows

*Windows for Mac OS*  
Insignia Solutions  
Santa Clara, CA  
800-848-7677  
408-327-6000  
408-327-6105 (fax)  
<http://www.insignia.com/>

### Studio Effects

*Adobe After Effects plug-in*  
MetaTools  
Carpinteria, CA  
800-472-9025  
805-566-6200  
805-566-6385 (fax)  
<http://www.metatools.com/>

\*Major applications only.



# Behind every good web site...

Every job requires the proper tool. When it comes to creating web sites, **BBEdit 4.0** is the **Swiss Army Chainsaw** of HTML editors.

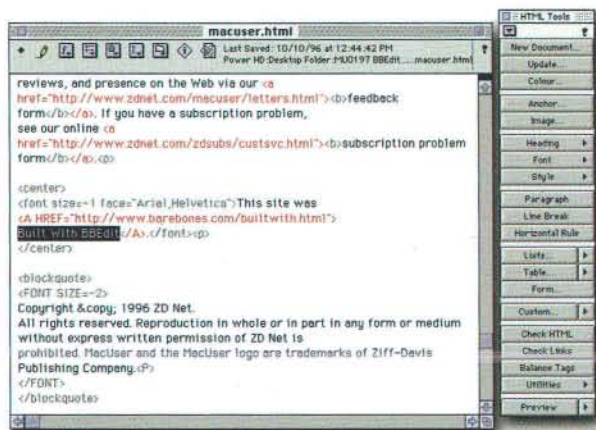
"BBEdit deserves a place in everyone's HTML toolkit..."

-- MacUser, August 1996

- Use **drag & drop** HTML tools to build your page quickly
- **Spell check** text; **syntax check** your HTML
- **Preview your page** using the browser of your choice
- **Open from** and **Save to** FTP server from the File Menu



A page from [www.macuser.com](http://www.macuser.com) created using BBEdit.



HTML code from the [www.macuser.com](http://www.macuser.com) site displayed in BBEdit 4.0.

...is a **great**  
HTML editor.

## BBEdit 4.0

<http://www.barebones.com/chainsaw>

To order, call 617-676-0650



**Bare Bones Software, Inc.**

P.O. Box 1048, Bedford, MA 01730 • main 617-676-0650 • fax 617-676-0651

BBEdit is a trademark of Bare Bones Software, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective holders. © 1996 Bare Bones Software, Inc.

CIRCLE 76 ON READER SERVICE CARD



# picture-perfect

**Designing your own Web site has never been easier. What's hard is choosing the right WYSIWYG Web-page editor. *MacUser* puts six HTML authoring tools to the test.**

Creating a Web page used to be a really tough job: Web authors had to learn HTML (HyperText Markup Language) in order to create even the most basic documents. But last year, Adobe released PageMill 1.0, a program that made creating Web pages as easy as creating documents in a word processor.

But PageMill, newly updated to version 2.0, now has plenty of competition in the category it pioneered. In the last year, five more WYSIWYG Web-page editors — AOLpress 1.2.2j, from America Online/PrimeHost; Claris Home Page 1.0, from Claris; golive Pro 1.1, from gonet communication; Netscape Navigator Gold 3.0, from Netscape Communications; and Presto! Personal Page (formerly Concept1's Tapestry 2.0), from NewSoft — have appeared, all challenging PageMill for the hearts and minds of Web-page designers.

If you don't want to learn how to use the dozens of HTML tags, getting one of these programs is a necessity. And even HTML wizards can save time and brainpower by using a graphical tool to design pages quickly. None of these programs can take advantage of every feature of HTML, however — for that, you still need to learn the language and make use of a text editor (see the "Beyond WYSIWYG Web Authoring" sidebar for details).

BY TONYA ENGST



[ W Y S I W Y G ]



# PAGE BUILDERS



Par Fuss





## On the Table

It requires Olympic-caliber brainpower to visualize how the HTML code for a complex table will be interpreted by a Web browser. Since the only way to create a page-layout-style grid is to use a table, a WYSIWYG table editor is a necessary component of any visual Web authoring tool. If tables are your cup of tea, scratch *golive Pro* and *Presto! Personal Page* from the list of software you consider — neither offers visual ways to create tables.

Selecting groups of table cells is vital to page design, since you often want to apply the same formats to large sections of your table simultaneously. For instance, you may wish to make every cell in a column bold. Only *Navigator Gold* and *PageMill* permit multicell selection, and they both fall short. With *Navigator Gold*, you cannot select by column and cannot apply alignment attributes to multicell selections. *PageMill* permits you to select contiguous bits of rows or columns, but you cannot apply character formats, such as bold text.

All in all, *PageMill* offers the most-robust and -flexible table-

editing options. Features only *PageMill* provides include the ability to insert and delete multiple rows or columns simultaneously and the ability to resize column widths simply by dragging. *PageMill* and *Home Page* both let you advance the cursor from one cell to the next by pressing the Tab key, just as a spreadsheet application does.

*Home Page* is the only other application we recommend for serious table creation. It's the only program that lets you insert paragraph breaks within table cells, making its tables more readable in browsers that don't support tables. *Home Page's* main failing is that all the columns in a table must be the same width, so tables in the program look different from the way they look when viewed in a Web browser.

AOLpress' table cell sizes cannot be adjusted by percent or by pixel, so the cell sizes are always dependent on the items within the cells. Further, AOLpress requires you to use the mouse for most work, rather than offering any palettes or keyboard shortcuts. Similarly, *Navigator Gold's* table-editing options struck us as awkward; you're forced to use three different menus, and the program offers little in the way of helpful shortcuts.

Unfortunately, none of these programs handle large tables well. *PageMill* and *Home Page* bog down when you create tables larger than 50 x 10 cells, and AOLpress and *Navigator Gold* aren't usable for tables larger than about 30 x 5 cells.

## Forming an Opinion

Laying out the check boxes, radio buttons, and other elements of a fill-in form is another task best done visually. Four of the applications have features for setting up form interfaces, although none of them set up the scripts a Web server needs for processing a form.

AOLpress takes the lead in form editing, by being the only application we tested that lets you place more than one form on a page. It's also the only one that makes it easy to substitute an image in place of the standard Submit or Reset buttons. AOLpress automatically displays a useful form-element tool bar whenever you're editing a form. Unfortunately, modifying existing form elements is more difficult than

## THE BOTTOM LINE

ADOBE PAGEMILL FINALLY HAS SOME STRONG COMPETITION in the field it created. Several new products improve greatly on the features of last year's *PageMill*, version 1.0. But in the meantime, Adobe has upgraded *PageMill* with so many state-of-the-art features that it's still the best in its class.

RATING PRODUCT



### Adobe PageMill 2.0



The application of choice for creating glamorous pages, *PageMill* has robust graphical frames and table editors and excellent support for text formatting and browser plug-ins. It's also the only program to offer converters for existing word-processing documents. Its interface could be easier to learn and use, however.



### Claris Home Page 1.0

*Home Page* is a solid, comfortable product that Mac veterans will immediately feel at ease with, without needing to read the manual. Its feature set looks strong, but several of those features are weak.



### golive Pro 1.1

If you appreciate working in a designed environment with sensibly set up and arranged dialog boxes, you'll love *golive Pro*, which is truly a joy to work with. Its outline-oriented HTML view makes it easy to learn HTML and create correct code. Unfortunately, the program doesn't support visual table editing.



### Netscape Navigator Gold 3.0

*Navigator Gold* combines all the features of the *Navigator Web* browser with an HTML editing mode. The product is geared toward intranet users who have relatively simple page-creation needs. It doesn't support forms, nor does it support frames, Netscape's own creation.



### AOLpress 1.2.2j

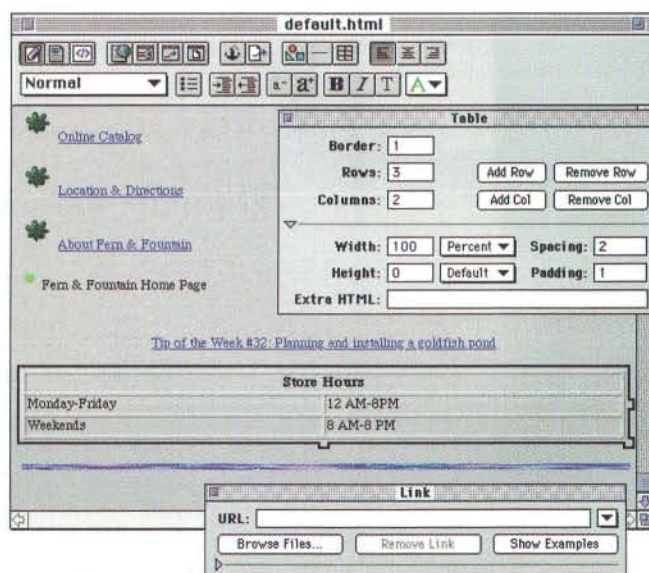
AOLpress offers features — such as the ability to have multiple forms on a page, a miniweb for site management, and a link checker — not offered in the other programs. Further, it's a Web browser, so you can browse to pages and immediately start editing them. AOLpress is free, and we recommend it primarily to those for whom the cost savings overrides concerns about a clunky interface and poor table support.



### Presto! Personal Page (Tapestry 2.0)

This easy-to-use product fails to support many common HTML features, such as lists, tables, and forms, as well as many character formats.

LISTING IS ALPHABETICAL WITHIN GROUPS OF EQUAL MOUSE RATINGS.



**Claris Home Page** lets you edit tables graphically; you specify table characteristics in the floating Object Editor palette.



# It's Baaaaaack...



**The QMS 2060 HAMMERHEAD.<sup>®</sup>**  
\$5,999—Eating the competition alive.

**Free  
Duplexer\***

until  
March 31 1997

Standard Features	QMS 2060 EX HammerHead	Xerox 8200	Denkor Businesspress 12	LaserMaster Quality 1200XL Plus
1200 x 1200 dpi	yes	yes	yes	yes
Duplexing	yes*	no	no	no
Ethernet	yes	no	no	yes
Edge-to-edge	yes-13" x 19"	no	no	no
Internal Hard Drive	yes	no	no	yes
Printing Speed	20 ppm	16 ppm	16 ppm	8 ppm
Standard RAM	48 MB	40 MB	40 MB	20 MB
Price	\$5,995	\$5,695	\$6,495	\$6,995

Finally, high-res monochrome laser output that duplexes tabloid pages! And at 20 pages a minute, you'll be in a printing frenzy.

Standard Ethernet satisfies your hunger for connectivity. Get all of these features—without devouring the budget.



**1-800-523-2696 Ext. 52**  
**<http://www.qms.com/>**

©1996 QMS, Inc. QMS, the QMS logo, and Hammerhead are registered trademarks of QMS, Inc.

**QMS**

CIRCLE 140 ON READER SERVICE CARD



# The perfect color system.

Scan

Correct

The best scanner is the human eye, and the best color correction device is the human brain. Think about it. You just look at something and there's the color. That's exactly how LinoColor™ VisuaLab™ software works, too.

With LinoColor VisuaLab, you scan directly into CIELAB, the color space that encompasses all the colors the human eye can see.



And because we've put our more than 40 years of color expertise into this software, your scans will be more accurate than you ever thought possible. If you do want to make color corrections, we've made it very easy, with the industry's most intuitive interface. To learn more about how easy great scanning can be, call for our free brochure today:



**800-842-9721.** In Canada, call 800-668-0770. Or get it on the Web at **[www.linocolor.com](http://www.linocolor.com)**

CIRCLE 11 ON READER SERVICE CARD



**LinoColor**  
*Color is child's play.*

Linotype-Hell

© 1996 Linotype-Hell. Hell and Linotype are registered trademarks; and LinoColor and VisuaLab are trademarks of Linotype-Hell AG and/or its subsidiaries.



## BEYOND WYSIWYG WEB AUTHORING

WYSIWYG WEB EDITORS protect their users from having to work with HTML tags while creating their Web-page designs. Typically, features in such a program directly map to HTML tags commonly understood by Web browsers. Not all Web authoring software follows that approach, however. (For more information about Web authoring tools, see "The Web Author's Workshop," August '96, page 80.)

Managers of complex Web sites frequently mention **BEdit 4.0.1** (\$119), from Bare Bones Software (617-676-0650; <http://www.barebones.com/>), as their text editor of choice. BEdit is an excellent choice for working with raw HTML code, offering a spelling checker that ignores HTML tags and providing the ability to color tags differently from text. BEdit's HTML extensions streamline coding, and the program offers a sophisticated, multifile search-and-replace feature. It also lets you quickly update boilerplate text within a site and lets you open and save files on remote Web servers via FTP.

**Globetrotter 1.0** (\$249) is a word-processor-like document-creation tool from Akimbo Systems (617-776-5500; <http://www.akimbo.com/globetrotter/>). Globetrotter documents can be printed to paper just as easily as they can be

published as Web pages. And you're not limited to one page per document: One Globetrotter document can turn into an entire Web site, with pages created based on page or section breaks and with navigation features added automatically. The program includes editing features common to word processors: a competent spelling checker, a functional thesaurus, a glossary for storing common phrases and correcting typos, and a Replace command that can search and replace based on such criteria as font and style.

For those who know HTML, using Globetrotter to create Web pages can feel like trying to tie your shoes while wearing mittens. Many HTML features can't be specified directly; instead, you must trust Globetrotter to format your documents correctly. But Globetrotter offers exquisite control over some high-end design options. Its tools for creating interactive forms are simple to use and even come with cross-platform CGI scripts that allow a Web server to process the forms automatically. The excellent image-map editor can create client- and server-side maps. The full-featured Picture Options dialog box enables you to add attributes to images and to proportionally scale them. Globetrotter even

offers a dialog box for inserting Java applets.

**HoTMetal PRO 3.0** (\$159), from SoftQuad International (800-387-2777 or 416-239-4801; <http://www.sq.com/>), began life as a tag-based authoring tool, but with the latest version, it has begun to encroach on visual-authoring-tool territory. Although you can now hide HTML tags and work in a graphical page view, we found that we still spent most of our time working with tags visible. HoTMetal PRO is a port from a Windows product, so it doesn't always look or behave like a Mac application should.

**World Wide Web Weaver 2.0** (\$89), from Miracle Software (315-265-0930; <http://www.miracleinc.com/>), lets you edit HTML tags directly, but it still tries to approximate the look of a rendered HTML page as much as possible. A shareware version, HTML Web Weaver Lite 3.0 (\$25), is also available, although it offers a pared-down feature set.

One of the favorites in the shareware category is **PageSpinner 1.2** (\$25), from Optima System (<http://www.algonet.se/~optima/pagespinner.html>). This program lets you create Web pages in a view where you can see and edit tags directly. It supports a wide range of features and helps you learn HTML as you go, via its HTML Assistant feature.

it should be. To modify an element, you must take the unexpected route of dragging over it to select it — clicking doesn't work — and then clicking on a button on the tool bar.

If you want to include hidden elements (commonly used for submitting preformatted information or script variables to a server) in your forms, your best option is to use Home Page. However, making a form in Home Page involves choosing elements from an inconvenient hierarchical menu. Most element editing takes place in Home Page's Object Editor palette.

PageMill and golive Pro support forms too, and they have the best form-creation interfaces. In PageMill, the main tool bar displays buttons for inserting form elements, and you can further modify selected elements via the Inspector palette. golive Pro is the only program that suggests intelligent names for groups of buttons (for example, Group1 when other applications suggest such choices as radio102274). To insert a form element in golive Pro, you either choose it from a menu or drag it off a palette into the correct location. Editing golive Pro forms takes place in well-organized dialog boxes that appear when you double-click on the form element. But unlike the other programs, golive Pro forces you to set form text within a dialog box rather than directly within the document window.

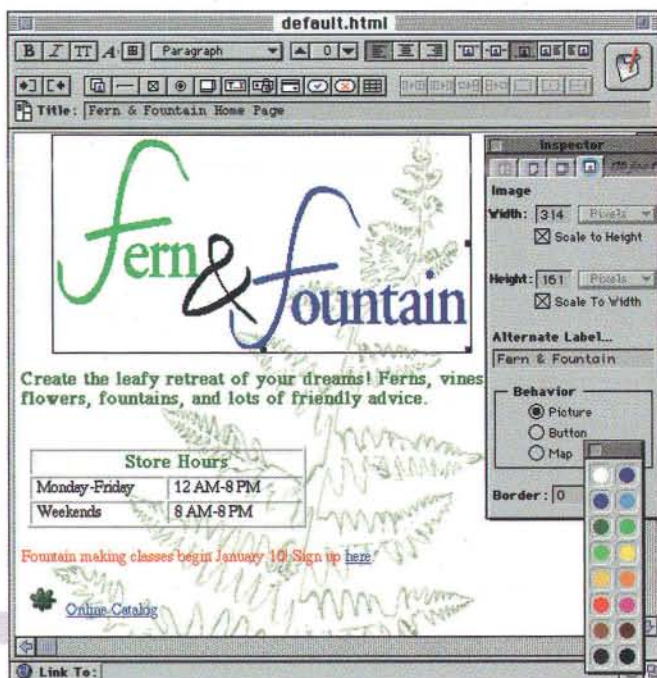
### The Frame-up

Three programs support frame sets, a Netscape innovation that lets you place several Web pages in one browser window. Right now, we question the usefulness of frames in Web-site design and caution novices against using them, but for experienced authors, a graphical frame-set tool can be a boon.

That said, PageMill decidedly takes the lead when it comes to frames. Only in PageMill can you create a frame set and edit the set's

pages within their frames. The program's Inspector palette lets you modify frame formats easily. PageMill also provides a clever visual way to set up *targets*, which point out which frame will be modified when a user clicks on a hyperlink.

Home Page and golive Pro offer visual ways of setting up frame



**Adobe PageMill** offers several floating palettes, including a customizable color palette.

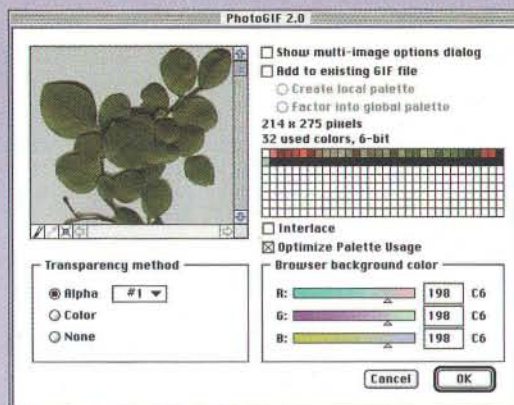


## GRAPHIC RELIEF

THE WEB AUTHORIZING TOOLS we consider in this article make it easy to create graphics-rich Web pages, but they can't help you create those graphics in the first place nor can they effectively get those images out of Photoshop and into GIF or JPEG format. Some third-party tools can make the production of Web graphics easier and keep your images looking as good as possible.

**PhotoGIF 2.1** (★★★★; \$45), from BoxTop Software (800-257-6954 or 601-323-6436; <http://www.boxtopsoft.com/>), is a plug-in for Adobe Photoshop that offers a vast improvement over Photoshop's built-in GIF-conversion capabilities. It has a bevy of options, including outstanding control over reducing your images to the 256 colors allowed in GIFs. You can choose to create a custom color palette or select from preformatted palettes, including the color palette used by Netscape Navigator. You can also set image dithering and image interlacing as well as select transparent areas based on either a single color or an alpha channel. PhotoGIF also supports the latest Web-graphics rage, animated GIFs.

**3D Web Workshop** (★★★★; \$399, \$249 without PageMill bundle), from Specular (800-433-7732 or 413-253-3100; <http://www.specular.com/>), includes Web editions of Specular's LogoMotion 2.0.2 and TextureScape 2.0.2 applications as well as the WebHands clip-art collection and Adobe PageMill. LogoMotion lets you add 3-D effects to text, so you can use it to make jazzy logos for your pages. You can also create animations, such as spinning text.



**PhotoGIF** lets you optimize images, add transparency effects, and save them as GIFs.

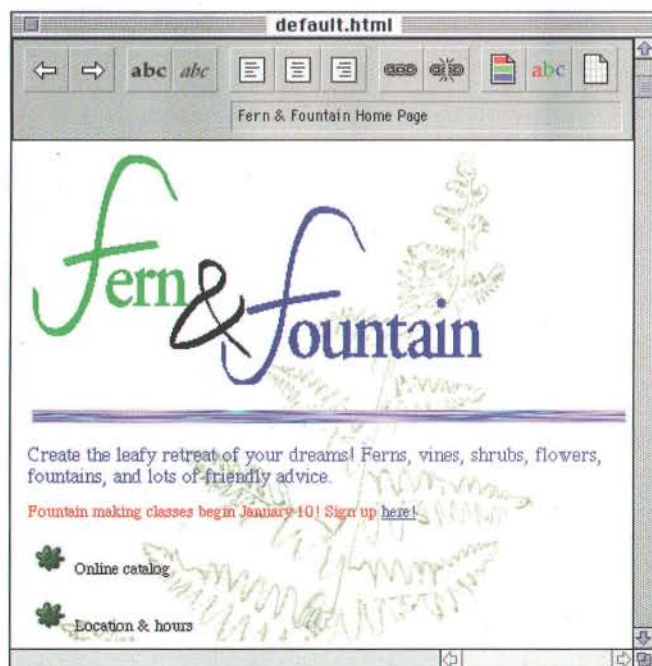
TextureScape lets you create professional-looking buttons and navigational icons with a minimum of sweat. You can infinitely modify the many suites of objects provided in WebHands or create your own. TextureScape can also generate background patterns for pages.

However, 3D Web Workshop requires you to drag your graphics into PageMill in order to convert them to GIFs and gives you no control over the conversion. We found it better to copy images from 3D Web Workshop and convert them by using the free **clip2gif 0.7.2** (★★★★), developed by Yves Piguet (<http://iawwww.epfl.ch/Staff/Yves.Piguet/clip2gif-home/>). Yes, clip2gif does what its name suggests: It converts the Clipboard's contents to a GIF. But it also converts among GIF, PICT, TIFF, and JPEG format and performs such common tasks as adding

transparency or interlacing and changing the bit depths of images. It can also operate in batch mode.

If you need to process a lot of Web images, however, consider using **DeBabelizer 1.6.5** (★★★★; \$399), from Equilibrium (415-332-4343; <http://www.equilibrium.com/>). DeBabelizer was created for designers working in the 8-bit world of on-screen graphics, and it can convert images to and from numerous formats. Although its interface is decidedly not for novices, DeBabelizer offers sophisticated, scripted batch modes that simplify large-scale conversions. Equilibrium also sells a "Lite" version of DeBabelizer 1.1 for \$129.

When preparing graphics for use on personal Web pages, you may find the **Interactive Graphics Renderer**, or **IGR** (<http://www.qualcomm.com/~phenness/webprojects.html>), just the ticket for getting quick and easy results. Created by Patrick J. Hennessey, IGR is a Web site that uses a form-based interface. From your browser, you can quickly generate a variety of 3-D objects (such as spheres and cubes) with different surface properties and light sources and then save them back to your hard disk for use on your site. Another Web-based source for creating graphics, Keith Ohlfs' **Pixelsight** (<http://www.pixelsite.com/>), offers more options but takes longer to learn how to use, and you'll spend more time waiting for pages to load.



**Presto! Personal Page** has a simple interface, mostly because it has a limited feature set.

sets, but you can't actually see the pages that will be in the individual frames. Home Page doesn't let you change frame sizes by dragging, and golve Pro doesn't let you change them by entering numbers (PageMill, in contrast, supports both methods of changing frame sizes). golve Pro offers an elegant frame-formatting tool bar but has no options for setting a frame's margins. It does offer a convenient pop-up menu for setting targets for links.

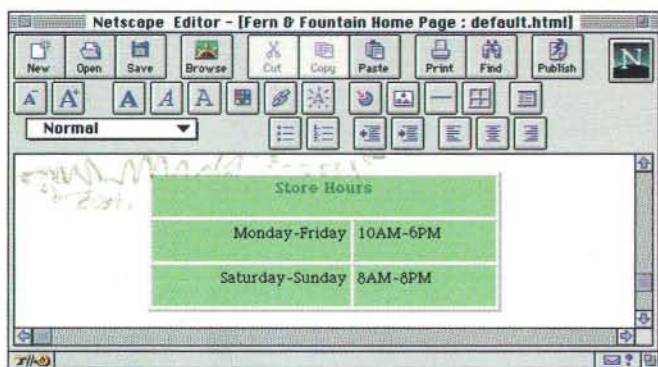
In Home Page, you use the Object Editor palette to set frame attributes. To set up targets, you must know exactly what to type; the program doesn't help you remember frame names or syntax.

### Styling Your Text

PageMill is the only program that offers a well-rounded set of keyboard shortcuts for most formatting options. Also, color aficionados should note that PageMill is the only program that maintains a customizable color palette; in the other programs, you have to select nonstandard colors via a color picker.

We were disappointed to find that none of the programs support style sheets or outlining, features that fit well into the structure of HTML. That problem aside, with the exception of Presto! Personal Page, all of them support a wide variety of character and paragraph formats. Presto! Personal Page supports only a few of the most-basic HTML-tag equivalents and does not have options for creating lists.





**Netscape Navigator Gold's** interface is dominated by a giant tool bar.

Typically, character- and paragraph-formatting commands are on menus and in tool bars, with most options in inconvenient hierarchical menus.

AOLpress' tool bar can be customized, so you could style text more quickly by adding more formatting buttons, although there are no controls for arranging tool-bar buttons in functional groups.

### Beauty Contest

For interface design, golve Pro takes the blue ribbon — it's got flair and fashion sense. The color-coordinated program's tool-bar buttons are divided into meaningful groups, and the dialog boxes are sensibly proportioned. When you're not using the tool bar in golve Pro, you principally choose options from drop-down menus, which can be time-consuming.

Most people either love or hate PageMill's interface, which we found took some getting used to. PageMill takes drag-and-drop into the realm of the ridiculous, with a color palette whose items can't be applied simply by a click on them but must instead be dragged on top of a selection. PageMill's skinny palettes and tiny buttons are a boon to those using small monitors but can be difficult to see and require pinpoint cursor control to use. In addition, you need to read the manual in order to learn some of the trickier mouse-based shortcuts for selecting items and changing modes.

Home Page's interface has a comfortable, familiar feel. Most users will be able to use the program out of the box without encountering anything new or unexpected, although its tool bars have a few odd button groupings and we would like more keyboard shortcuts. Unless you have a large monitor, you may find its palettes annoyingly wide, because they tend to overlap document windows and dialog boxes.

Presto! Personal Page's simple interface is easy to use, although not innovative. The program has so few features that it gets along fine with a basic tool bar and drop-down menus. We'd like to see future versions support such editing niceties as the ability to select a word by double-clicking on it, although it's nice to see Presto! Personal Page offering multiple undo, a feature that is otherwise available only in AOLpress.

AOLpress' and Navigator Gold's interfaces have big problems. AOLpress' Save and Open dialog boxes may be unique in the Mac universe — and that's not a compliment. Navigator Gold doesn't support drag-and-drop within a document window and has an enormous, noncustomizable tool bar.

### Picture This

In choosing among these programs, consider whether you plan to make images picture-perfect in a graphics application (see the "Graphic Relief" sidebar) or whether you'll be finishing graphics within an HTML editor. PageMill and Home Page provide tools for polishing graphics, such as adding interlacing and making transparencies. They can also estimate download times for individual graphics or for an entire page. PageMill has the advantage that it can display text wrapped around the sides of a graphic. Although both of the programs can scale graphics, only PageMill can maintain proportions while scaling an image numerically.

At the other end of the spectrum, golve Pro assumes you'll fine-tune images in a graphics program and helps only with HTML-related activities such as adding alternative text and changing border sizes, features also supported by all the programs except Presto! Personal Page.

Once an image looks right, you may wish to turn it into an image map — an image containing hypertext links to other pages. All the applications except Navigator Gold and Presto! Personal Page can help with this task. golve Pro shines at image-map creation, offering a full range of tools and making it especially easy to see the edges of regions and which URLs go with which regions. Home Page lags behind, generating only one type of image-map format and lacking a polygon tool for outlining irregular regions.

### Multimedia Madness

With the exception of PageMill, the programs have no multimedia options, even though Web pages with embedded multimedia content are becoming common. Just like a browser, PageMill supports Netscape Navigator plug-ins directly as well as animated GIF images. We couldn't, however, get PageMill to work with sounds.

golve Pro displays iconic representations of plug-ins and has a useful dialog box for setting up plug-in attributes and quickly adding them to pages. Presto! Personal Page's single multimedia feature is the ability to play QuickTime movies.


Navigator Gold is able to play many types of animations and plug-ins in its Browse view, but you have to add the HTML code for each of them yourself. AOLpress and Home Page don't support QuickTime movies or any other sorts of plug-in files and also force you to provide the HTML code yourself.

PageMill and golve Pro show Java icons in response to your setting up a Java-applet tag, Home Page shows a red box, and AOLpress simply displays a box with an X through it. Trailing the pack, Navigator Gold and Presto! Personal Page deal with Java applets only when you insert HTML tags manually.

### Get It in Writing

If you want to learn HTML, routinely use newfangled tags that aren't supported by the programs we looked at, or plan to tweak tags in order to eke out extra control over your layouts, you'll want a program that lets you view the raw HTML tags behind your pages.

BOOKMARK

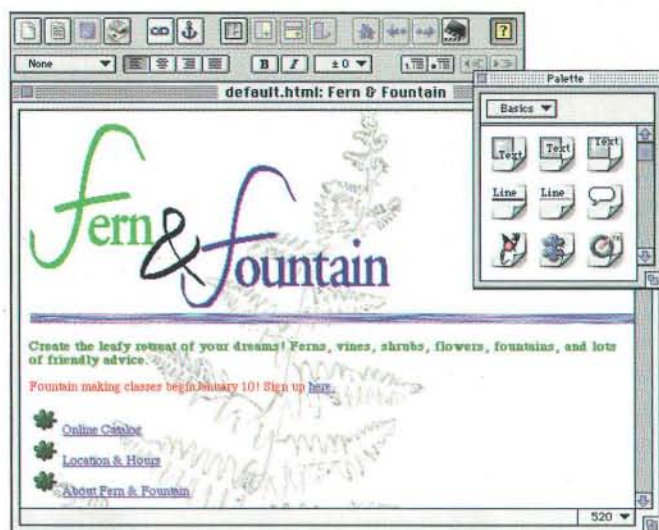


**RELATED INTERNET SITES**

- **The Bare Bones Guide to HTML**  
An online reference to HTML tags.
- **webreference.com**  
News, reviews, and tutorials.
- **HTML Jump Gate**  
Tonya Engst's HTML links.

**GO TO:** <http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/0197.html#web>





**golive Pro** lets you embed multimedia content in your pages by way of a floating tag palette.

AOLpress takes the lead here, displaying a tag view and a WYSIWYG view at the same time. When you switch to tag view, the cursor appears in a location analogous to its position in the WYSIWYG view. AOLpress also formats HTML text, coloring tags differently from text that will be visible in a browser.

PageMill can't display the tag and WYSIWYG views simultaneously

and it always relocates the cursor to the top of the tag view, but it's still the second-best at displaying raw HTML. It lets you insert and modify items in HTML view just as you would in WYSIWYG mode, and it updates the HTML tags accordingly. Home Page's text editor, in comparison, is mediocre at best.

golive Pro provides a different approach to tag editing. It cannot open the same document in HTML and WYSIWYG views simultaneously, but it sports an impressive outline-oriented tag view, where you work with tags within the context of their structure. The view makes it simple to understand how a tag works and to add tag attributes. golive Pro's HTML view also comes with an extensive, customizable database for storing tags and their attributes, and gonet plans to make database updates available as new HTML tags appear.

As far as other writing features go, none of the programs is on a par with the average word processor. AOLpress and PageMill offer spelling checkers. AOLpress and Presto! Personal Page let you replace text in multiple files at once, although Presto! Personal Page's replace functionality is limited. AOLpress, Home Page, and PageMill offer replace features that work in WYSIWYG and HTML text views. Navigator Gold has a find option, but no replace. None of the programs supports sophisticated find features such as pattern matching.

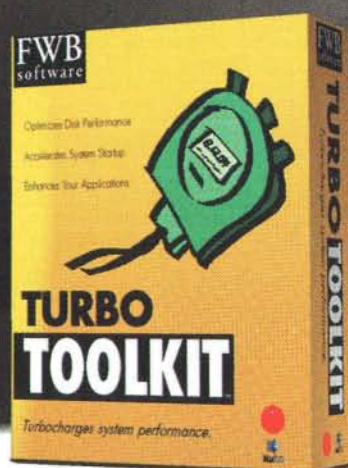
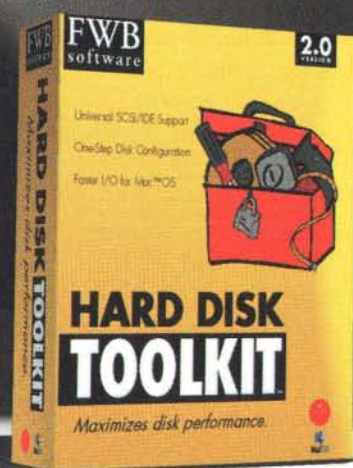
### Serve 'em Up

Uploading completed pages to a server can be fraught with difficulties. Perhaps the most troublesome part is that the directory structure on your Mac must exactly match that on the server. This is no

## FEATURES OF WEB-PAGE EDITORS

	✓ Adobe PageMill 2.0	AOLpress 1.2.2j	Claris Home Page 1.0	golive Pro 1.1	Netscape Navigator Gold 3.0	Presto! Personal Page
Forms	●	●	●	●		
Frames	●		●	●		
Tables	●	●	●	●*	●	
Display of background graphics	●	●		●	●	●
Display of lists	●	●	●	●	●	
Display of text wrapped around graphics	●	●				
Autosave		●	●		●	
Customizable default font		●		●	●	
Download-time estimate	●		●	●		●
Drag-and-drop graphics from Finder	●		●	●	●	●
Drag-and-drop graphics on page	●	●	●	●		●
Multifile replace		●				●
Multiple undo		●				●
Remote-site access		●	●†		●	
Graphic resizing	●	●	●		●	●
Addition of alternative text to graphics	●	●	●	●	●	
GIF interlacing	●		●			
GIF transparency	●		●			
Image maps	●	●	●§	●		
Spelling checker	●	●				
✓ MacUser BEST BUY	*Can't edit visually.	†Hidden.	§Server-side only.			





## The **PERFORMANCE** is About to Begin.

Ladies and Gentlemen, introducing the best new performers for the Mac™ OS—Hard Disk ToolKit™ 2.0 and the new Turbo ToolKit™. Find out why more than 1.4 million loyal fans have switched to the ToolKit family of award-winning software. With **Hard Disk TOOLKIT** 2.0, enjoy universal SCSI/IDE support, one-step disk configuration, and faster I/O for your Mac.

Also starring in today's performance is **Turbo TOOLKIT**. Watch how this rising star optimizes disk performance, accelerates system startup and enhances your favorite applications. It works behind the scenes to make your system faster and more efficient. So take your seat, sit back and enjoy a great **PERFORMANCE**.



*#1 in Storage Management.™*

### TO ORDER contact your local reseller or

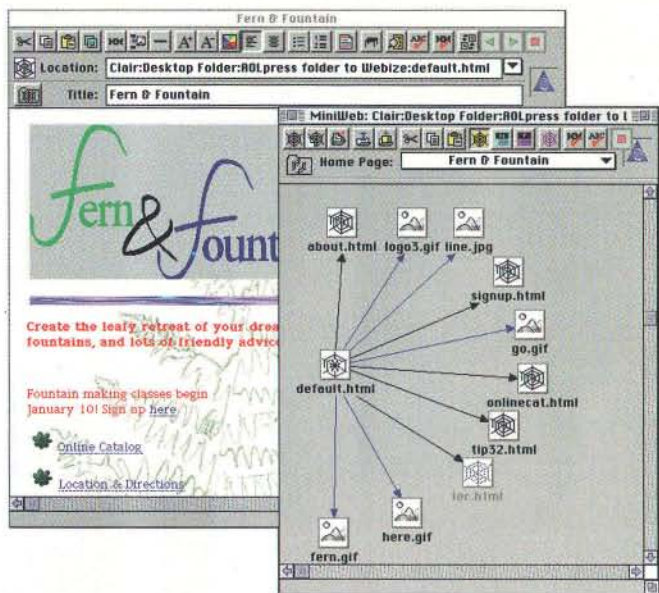
MacWarehouse: 1-800-255-6227

MacZone: 1-800-248-0800

Upgrades Only: 1-800-581-4FWB

Information: <http://www.fwb.com>





**AOLpress** offers a visual site-management system that organizes various Web pages in a "miniweb."

problem if you place a site's components into a "root" folder before you incorporate them and if you don't then move them. Most people aren't that organized, though, so these Web authoring tools try to help.

For small sites, Presto! Personal Page does a great job with its Build Site command. When you're ready to upload a page or a site, you issue the Build Site command. The program responds by building a complete site in a new folder, which holds copies of all your files. AOLpress and golive Pro have special areas for organizing files. AOLpress' solution — a "miniweb" — permits you to view your site in a spiderweb view or in various directory-oriented views. Various colors and icons give information about the status of the files. golive Pro has a Project window, which works much like a tabbed dialog box and organizes sites by file type and provides some link-management options.

Most people don't serve Web pages from the same machine they use to create them. In fact, many authors use FTP to transfer their files to a remote machine, be it a Mac OS, Windows, or UNIX server.

Navigator Gold and AOLpress can both perform this task. Navigator Gold's interface is easy to use and worked well in our testing. Using AOLpress is more challenging, although it offers the nice touch of displaying FTP directories in the Save dialog box, much as if the server's files were on your local hard disk. With AOLpress, you must enter your remote user name and password as part of the FTP URL, and we had problems uploading to a remote Mac FTP server. AOLpress and Navigator Gold both also act as Web browsers, which makes editing a page that's already on the Web extremely easy. In addition, AOLpress offers a link checker that checks local links for a site.

Home Page has a feature for quickly opening and saving files via FTP too; however, we found it somewhat unreliable, which is probably why Claris decided to hide it. (Press Option while dropping down the File menu to see the hidden Remote option.)

## Head of the Class

It's great to see how far WYSIWYG Web authoring has come in just a year. Those who haven't learned HTML are no longer constrained to creating simplistic pages that don't have much flair — this new

generation of tools lets Web designers spread their wings.

Adobe PageMill was the first success story in this category, and with version 2.0, it's still the best graphical HTML editor you can buy. Its table editor is robust, and its frame-editing capabilities are without parallel. And in a day when Java applets and Netscape plug-ins are becoming common, its support for embedding multimedia objects is vital.

For a version 1.0 product, Claris Home Page is a promising competitor to PageMill, although it's not ready to take the lead just yet. Its interface is what you would expect from Claris — intuitive and easy to use. (As we went to press, Claris announced that Home Page 2.0 will support multimedia plug-ins, fonts, and an improved HTML editor.) golive Pro, with its impressive interface, is another serious contender, but it's currently hamstrung by its lack of a graphical table editor.

Trailing the pack are Netscape Navigator Gold, AOLpress, and Presto! Personal Page. Navigator Gold doesn't support many common HTML features, despite Netscape's strength in the browser world. AOLpress offers a unique feature set and its price — free — can't be beat, but its interface and table editor are weak. Presto! Personal Page is a simple program lacking so many common features that it's simply outclassed by all its competitors.

Given how quickly the Internet world is moving, in another year, any of these products — or one we've never heard of — may reach the top of the heap. But for now, we recommend PageMill 2.0 for those who want to design professional-quality Web sites without having to learn the ins and outs of HTML.

Tonya Engst edits TidBITS, an online weekly Mac newsletter, and wrote the HTML chapter for *Internet Starter Kit for Macintosh, Fourth Edition*. Her home on the Web is at <http://www.tidbits.com/tonya/>.

## DIRECTORY

**Adobe PageMill 2.0**, \$149

**Adobe Systems**

San Jose, CA

800-411-8657

408-536-6000

<http://www.adobe.com/>

[proindex/pagemill/main.html](http://proindex.pagemill/main.html)

**AOLpress 1.2.2j**, free

**America Online/PrimeHost**

Vienna, VA

800-879-6882

703-448-8700

<http://www.primehost.com/>

[download/index.htm](http://download/index.htm)

**Claris Home Page 1.0**, \$99;

competitive crossgrade, \$20

**Claris**

Santa Clara, CA

800-320-2099

408-727-8227

<http://www.claris.com/>

**golive Pro 1.1**, \$99

**gonet communication**

Menlo Park, CA

415-463-1580

<http://www.golive.com/>

**Netscape Navigator Gold 3.0**, \$69;

free for educational and nonprofit users

**Netscape Communications**

Mountain View, CA

415-937-2555

<http://home.netscape.com/>

[comprod/products/navigator/gold/index.html](http://comprod/products/navigator/gold/index.html)

**Presto! Personal Page (Tapestry**

**2.0**), \$79; educational price, \$49

**NewSoft**

Fremont, CA

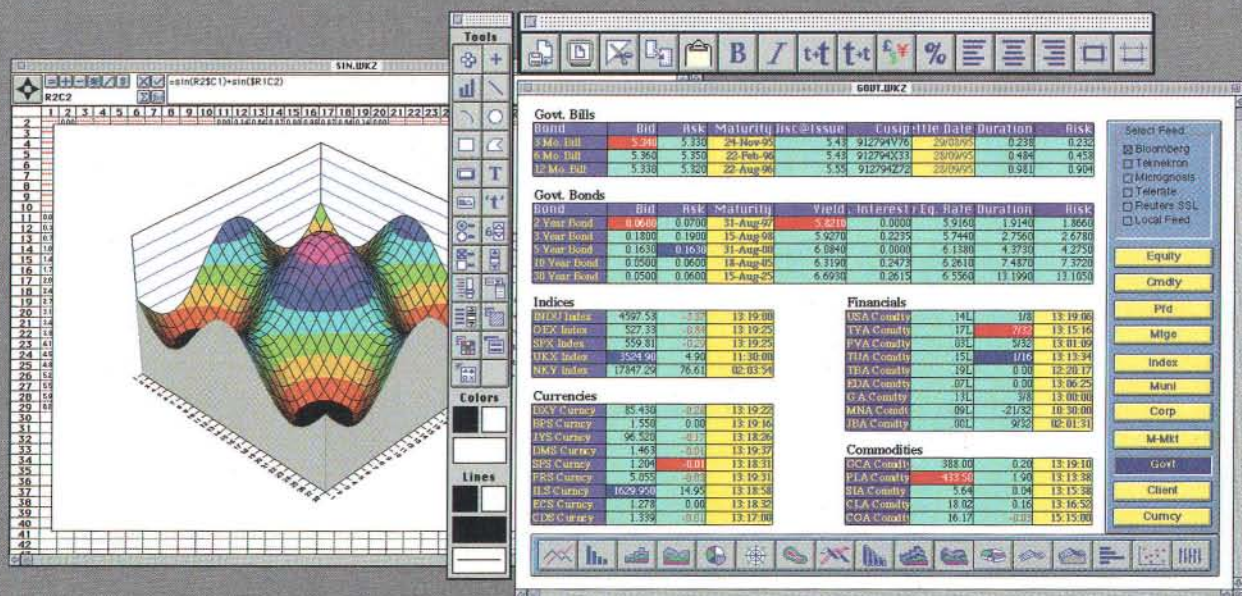
800-214-7059

510-252-0267

<http://205.158.5.230/>



# The second generation of the largest, fastest Mac spreadsheet has arrived.



## Introducing Wingz 2.1

This new release of Wingz provides major enhancements in the area of performance, flexibility and ease of use. The architecture of the worksheet has been further extended to allow the most demanding data sets, and the user interface has been redesigned making it easier than ever to tap into the vast analytical power of the Wingz environment.

## Some Wingz 2.1 features:

- Dynamic Arrays
- Improved Recalculation
- ODBC Support
- Enhanced Reporting
- Floating Toolbox
- Intelligent Color Indicators
- Chart Defaults
- Bound-in External
- Point & Click Linking
- Direct Chart Manipulation
- Links to Unopened Worksheets
- Real-time Formula Builder
- HyperCon Palettes
- Dialog Mode Switching
- 3d Light Sources
- Menu Confidence Levels

... and over 400 New Commands and Functions

## Built for Speed and Versatility

As the reigning speed demon of Macintosh spreadsheets, Wingz has always maximized the potential of your graphical workstation. This latest release of Wingz has added new features and boosted performance without adding unnecessary bulk. This means that choosing Wingz as your spreadsheet is decision without compromise.

## The Scaleable Spreadsheet Solution

With its powerful HyperScript language, Wingz provides unmatched versatility for creation of custom applications. An upgrade to HyperScript Tools is available for more advanced development needs. Flexible screen painters and a feature-rich graphical debugger give HST the vital components for serious programming. A runtime module also is included for deployment of standalone applications. Multiplatform support allows Wingz and HST programs to run unmodified in Macintosh, Windows and UNIX environments.

For live data capture and manipulation, Real-time versions also are available.

## Upgrade Now and Save

For a limited time, existing Wingz users can upgrade to version 2.1 for the remarkably low price of \$89. Hyperscript Tools upgrades are available for only \$179. If you use another spreadsheet, please ask us about our competitive upgrade plan. You must act quickly, however, as this opportunity will not last.

**Call 1-800-494-WINGZ today.**

Or visit us at <http://www.wingz.com>

**WINGZ**

## INVESTMENT INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS GROUP

London +44(0)171 628 6960 • Paris +33 1 45 23 13 72 • New York +1 (1)212 697 WINGZ • Kansas City +1(913) 663 4472

© 1996 IISG. All brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 128 ON READER SERVICE CARD



# High-Capacity Hard Drives:



SOONER OR LATER, you're going to need more hard-disk space. If you're a digital-video or multimedia producer, large MPEG and motion-JPEG files are probably residing in a mansion-sized home on your current hard drive. Graphic artists and prepress and desktop-publishing professionals deal with large files constantly, and using a hard drive sure beats archiving data on and retrieving it from an excruciatingly slow and unreliable tape setup. Even though surfing the Internet won't leave sand in your swimsuit, you can end up with megabytes of downloaded software. All of this means most of us are rapidly outgrowing our 1-GB hard drives. We need 4 GB of storage, maybe even more.

But buying a high-capacity drive isn't as simple as picking the most inexpensive product you can find. To help you make the right choice, MacUser Labs tested nine external drives. We looked at speed and case design and found that before you can pick a drive, you must determine your needs. Some drives handle large files faster than other drives, and the cases vary in quality.

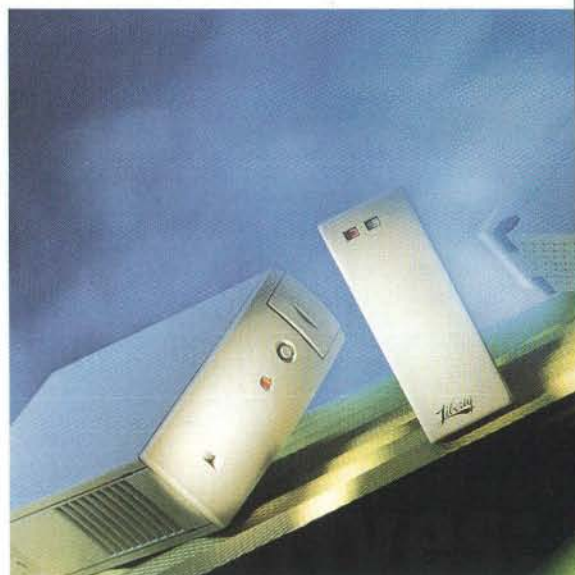
## The Hard Facts

There are several characteristics to consider when you're buying a new hard drive. The first one is obvious: capacity. If your only goal is to get as much space as you can get for little cash, you have to consider the price per

megabyte. The three drives we rated as Best Buys have prices per megabyte of \$.25 or less. At \$.23 per megabyte, the Apple 4300 Atlas (distributed by La Cie) and the La Cie 4.3GB Tsunami are the least expensive.

Then there's the case of the case. The case should be functional, sturdy, and appropriate for your use. A hard-drive case doesn't have to make a fashion statement, but you want a design pleasing to the eye. The APS case is rugged, stackable, and compact. We found the case of the CMS Enhancements DS4 and DS9 drives to be the bulkiest, and the drives emitted hot air through the front. The Liberty 70 Series 4.2-GB drive is the smallest of the nine, and although it is not the lightest, it is the only one that can be considered transportable (but not truly portable). This transportability comes at a price, however: The Liberty drive costs a whopping \$1,700.

You also need to consider the SCSI implementation of the hard drive. Three of the drives we tested — the CMS drives and the Microtech Blue Storm LC 9100 — are Fast SCSI-2 drives. Theoretically, the maximum throughput of an 8-bit Fast SCSI-2 bus is 10 MB per second, double the standard 5 MB per second. The Fast SCSI-2 drives we tested showed no speed gain, however, because



our test platform, an Apple Power Mac 7500/100, had a standard external SCSI-1 connector. If you want to take full advantage of an external Fast SCSI-2 drive, you'll need to install a SCSI-2 interface card and use SCSI-2-compliant cables. You can install an *internal* Fast SCSI-2 drive inside your Mac and gain the extra speed, but your Mac has to be one of the models that has an internal SCSI-2 bus (check your Mac's documentation).

Cabling and termination are also important. Most drives ship with a 25-pin-to-50-pin SCSI cable, which is fine if the drive is the first or the only SCSI device connected to your Mac. If you're daisy-chaining multiple SCSI devices, be sure to get the cable you need, whether it's a 25-pin-to-50-pin, a 50-



## FEATURES OF HIGH-CAPACITY HARD DRIVES

RATING	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED STREET PRICE	FAST SCSI-2	ACTIVE TERMINATION	PRICE PER MEGABYTE	WARRANTY	CASE	SOFTWARE/MANUALS	SUPPORT
★★★★	✓ APS Q 4.0	\$1,000	no	yes	\$.25	5 years	+	●	+
★★★★	✓ Apple 4300 Atlas	\$920	no	no	\$.23	5 years	●	●	+
★★★★	APS MS 4.0 AV	\$1,100	no	yes	\$.28	5 years	+	●	+
★★★★	✓ La Cie 4.3GB Tsunami	\$920	no	yes	\$.23	5 years	●	●	+
★★★★	Microtech Blue Storm LC 9100	\$2,600	yes	no	\$.30	5 years	+	●	+
★★★★	CMS Enhancements DS4	\$1,400	yes	no	\$.33	5 years	●	—	+
★★★★	CMS Enhancements DS9	\$2,500	yes	no	\$.30	5 years	●	—	+
★★★★	Liberty 70 Series 4.2-GB	\$1,700	no	no	\$.40	1 year	+	●	—
★★★★	Optima DiskOvery 4100	\$1,300	no	no	\$.32	2 years	+	●	●

✓ MacUser BEST BUY

LISTING IS ALPHABETICAL WITHIN GROUPS OF EQUAL MOUSE RATINGS.

+ / OUTSTANDING ● / ACCEPTABLE — / POOR



# The Gig Is Up

pin-to-50-pin, or a 25-pin-to-25-pin cable. The drives from La Cie and Liberty have 25-pin connectors (Liberty sells a SCSI adapter for \$15), and the rest of the drives have 50-pin connectors. In addition, don't add a drive to your SCSI chain until you know whether it's internally or externally terminated, or you'll be confused when you attempt to get the drive up and running. Find out, too, if the drive has active termination, which helps reduce interference and resistance on the SCSI chain. The APS and the La Cie drives do have active termination.

## Test Drive

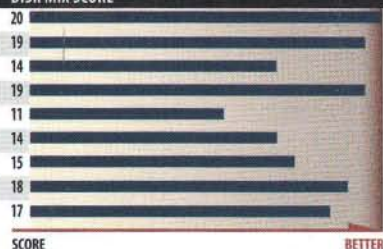
To test the speed of each hard drive, we used MacBench 3.0 benchmark software, developed by Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation. We used two test suites from MacBench: Disk Mix, designed to replicate tasks performed in the market-leading Mac applications, and Publishing Disk Mix, a battery of tests that involve the demands of desktop-publishing applications such as Adobe Photoshop and QuarkXPress. MacBench scores are relative to those of a Power Mac 6100/60 with a 250-MB Quantum internal drive, which has a score of 10.

We discovered that the speed of a drive

depended directly on its drive mechanism, the part of the drive that comprises several components, including the disk platters, the read/write heads, and the controller. Those drives that incorporate Quantum Atlas mechanisms — the APS Q 4.0 and the Apple 4300 Atlas — attained the highest average scores in our tests. The Liberty drive, with its Seagate Barracuda mechanism, ranked fourth in both the Disk Mix and the Publishing Disk Mix tests. The speed of the Optima Diskovery 4100 was disappointing, in that it was slower than one drive that cost \$300 less and two that were \$380 less. Drives containing Micropolis mechanisms — the APS MS 4.0 AV, the Microtech Blue Storm LC 9100, and both CMS Enhancements drives — took a backseat to the rest in the Disk Mix test. Three of these drives (except for the APS one) would benefit from Fast SCSI-2.

We also evaluated the software utilities bundled with each hard drive. For the most part, the hard drives come with capable utilities. The Liberty drive, for instance, comes with the versatile FWB HDT Primer PE formatting utility. The software bundled with the La Cie and Apple drives came with a warning that left us uneasy: The Silverlining formatting software should be run from a floppy disk, lest users encounter errors in formatting and partitioning. Nevertheless, we did not experience anything that would indicate that Silverlining wasn't up to the job of managing these large drives.

MACBENCH 3.0  
DISK MIX SCORE



MACBENCH 3.0  
PUBLISHING DISK MIX SCORE



## smart shopper

5 questions to ask when you're buying a high-capacity drive:

1. What is the drive's price per megabyte?
2. How sturdy is the case, and can the drive be placed on its side?
3. Is the drive's termination switchable?
4. What type of cable is bundled with the drive, and what type of SCSI connector does the drive have?
5. Do you need to buy an interface card to enable your Mac to take advantage of Fast SCSI-2?

## The Bottom Line

For overall value and peak performance, the APS Q 4.0 is our surefire winner. Digital-video producers might consider upgrading their systems to support a Fast SCSI-2 drive such as the Microtech Blue Storm LC 9100. For those who are looking to save a few bucks without compromising on quality, we highly recommend the Apple 4300 Atlas and the La Cie 4.3GB Tsunami. / MARK BAARD

Mark Baard is a freelance Mac consultant. Associate Project Leader Martin Wong managed the testing for this report.

## DIRECTORY

**Apple Computer (La Cie)**  
Beaverton, OR  
800-999-1179  
503-520-9000  
<http://www.lacie.com/>

**Liberty Systems**  
Santa Clara, CA  
408-983-1127  
<http://www.libertyinc.com/>

**APS Technologies**  
Kansas City, MO  
800-235-8935  
816-920-4109  
<http://www.apstech.com/>

**Microtech International**  
East Haven, CT  
800-220-9489  
203-468-6223  
<http://www.microtechint.com/>

**CMS Enhancements**  
Anaheim, CA  
800-327-5773  
714-517-0915  
<http://www.cmsenh.com/>

**Optima Technology**  
Irvine, CA  
800-411-4237  
714-476-0515  
<http://www.optimatech.com/>

**La Cie**  
Beaverton, OR  
800-999-1179  
503-520-9000  
<http://www.lacie.com/>



# INTRODUCING MOTOROLA® STARMAX

## THE QUALITY OF MOTOROLA. THE POWER OF MAC® OS



**Includes  
28.8 Modem!**

### StarMax 3000/160

MAC OS-COMPATIBLE DESKTOP PERSONAL COMPUTER

- ✓ 160MHz PowerPC 603e
- ✓ 16MB RAM (EXP. TO 160MB)
- ✓ 1.2GB INT. HARD DRIVE
- ✓ 28.8Kbps EXT. FAX/MODEM
- ✓ 8X CD-ROM DRIVE

**\$1499\***

Includes  
**MEGA  
BUNDLE**  
of popular software  
and CD titles!

*Motorola, creator of the PowerPC chip, has set a new standard for 100% Macintosh®-compatible performance...*

Introducing the new Motorola StarMax™ series of desktop and mini-tower systems, featuring a state-of-the-art motherboard design and a lightning-fast hard drive – both exclusive to Motorola. With speeds of up to 200MHz, you'll race through all your graphics and publishing applications faster than you ever dreamed possible!



The Motorola StarMax series brings you industry-leading PowerPC performance, legendary quality, and the best service and support warranty in the business.

All at a price you can't afford to miss!



Leading the way with  
Mac OS-compatible  
personal computers.

  
Mac OS



**MOTOROLA**  
Computer Group

### THE STARMAX FAMILY OF MAC OS PERSONAL COMPUTERS.

The affordable StarMax 3000 series features a high-performance PowerPC 603e processor, plus up to 32MB RAM, a hard drive with up to 2.5GB of storage, an 8x CD-ROM, 1MB VRAM, and 256K Level 2 cache. You even get a blazing-fast Motorola 28.8 data/fax modem!

The top-of-the-line StarMax 4000 series is based on the PowerPC 604e processor – proven in industry benchmarks to be 50% faster than the 603e processor running at the same speed.

The StarMax 3000 and 4000 series are available in two



configurations: a desktop system with three PCI expansion slots and three drive bays, or – the ultimate in expandability – a mini-tower with five PCI expansion slots and five drive bays!

Plus, only Motorola gives you five worry-free years of exclusive Motorola-Branded service and support. Your comprehensive warranty includes 90-day “up and running” telephone support, and unmatched on-site service the next business day for your first year – you can even upgrade your warranty to get same-day on-site service for five full years!

Copyright ©1996 Micro Warehouse, Inc. All rights reserved. MacWAREHOUSE is a registered trademark of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Motorola and the Motorola logo are registered trademarks and StarMax is a trademark of Motorola, Inc. PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the MacOS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. \*While supplies last.



# PERSONAL COMPUTERS.

## THE PERFORMANCE OF POWERPC.™



### MOTOROLA STARMAX 3000 MAC OS DESKTOP

- 160MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- 16 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
- Internal 1.2 GB Hard Drive
- Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
- Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21" Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
- Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
- External 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Two ext. drive bays, 1 internal
- Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

**\$1499\*.**

Ask for item CPU 0447

Monitor sold separately.



### MOTOROLA STARMAX 3000 MAC OS DESKTOP

- 200MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- 16 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
- Internal 1.2 GB Hard Drive
- Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
- Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21" Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
- Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
- External 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Two ext. drive bays, 1 internal
- Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

**\$1999.**

Ask for item CPU 0449

Monitor sold separately.



### MOTOROLA STARMAX 3000 MAC OS MINI TOWER

- 160MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- 32 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
- Internal 2.5 GB Hard Drive
- Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
- Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21" Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
- Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
- External 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
- 5 PCI Expansion Slots
- Three ext. drive bays, Two internal
- Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

**\$1799\*.**

Ask for item CPU 0448

Monitor sold separately.



### MOTOROLA STARMAX 3000 MAC OS MINI TOWER

- 200MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- 32 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
- Internal 2.5 GB Hard Drive
- Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
- Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21" Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
- Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
- External 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
- 5 PCI Expansion Slots
- Three ext. drive bays, Two internal
- Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

**\$2399.**

Ask for item CPU 0450

Monitor sold separately.



### MOTOROLA STARMAX 4000 MAC OS DESKTOP

- 160MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
- Internal 1.2 GB Hard Drive
- Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
- Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21" Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
- Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Two ext. drive bays, 1 internal
- Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

**\$2599.**

Ask for item CPU 0451

Monitor sold separately.



### MOTOROLA STARMAX 4000 MAC OS DESKTOP

- 200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
- Internal 1.2 GB Hard Drive
- Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
- Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21" Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
- Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Two ext. drive bays, 1 internal
- Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

**\$3199.**

Ask for item CPU 0453

Monitor sold separately.



### MOTOROLA STARMAX 4000 MAC OS MINI TOWER

- 160MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 32 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
- Internal 2.5 GB Hard Drive
- Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
- Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21" Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
- Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
- 5 PCI Expansion Slots
- Three ext. drive bays, Two internal
- Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

**\$2999.**

Ask for item CPU 0452

Monitor sold separately.



### MOTOROLA STARMAX 4000 MAC OS MINI TOWER

- 200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 32 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
- Internal 2.5 GB Hard Drive
- Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
- Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21" Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
- Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
- 5 PCI Expansion Slots
- Three ext. drive bays, Two internal
- Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

**\$3599.**

Ask for item CPU 0454

Monitor sold separately.



## What makes the Motorola StarMax Mac OS computer your best choice?

- ✓ Improved motherboard design for faster Mac OS performance
- ✓ Lightning-fast 1.2 and 2.5GB hard drives
- ✓ Includes 28.8 Fax/Modem and Internet Access Software (3000 Series)
- ✓ 5-Year Motorola-Branded Warranty
- ✓ First year on-site service and support
- ✓ Unsurpassed Motorola quality



**MOTOROLA**  
Computer Group

**MacWAREHOUSE**

**Order toll-free**

24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK

**1-800-725-1456**

CIRCLE 155 ON READER SERVICE CARD

\*While supplies last.



Come see us at Macworld-San Francisco, Booth 333

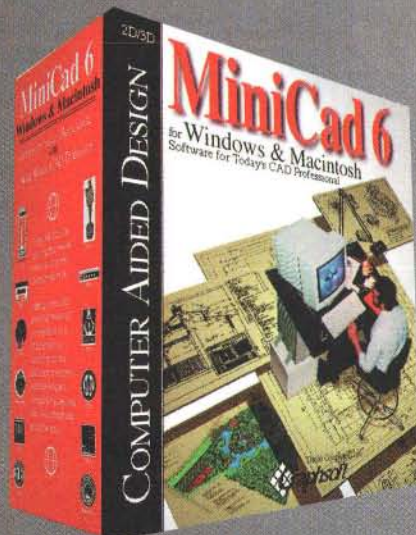
1996  
Macworld  
WORLD CLASS AWARD  
WINNER

# SHOULD MINICAD 6 BE YOUR CAD SOLUTION?

- ❖ A program tailored to your needs. Specialized tools for many design industries: A/E/C, mechanical engineering, landscape, space planning, food service, theater/lighting and more.
- ❖ A proven market leader that handles any job: 2D, 3D, materials lists and cost estimates.
- ❖ A program that can be used for every stage of the design process — from concept sketches to working drawings and 3D client presentations.
- ❖ A program that's easy to use, easy to buy: lower entry and training costs and less downtime equal higher productivity.
- ❖ THE cross-platform solution: move files flawlessly between Mac and Windows. Full 32-bit power!
- ❖ A program you can try ... RISK FREE!

## MiniCad 6<sup>®</sup> MACINTOSH WINDOWS<sup>®</sup>

THE FULL-FEATURED CAD PROGRAM  
with INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS



### MINICAD 6: THE COMPLETE CAD PACKAGE!

Just what you're looking for: a hybrid 2D/3D drafting environment; a powerful database to track costs and materials; a built-in macro language to automate routine drafting tasks; full file-transfer capabilities to other major programs, including QuickDraw™3D; even digital terrain modeling! All highly organized and easy to use. You even get high-end presentation features and QuickTime™ animation.



### FREE DESIGN AND DRAFTING TOOLKIT™

No extra symbol libraries to buy! MiniCad 6 is packed with thousands of symbols, tools, commands, templates, parametrics, formatted reports, worksheets and sample files created for specific industries. These specialized modules are powerful, complete and already in MiniCad 6, giving you both design flexibility and targeted industry solutions.

### INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED

Now in its 11th year, MiniCad is the best-selling CAD program on the Mac. And now there's a Windows™ version! Available in 13 languages, MiniCad 6 is used by design professionals in more than 80 countries.

### TRY IT RISK FREE FOR 30 DAYS!

When you buy MiniCad 6 from a participating dealer, you'll get our no-hassle, 30-day money-back guarantee. You'll also get 18 months of free technical support, a 24-page newsletter and a CD-ROM with QuickTime demonstrations of each Tool and Command as well as samples of MiniCad files from around the world.

**Diehl Graphsoft Inc**  
Software for Today's CAD Professional  
A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY  
[www.diehlgraphsoft.com](http://www.diehlgraphsoft.com)

For more information, please call 1-800-694-7318 (Dept. U) or 410-290-5114 Fax: 410-290-8050  
In Canada, call PaXar at 1-800-260-0905 For Academic pricing, call 1-800-531-3227

CIRCLE 10 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MiniCad and Design and Drafting Toolkit are trademarks of Diehl Graphsoft, Inc. QuickTime, QuickDraw and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.





# DESKTOPmedia

The new and the notable  
of 1996 that you  
don't want to start the  
new year without.



By Brad Walrod

## Xcellent XTensions

**I F YOU WORK ALL DAY** with QuarkXPress, chances are you know that any XTension that automates a laborious or otherwise impossible task is worth its weight in gold. The right XTension can simplify an everyday QuarkXPress chore to one mouse click or make a job you thought too difficult a breeze. In other words, even XTensions that cost hundreds of dollars can make you money and save you time.

That XTension you've wished for may exist but just may not be that easy to find. To date, more than 350 XTensions are available for you to sort through, and new ones pop up all the time. You can find some through mail-order clearinghouses and others only on online bulletin boards such as AOL's and CompuServe's Quark user groups (see the "3 Steps to Finding the XTensions You Want" sidebar). Part of the problem is that XTension developers range from companies as large as Extensis to one-dad operations such as College Fund Software.

To make sure you haven't missed anything that might make the difference for you, we pored through the past year's XTensions, new and updated. From XTensions for the masses to XTensions for the niches, here's a roundup of ten of the best and the brightest of 1996.

### XTensions for the Masses

General-purpose XTensions can make you more efficient in subtle ways — for instance, by making a task that took five mouse clicks take only one. Because of that, their value is sometimes hard to measure. Before you invest your money and hard-disk space, think about your work habits and decide if an XTension can save you 30 minutes or more per week or per job. Then compare the XTension's price with how much you'd bill for that time.

These days, you can locate a lot of good everyday XTensions in bundles. Usually bundles have clunkers along with the jewels, but they're so cheap they're worth it. Leave the XTensions you don't like off your hard disk.

**QX-FineTune.** A useful XTension for those who do a lot of text tweaking, the QX-FineTune palette (see figure 1) allows you to adjust paragraph, character, item, and rule attributes without having to dig through dialog boxes. Part of the new QX-Tools package, from Extensis, this XTension gives you immediate access to everything from indents, spacing, and drop caps to box skew, background shade, and gutter width. QX-FineTune also fixes an annoying limitation of QuarkXPress by letting you offset rules by using negative values

beyond one-half of each rule's width.

One of five new additions in QX-Tools 2.0, QX-FineTune has unparalleled features that make this XTension worth the bundle's price of admission. QX-Tools also packs another favorite, QX-FindChange, a great tool that lets you search for and manipulate item and content attributes.

**XPert View.** This XTension, from ALAP (a lowly apprentice production), gives you quick and easy ways to arrange multiple documents on your screen, sparing you the tedious task of resizing and lining up windows by hand. XPert View is a great boon to anyone who needs to cut and paste between documents or to compare old ones with new ones. The XTension lets you view your windows in many ways (see figure 2), which, depending on the task, may be more useful than you think. You can even set all documents to Thumbnail view.

Part of the XPert Tools, Volume 1, bundle (there are two volumes), this well-executed XTension also remembers what page you were on (and even how zoomed-in you were) when you last edited your document.

**ColorChange.** If you work with color, you should own this tool. ColorChange, from



Vision's Edge, lets you interactively search for and replace colors, even by percentage — something similar XTensions just can't do. Basically, it's a find-and-change for colors (see figure 3) that lets you find all or selected colors used in frames, text, backgrounds, and pictures as well as search for and replace specific percentages. With the handy No Hidden check box, you can also skip over white backgrounds and zero-width black frames.

ColorChange is available as an individual XTension, but it's a lot more cost-effective to buy it as part of the Xdream bundle. Xdream differs from XPert Tools and QX-Tools in that it's one XTension with lots of utilities built in instead of a collection of XTensions. This is good news if you don't want to decide among lots of loose XTensions but bad if you're trying to keep your Utilities menu shorter than your arm.

**Doc Magnify XT.** Other XTensions allow you to break QuarkXPress' zoom barrier, 400-percent magnification, but few as unobtrusively and none as cheaply as College Fund Software's Doc Magnify XT. This "cheapware" XTension will cost you five bucks if you decide you like it, and it is available only from the developer, LaMonte Forthun. If you frequently want to zoom in close (say, to about 1,200 percent), to make rules butt together perfectly or to center something just right, take advantage of this one-trick shareware utility (see figure 4).

**Batch Collect.** If you often send jobs consisting of multiple files to a service bureau or client, you'll recognize Meadows Information Systems' Batch Collect as the time-saver it is. One dialog box lets you collect a whole group of files for output — even the 5 or 15 QuarkXPress documents (with graphics galore) you used for making that book or annual report. The XTension picks up only the pieces you specify or simply generates a report.

One of the best things about Batch Collect

is that unlike the alternatives that perform a similar function, it lets you create a *single* report for a whole project instead of making one for each file, as QuarkXPress' own Collect for Output option does. And it can combine the list of fonts and artwork in the order you choose. With its next release, Batch Collect will let you collect fonts as well.

### XTensions for the Niches

Specialized XTensions can make the difference between a job accepted and a job rejected. What would you do if you had a chance to bid on a project that required a difficult and time-consuming task, such as producing running heads that changed frequently? Your first reaction might be, "Let someone else have that," knowing that all the extra work would make the chance for profits slim. But this is the moment at which using a specialized XTension can save the day. The right XTension can automate or ease even the most unusual task and allow you to take those jobs you otherwise wouldn't get near. In most cases, a specialty XTension should pay for itself many times over.

**Headers & Footers.** Have you ever thought about who made those running headers and footers in your dictionary that change on each page? If you've tried to do it yourself *without* this XTension, you may have wondered which insane asylum they ended up in. Headers & Footers, from ESS, spares you the tedium of entering new headers and footers over and over — as you often would for dictionaries or cookbooks — by automating the process. It extracts headers or footers from tags you key into your word-processing files or apply directly in QuarkXPress. Even better, the XTension can convert those headers and footers into uppercase, lowercase, or small caps (see figure 5). Headers & Footers is the only XTension of its kind priced for the masses and easy to use. As with all the XTensions in

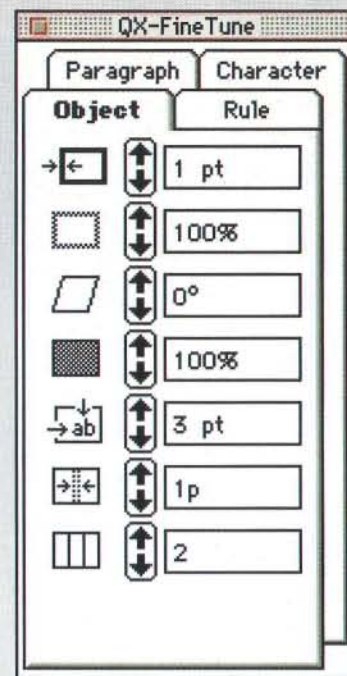


figure 1 / The QX-FineTune palette makes text tweaking easy by gathering together commands you'd usually have to dig through dialog boxes to use. It's one of five features that are new in the QX-Tools 2.0 bundle.

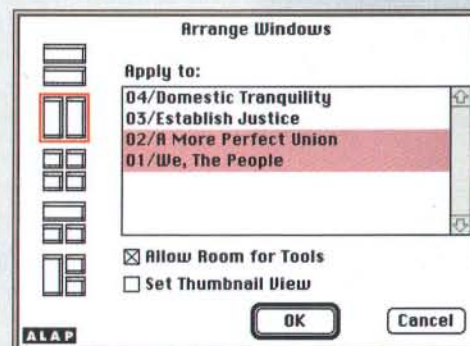


figure 2 / XPert View offers a handful of helpful ways to tile selected documents on your screen. This can be especially helpful when you cut and paste between documents.

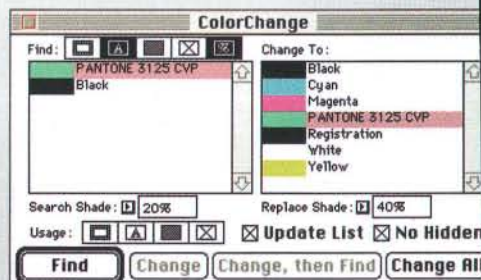


figure 3 / ColorChange finds and changes colors, even by shade. If you use color, you should own this tool.

## 3 Steps to Finding the XTensions You Want

**1. For immediate gratification, look Web-ward.** If you want your XTensions *now* or if you'd just like to try one you've read about here, check out AOL and CompuServe, which stockpile loads of free and demo XTensions. You can find AOL's by typing the keyword *Quark* and looking in the Quark Libraries. You can find CompuServe's in the Quark Online Users Forum (GO QUARK). Users forums are good places to find XTensions available nowhere else. Also check Quark's Web site at <http://www.quark.com/>.

**2. Try one-stop shopping through XTension**

**distributors.** These easy-to-reach clearinghouses are good places to look first if you want to buy several XTensions, as they gather XTensions from developers worldwide. You can browse through the catalogs of both the World-Wide Power Company and XChange on the Web or call them for good-old-fashioned hard copy.

**3. If all else fails, go straight to the source.** If you can't find what you want, you may have to go to the developer. We've listed contact information for all the products we collected here (see "Directory").





## IF YOUR MEMORY FAILS WHO CARES WHAT'S ON YOUR POWERBOOK?



Your screenplay. Your stock portfolio. Images from your trip to the Himalayas. There's a lot of valuable stuff on your PowerBook. So why not use the finest components to preserve it? Kingston® memory. At Kingston, we test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) Since every PowerBook has its own unique memory requirements, we design



and test each module specifically for the model in which it will be used. Together, these grueling procedures have helped us become a select Authorized Apple RAM Developer. To find the specific Kingston memory for your PowerBook, just call (800) 435-0677. And before you put anything else on your PowerBook, be sure to put in some Kingston memory.

**Kingston**  
TECHNOLOGY

For more information call us at (800) 435-0677



Visit our Web site: <http://www.kingston.com/mu.htm>

Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1996 Kingston Technology Company. Kingston is a registered trademark and Computing Without Limits is a trademark of Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. PowerBook is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

**CIRCLE 80 ON READER SERVICE CARD**



this section, if you need it, you just can't live without it.

**fXT.** Another book-creation task that can be tricky is fitting footnotes on the correct page, so it's nice to know there's a great tool that can do it for you. Like Headers & Footers, KyTek's fXT relies on tags you insert into either the original manuscript or your QuarkXPress file. The XTension automatically places the footnotes at the bottom of appropriate pages, following your instructions.

**BlackLining QXP.** If you lay out legal or financial material, you know that somehow you must indicate everything that changed since the last time you revised the file. BlackLining QXP, from Electronic Memory Services, goes a bit further — it lets you show all changes from the last 15 revisions. This XTension places color underlines below any inserted text and flags what you've deleted, by placing carets at the baseline (see figure 6). Different revisions can have different color underlines and carets, but they all print solid black. For those who need an XTension that can do this type of stuff, there's no competition.

**Dashes DA.** We're going to slip this one in even though it's not technically an XTension, since the straight XTension solutions to the problem of good foreign-language hyphenation have mysteriously disappeared from the market recently. Circle Noetic Services' Dashes DA overrides QuarkXPress' automatic hyphenation (which most often mangles foreign

languages) with its own, tailored for more than 30 languages, including Croatian, Finnish, Icelandic, Swahili, all the European languages, Hebrew, and Russian. Dashes DA ensures that you get the best international hyphenation at a reasonable price, but it is not as seamless as the other XTensions gathered here. You must apply Dashes DA to *unstyled* text, either in a word processor or in QuarkXPress. Even if you work in English only, Dashes DA is worth checking out if you don't like QuarkXPress' hyphenation decisions.

**Gluon TextWaves.** Geared for designers looking for new and different text effects, Gluon TextWaves lets you run text along one of five wave patterns. If you use multiple lines, you can produce cool geometric and fluid type effects (see figure 7).

Gluon TextWaves is one of several exciting new XTensions from Hologramphone Research grouped under the rubric Gluon. (That's the name of the subatomic particle that binds quarks together. Cute, huh?) Most of the company's new XTensions focus firmly on designers; the others are intended to help with high-end production at printers and service bureaus. Also keep an eye out for Gluon BoxWaves, which lets you apply similar kinds of sine waves to the left, right, or both sides of text and picture boxes.

Brad Walrod (brad@cis.compuserve.com) is a New York City-based typesetter/consultant and the author of the upcoming book *QuarkXPress Studio Secrets*.

## DIRECTORY

### Developers

**Batch Collect**, \$69  
Meadows Information Systems  
Schaumburg, IL  
847-882-8202  
<http://www.meadowsinfo.com/>

**BlackLining QXP**, \$299  
Electronic Memory Services  
Wimbledon, London  
United Kingdom  
44 (0) 181 540 4244  
103166.3335@compuserve.com

**ColorChange**, \$79  
(in Xdream bundle, \$149)  
Vision's Edge  
Tallahassee, FL  
904-386-4573  
veiprod@aol.com

**Dashes DA**, \$150 per language  
Circle Noetic Services  
Mount Vernon, NH  
603-672-6151  
cirnote@aol.com

**Doc Magnify XT**, \$5 (shareware)  
College Fund Software  
LaMonteF@aol.com  
**fXT**, \$229  
KyTek  
Weare, NH  
603-529-2512

**Gluon TextWaves**, \$49  
Hologramphone Research  
New York, NY  
212-529-8845  
solian@aol.com

**Headers & Footers**, \$199  
ESS  
Würzburg  
Germany  
100042.1155@compuserve.com

**QX-FineTune**  
(in QX-Tools 2.0, \$99.95)  
Extensis  
Portland, OR  
800-796-9798  
503-274-2020  
<http://www.extensis.com/>

**XPert View**  
(in XPert Tools, Volume 1, \$99)  
ALAP (a lowly apprentice production)  
Carlsbad, CA  
619-438-5790  
support@alap.com

### Distributors

**The World-Wide Power Company**  
Arvada, CO  
800-940-8737  
303-940-0600  
<http://www.thepowerco.com/>

**XChange**  
San Francisco, CA  
800-788-7557  
415-642-3733  
<http://www.xpsi.com/>

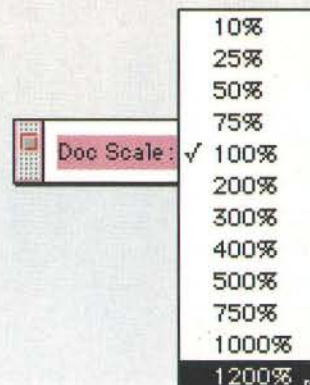


figure 4 / With Doc Magnify XT, you can break QuarkXPress' zoom barrier, 400-percent magnification, in order to take a really close look at your document.

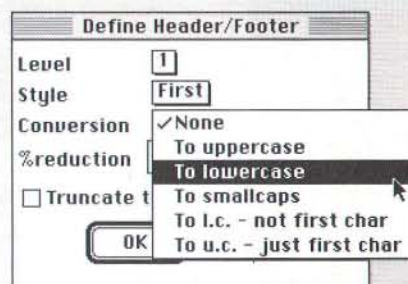


figure 5 / The Headers & Footers XTension takes the drudgery out of creating running heads and feet by extracting tagged text from your document and converting it to the style you want.

## KEY FINDINGS

■ On average, 31 percent of budgets is allocated for ads

figure 6 / BlackLining QXP indicates any text you've inserted, with color underlines. Your deletions are flagged with colored carets along the baseline.



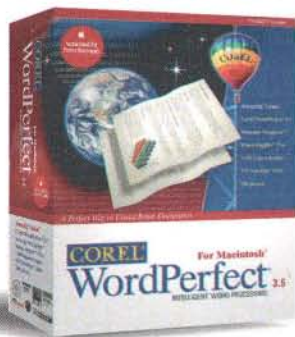
figure 7 / The wavy lines of text in this advertisement (created by Elyse Chapman) were a snap to make with the Gluon TextWaves XTension.



# COREL

## For Macintosh®

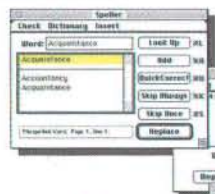
# WordPerfect® 3.5



## Work Faster, Smarter, Easier than Ever.

### Smart Functions

Let Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5 check grammar, style and spelling for you. It can even correct typos as you go! Is a letter too long—or a paper too short? The Make It Fit™ function can shrink or expand your document to just the right size. And with support for Apple® MacinTalk™, Corel WordPerfect 3.5 will even read it to you in your choice of voices.



### Ease of Use

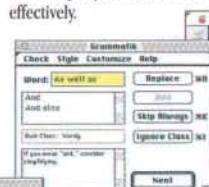
Address and print envelopes automatically, merge letters with address lists and more. Corel WordPerfect 3.5 eliminates the drudgery of many routine tasks.

### Tables and Math

Create everything from calendars to data tables with variable row and column sizes. Use built-in math functions for self-computing expense reports and invoicing.

### Document Design Tools

Choose from hundreds of easy-to-use formatting tools to tame even the most complicated documents. Use columns, text boxes, bullets, headers, footers and more to put your best ideas across effectively.



### Internet Tools

Read and publish information with ease on the World Wide Web! Netscape Navigator Internet browser, combined with Corel WordPerfect 3.5's new HTML tools, lets you explore the "Information Superhighway" and create and edit your own HTML documents.



### Templates

Write letters, forms and faxes with preformatted document templates—all you have to do is add the words. Predesigned brochures, planners, term papers and business forms (84 in all) let you create professional-looking documents quickly, with little effort.

### Amazing Value!

- Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5
- Netscape Navigator™
- MasterJuggler™ Pro
- 5,400 clipart images
- 150 TrueType® fonts
- 200 photos

### Key Features

#### Internet Publishing Tools

- Create, import and export HTML
- Netscape Navigator™ Internet browser

#### New Features

- Bookmarks with hyperlinks
- Ability to "speak" text
- Make It Fit™
- Easy envelopes
- Easy-to-use templates
- Corel WordPerfect 7 conversion

#### Apple® Technology Support

- AppleGuide™
- Easy Open
- Cross-application drag and drop
- QuickDraw™ GX printing
- PowerTalk™ (AOCE)
- MacinTalk™
- AppleScript™
- WorldScript™
- QuickTime™

#### Page Layout Features

- Columns (3 types), up to 24
- Styles, kerning, borders
- Text boxes
- Headers and footers

#### Graphics Features

- Drawing and Equation Editors
- Page overlay/watermarks
- Bézier curves
- TIFF, EPS, PICT, JPEG, GIF

#### Documentation Processing Features

- Macros
- Integrated grammar checker
- Speller/Thesaurus
- Sort/Merge/Outlining
- Corel WordPerfect conversions for DOS, Windows®, UNIX and VAX
- New imports for Microsoft® Word 6.x, MacWrite II, RTF and text

**\*The #1 word processor for the MAC.**



Corel and WordPerfect are registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Apple and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corp. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

**DARTEK**  
COMPUTER SUPPLY CORP  
800-832-7835

Competitive upgrade  
CD-ROM version  
**\$89.95\***  
Full CD-ROM version  
**\$179.95\***

\*US\$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

CIRCLE 77 ON READER SERVICE CARD



<http://www.wordperfect.com>  
Call now for faxed literature!  
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080  
Document # 1168



# From Object to Art

Need an illustration? A drawer or toolbox may hold all the art you need.

**ILLUSTRATIONS CARRY IMPACT** — they can bring you right to the heart of a story — but they also carry quite a price tag. Big-budget businesses hire artists to create the right image. The rest of us pore through collections of clip art. But what if you just can't afford or find the picture you need? Don't worry. If the idea you want to illustrate can be symbolized by something that fits on a flatbed scanner, you can create your own custom illustration, quickly and cheaply.

Think of your scanner as a camera and your computer as an art pad. Your scanner can handle more than just pieces of paper and pages of books. With a little finesse, it can capture the image of any object that's light and relatively smooth, from bananas to buttons to sea bass. Once you've got the scan, you can stylize it in an image-editing program, such as Adobe Photoshop. Or you can go a step further and use an autotracer, such as Adobe Streamline, to turn the scan into PostScript art.

Here we scan a batch of tools from the garage and use the scans to create two-color PostScript illustrations for the article on home repairs you see to your right as well as a full-color illustration for a book cover.

*Janet Ashford is the coauthor of Start with a Scan: A Guide to Transforming Scanned Photos and Objects into High Quality Art (Peachpit Press, 1996). Visit her Web site at <http://www.jashford.com/>.*



## STEP BY STEP

- 1. SCAN SMALL OBJECTS IN GROUPS.** Place small objects on the scanner in groups to save time. Make sure not to scratch or break the glass top! You'll get great results scanning in color, but if you plan to colorize your objects anyway, scanning in grayscale is faster. Use Adobe Photoshop to select an object from your scan, and create a new document to process it.
- 2. SCAN LARGE OBJECTS IN SECTIONS.** You're not completely limited by your scanner's dimensions. Our saw was too large to fit on the glass, so we scanned it in two sections and then copied and pasted the pieces together in Photoshop. We used the rubber-stamp tool to paint over the seam where the pieces met.
- 3. REMOVE THE OBJECT'S BACKGROUND.** Use the magic wand to delete

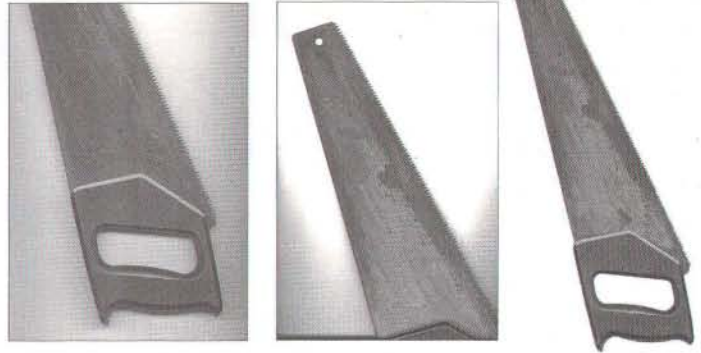
- the background quickly by selecting large areas of gray. If the wand accidentally selects pieces of the object itself, try adjusting the tool's pixel tolerance. To get a really clean edge, hold down the Option key while using the lasso tool to click along the outline of the object.
- 4. POSTERIZE THE OBJECT.** To make your photographic image look more stylized, posterize it in Photoshop. To prepare the image for posterization, we used Levels (Image: Adjust: Levels) to increase the contrast and then applied the Gaussian Blur filter (Filter: Blur: Gaussian Blur). Blurring softens the edges of shapes, which helps prevent jagged edges. Posterizing (Image: Map: Posterize) is the method with which you can adjust the number of tones in an image. We reduced the 256 shades of



# 1. SCAN SMALL OBJECTS IN GROUPS.



# 2. SCAN LARGE OBJECTS IN SECTIONS.



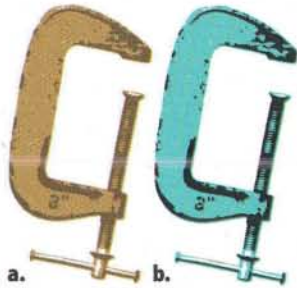
# 3. REMOVE THE OBJECT'S BACKGROUND.



# 4. POSTERIZE THE OBJECT.



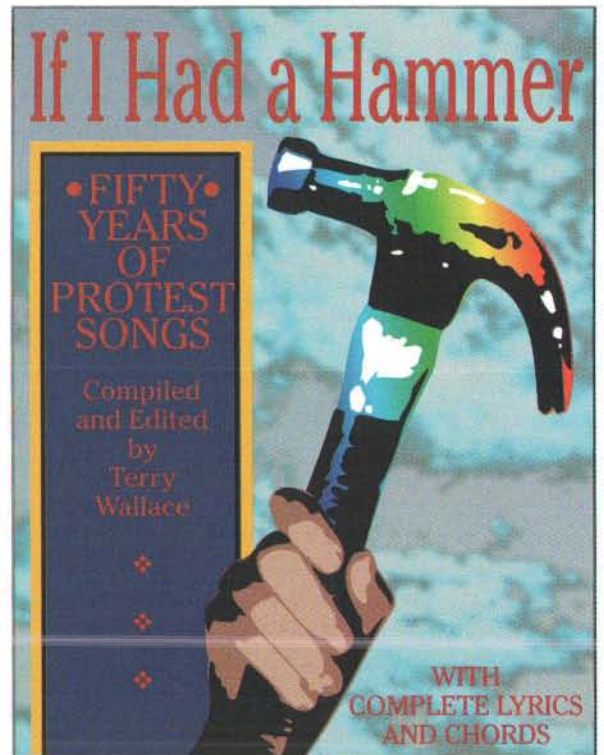
# 5. CREATE COLOR VARIATIONS.



# 6. CONVERT TO POSTSCRIPT.



# 7. ADD GRADIENTS TO CREATE A BOOK COVER.



gray in our clamp down to three tones — white, 50-percent gray, and black.

**5. CREATE COLOR VARIATIONS.** To create a simple one-color illustration, simply print the grayscale posterization in colored ink, for example brown instead of black (see figure a). To turn your posterization into a two-color illustration, convert your image from grayscale to one of the color modes (such as CMYK Color) and apply Photoshop's colorize option. Click on the Colorize box in the Hue/Saturation dialog box (Image: Adjust: Hue/Saturation), and then adjust the Hue as you like. This process adds a bright color to gray areas and leaves the white and black unchanged (see figure b).

**6. CONVERT TO POSTSCRIPT.** Go a step further by using an autotracer, such as Streamline, to convert your posterization to PostScript art. PostScript files are quite small, and you can apply the special effects of drawing programs to them. Best of all, PostScript art gives you a smooth printed image no matter what resolution you choose. After we converted our clamp, we used Illustrator to add color.

**7. ADD GRADIENTS TO CREATE A BOOK COVER.** To create a colorful book cover, we began by scanning the hammer again, this time with a hand holding it. (Yes, you can put your own body on a scanner!) Then we posterized the image; autotraced it; and opened it in Illustrator, where we added a rainbow-colored gradient fill, a cloud background, and type.



# PostScript: Round 3

With its next-generation PostScript, Adobe sends us once more into the breach.

**THESE DAYS WE'RE SO USED TO** having PostScript around that we may forget that like other technologies, it needs to evolve or die. That's where Adobe's recent announcement of PostScript Level 3 comes in.

In its press release, Adobe says PostScript Level 3 is "geared for the requirements of the new wired world." Does that mean your cable TV will receive PostScript broadcasts? No, but it's not quite clear what Level 3's features will be or what this version will really do for us.

What we do know is this: It's been more than 5 years since Adobe rolled out PostScript Level 2, and 5 years in the computer biz is like 50 in other industries. PostScript has been getting a little long in the tooth, and, more important from Adobe's perspective, other PDL (page-description language) vendors have been filching Adobe's customers and the advent of the WWW (Wild 'n' Wacky Web) has meant that industry attention has been focused on HTML, not on PostScript.

Be that as it may, it's unlikely that HTML (or anything else, including Hewlett-Packard's PCL, Apple's QuickDraw GX, and whatever Microsoft is promoting today) will displace PostScript as the controlling language used by high-end laser printers, imagesetters, and platesetters. There's just too much industry investment in the hardware and software infrastructure surrounding PostScript for it to go away anytime soon. On the other hand, we recall that similar arguments were made to explain why desktop publishing would never displace high-end electronic production. But in the office market, PostScript is often unused, which we think is the main thrust of the Level 3 announcement.

What's in Level 3? Sometime in late 1997, Adobe will release a new version of the *Red Book* — no, not the names of communists in the publishing industry but the definitive document for PostScript, detailing every feature of the language. If you're a printer manufacturer, the folks at Adobe will tell you about Level 3 now, but here's what they're telling the Rest of Us:

Level 3 will support Enhanced Image Technology, which Adobe says will speed up image processing, add support for 3-D images, add photolike grayscale, make gradients (vignettes) smoother (finally!), and include a few other tweaks. One of the things to be added is "image compositing," which we fervently hope means transparency, so those soft-edged masks the Big Systems can do will finally filter down into PostScript.

A big win for prepublishing shops is that Adobe will integrate parts of Acrobat's PDF into Level 3, giving "page independence" to PostScript — in other words, the PostScript code on page 6 of your file won't depend on something that's happened on page 2, as it does now. This is important in imposition and in Web publishing, among other areas. It will make life much easier for people who output pages with more than one page per sheet, we suspect. As part of these features (which Adobe has dubbed Advanced Page Processing), the resident font set gets expanded beyond the normal Times, Helvetica, and so on we're used to today to something like 120 fonts. This is a big deal for those in the office market but not for those of us in publishing, because the font we want probably isn't resident in printer ROM anyway.

## Web-Ready?

One of the big sleepers may be that PostScript Level 3 RIPs will process HTML directly. Whether this means that page-layout apps will start outputting HTML instead of PostScript remains to be seen, but this feature should make printing Web pages a whole lot easier. But how Adobe plans to integrate support for a "standard" such as HTML that changes every two weeks is a mystery to us.

And speaking of HTML, to keep up with the Joneses (HP, Imation, and others, in this case),

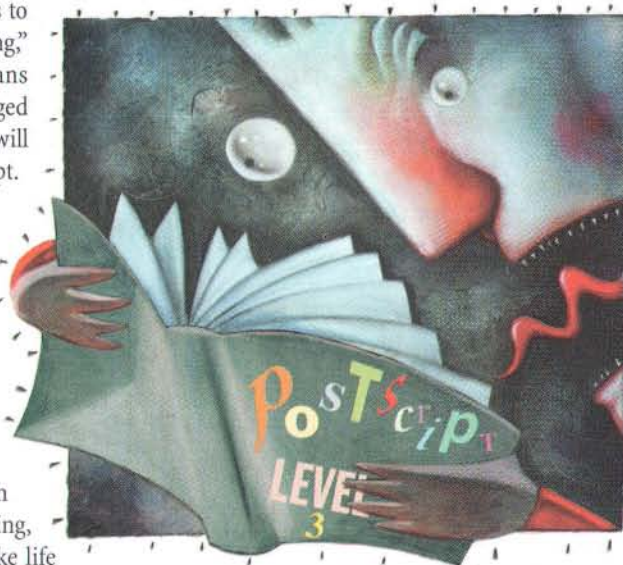
Adobe will add Web-based printer management. Your printer will have its own Web page, from which you can change its settings, fiddle with fonts, and even queue print jobs. As part of this feature set (called Adobe NetWorks

System), Adobe says it's going to rationalize the printer drivers, issuing "universal" installers on CD-ROM. Let's hope it doesn't forget the Mac this time around.

The final new aspect of PostScript Level 3 is what Adobe calls PlanetReady Printing (now there's a modest product moniker). PlanetReady Printing provides better support to printer vendors for internationalized (a.k.a. non-English) versions of their products — that is, support for international fonts, tools to help OEMs localize their PostScript printers, and probably some driver modifications as well.

Adobe has a lot of technologies on its plate: Acrobat 3, Supra (its high-end printing architecture, announced early last year), PrintGear (a lower-cost print engine for the SOHO market), and now PostScript Level 3. Adobe has its work cut out for it. ■

*Bob Schaffel is emerging-technologies consultant for R. R. Donnelley & Sons. Chuck Weger is a graphic-arts consultant and a partner in Genex Media, a company specializing in new media and Web design.*





Includes First 100MB Disk!

**\$50 ZIP CASH BACK!**

Here's what you get:



- Iomega 100MB Zip Drive
- 100MB 3.5" Iomega Zip Disk
- Utility software on disk

\*After \$50 mfr's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate \$139.95. Offer expires 1/31/97.

Still only **\$149.95\*** after rebate

ASK FOR ITEM # BND 1429



Fastest Modem Available!  
**33.6 SUPERFAST!**

Includes: 33.6Kbps fax/modem, Earthlink Total Internet Access, CompuServe Information Manager, Microphone Data and FAX/Modem software.  
\*Price after \$30 mfr's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$129.95. See coupon in box. Offer good while supplies last.

All for only **\$99.95\*** after rebate

**8 Pages of HOT DEALS** on MAC OS Systems and SIMMs!



# MacWAREHOUSE

We carry over 6,000 Products for Your Mac — plus a full line of Mac OS Compatibles!

## HI-PERFORMANCE MAC SYSTEMS!

PowerPC 603e Systems starting as low as

# \$1499!

**New!**

**\$3599!**

ASK FOR ITEM # CPU 0454

These NEW Macintosh OS workstations offer fantastic price/performance value with blazing-fast PowerPC processors built-in! \$1499 reflects price of Power Computing's PowerBase 180MHz Low Profile. See page 6. Check out the BRAND NEW Motorola StarMax 3000 and 4000 workstations on pages 12 and 162.

**New!**

**PowerComputing**

PowerBase Series  
180MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, 8X CD-ROM

**\$1499!**

ASK FOR ITEM # CPU 0412

**New!**

**\$1499!**

ASK FOR ITEM # CPU 0447

**Includes 28.8 Modem!**

Jam-Packed with FREE Software!

**MOTOROLA**

**StarMax 4000/160**  
160MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, 8X CD-ROM, Keyboard & mouse. Monitors sold separately.

**\$2599!**

ASK FOR ITEM # CPU 0451

Iomega

**1.0GB Jaz Drive**  
Unlimited storage using 3.5" 1.0GB cartridges!

**\$499.95!**

Includes First 1.0GB Cartridge!

ASK FOR ITEM # DRI 1119

**Global Village Modems**

**BLOWOUT!**

AS LOW AS

**\$29.95!**

ASK FOR ITEM # DMD 1314

**FREE!**

with Memory Upgrade!

**Star Wars REBEL ASSAULT II!**

**12X CD-ROM Drives only \$199.95!**

Get Nova Art Explosion and

**MYST**

for ONE INCREDIBLY LOW PRICE!

Both for only **\$29.95!**

ASK FOR ITEM # AAP 0362

\*Get Myst & Nova Art Explosion—both for only \$29.95 when you purchase a CD-ROM drive at the same time. Software shipped in promotional packaging.

ASK FOR ITEM # BND 1606



**1-800-434-3037**

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK

Visit our Web site @ <http://www.warehouse.com>

CIRCLE 156 ON READER SERVICE CARD







# SPEEDS UP TO 200MHZ! MOTOROLA



## StarMax 3000/160 MAC OS DESKTOP SYSTEM

**Includes  
28.8 Modem!**

- 160MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- 256K Level-2 Cache (512K optional)
- 1.2GB Internal Hard Disk Drive
- 8X-SPEED CD-ROM Drive
- 1.4MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Motorola 28.8 Data/Fax Modem
- Three PCI Expansion Slots
- Two ext. drive bays, one internal
- 1MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB)

- ADB/PS/2, SCSI, stereo 16-bit, headphones/microphone & two serial ports
- Keyboard & mouse included
- Five-year manufacturer's warranty
- Monitors sold separately

Ask for Item # CPU 0447

**\$1499!**



## StarMax 3000/200 MAC OS DESKTOP SYSTEM

**Includes  
28.8 Modem!**

- 200MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- 256K Level-2 Cache (512K optional)
- 1.2GB Internal Hard Disk Drive
- 8X-SPEED CD-ROM Drive
- 1.4MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Motorola 28.8 Data/Fax Modem
- Three PCI Expansion Slots
- Two ext. drive bays, one internal
- 1MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB)

- ADB/PS/2, SCSI, stereo 16-bit, headphones/microphone & two serial ports
- Keyboard & mouse
- Five-year manufacturer's warranty
- Monitors sold separately

Ask for Item # CPU 0449

**\$1999!**



## StarMax 3000/160 MAC OS MINI-TOWER

**Includes  
28.8 Modem!**

- 160MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- 32MB RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- 256K Level-2 Cache (512K optional)
- 2.5GB Internal Hard Disk Drive
- 8X-SPEED CD-ROM Drive
- 1.4MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Motorola 28.8 Data/Fax Modem
- Five PCI Expansion Slots
- Three ext. drive bays, two internal
- 1MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB)

- ADB/PS/2, SCSI, stereo 16-bit, headphones/microphone & two serial ports
- Keyboard & mouse
- Five-year manufacturer's warranty
- Monitors sold separately

Ask for Item # CPU 0448

**\$1799!**



## StarMax 3000/200 MAC OS MINI-TOWER

**Includes  
28.8 Modem!**

- 200MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- 32MB RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- 256K Level-2 Cache (512K optional)
- 2.5GB Internal Hard Disk Drive
- 8X-SPEED CD-ROM Drive
- 1.4MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Motorola 28.8 Data/Fax Modem
- Five PCI Expansion Slots
- Three ext. drive bays, two internal
- 1MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB)

- ADB/PS/2, SCSI, stereo 16-bit, headphones/microphone & two serial ports
- Keyboard & mouse
- Five-year manufacturer's warranty
- Monitors sold separately

Ask for Item # CPU 0450

**\$2399!**



# 100% MAC OS-COMPATIBLE! SUPER SYSTEMS!

# New!

From the creators of the PowerPC chip!

## The StarMax 3000 Mac OS-Compatible

The Motorola StarMax™ 3000 Mac® OS-compatible brings you industry-leading PowerPC performance at an amazingly affordable price! With Motorola's state-of-the-art PowerPC 603e processor running at speeds up to 200MHz, you'll race through all your graphics and publishing applications faster than you ever dreamed possible!

Up to 200MHz PowerPC 603e processor!

Up to 32MB RAM, expandable to 160MB!

State-of-the-art 8X-SPEED CD-ROM Drive!

Up to 2.5GB Internal Hard Disk Drive!

## Includes 28.8 Modem!

Worry-Free!

The Motorola-Branded Service & Support

**5-YEAR WARRANTY**

✓1st Year: on-site, next business day!

✓FREE 90-Day Out-of-the-Box Telephone Support!

✓Service & Support Upgrade Options!

## MacWAREHOUSE

Order toll-free 24 hrs. a day, 7 days a week!

# 1-800-434-3037

CIRCLE 156 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The StarMax 3000 Series includes this  
**MEGA BUNDLE** of software and CD titles!

ClarisWorks, Now Contact/Up-To-Date, Quicken SE,  
Printmaster, Internet Connection, AOL, Conflict Catcher,  
SAM, FWB Disk Tools, DiskFit Direct, Norton Utilities,  
ClickArt, Mayo Family Health, Grolier Encyclopedia

Includes  
Internet Access  
software!



Order by  
MIDNIGHT (3) for  
OVERNIGHT DELIVERY  
of your order!







# MOTOROLA

COMPUTER GROUP

# HI-PERFO

From the creators of the PowerPC chip!

160MHz  
PowerPC 604e

MODELS STARTING AS LOW AS

\$2599!

Monitors sold separately.

Up to 200MHz PowerPC 604e processor!

Up to 32MB RAM, expandable to 160MB!

State-of-the-art 8X CD-ROM Drive!

Up to 2.5GB Internal Hard Disk Drive!

Pre-installed Mac OS 7.5.3!

# New!

## The StarMax 4000: PowerPC At Its Best!

Motorola, maker of the PowerPC chip, has set a new standard for Mac OS system performance with the StarMax™ 4000! These state-of-the-art workstations feature the PowerPC 604e processor, proven in industry benchmarks to process up to 50 percent faster than the PowerPC 603e processor.

**Great standard features, legendary quality, and the best Service and Support Warranty in the business!**

These new Motorola systems come standard with 512K Level-2 cache, up to 32MB of RAM, an 8X CD-ROM drive, up to 2.5GB of hard disk storage, 2MB of Video Memory, built-in 16-bit stereo, up to five PCI expansion slots, extended keyboard and mouse!

Plus, only Motorola gives you five years of exclusive Motorola-Branded Service & Support. Your comprehensive warranty includes on-site service the next business day for your first year—you can even upgrade your warranty to get same-day on-site service for all five years!

Get unparalleled PowerPC 604e performance AND Mac OS ease of use in a powerful desktop system that gives you great price/performance value — order the Motorola StarMax 4000 today!



# PERFORMANCE MAC OS SYSTEMS!

FEATURING TOP-OF-THE-LINE PowerPC 604e PROCESSING

UP TO **200MHz!**



## New! StarMax 4000/160

MAC OS DESKTOP SYSTEM

- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- Three PCI Expansion Slots
- Two ext. drive bays, one internal
- 2MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB)
- Keyboard & mouse included
- ADB/PS/2, SCSI, stereo 16-bit, headphones/microphone & two serial ports

Ask for Item # CPU 0451

**\$2599!**

- 160MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- 512K Level-2 Cache
- 1.2GB Internal Hard Disk Drive

monitor sold separately

Worry-Free!  
The Macintosh-Branded Service & Support  
**5-YEAR WARRANTY**



## New! StarMax 4000/160

MAC OS MINI-TOWER SYSTEM

- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- Five PCI Expansion Slots
- Three ext. drive bays, two internal
- 2MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB)
- Keyboard & mouse included
- ADB/PS/2, SCSI, stereo 16-bit, headphones/microphone & two serial ports

Ask for Item # CPU 0452

**\$2999!**

- 160MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 32MB RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- 512K Level-2 Cache
- 2.5GB Internal Hard Disk Drive

monitor sold separately

Worry-Free!  
The Macintosh-Branded Service & Support  
**5-YEAR WARRANTY**



## New! StarMax 4000/200

MAC OS DESKTOP SYSTEM

- 1.2GB Internal Hard Disk Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- Three PCI Expansion Slots
- Two ext. drive bays, one internal
- 2MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB)
- Keyboard & mouse included
- ADB/PS/2, SCSI, stereo 16-bit, headphones/microphone & two serial ports

Ask for Item # CPU 0453

**\$3199!**

- 200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- 512K Level-2 Cache

monitor sold separately

Worry-Free!  
The Macintosh-Branded Service & Support  
**5-YEAR WARRANTY**



## New! StarMax 4000/200

MAC OS MINI-TOWER SYSTEM

- Keyboard & mouse included
- ADB/PS/2, SCSI, stereo 16-bit, headphones/microphone & two serial ports

Ask for Item # CPU 0454

**\$3599!**

- 200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 32MB RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- 512K Level-2 Cache
- 2.5GB Internal Hard Disk Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- Five PCI Expansion Slots
- Three ext. drive bays, two internal
- 2MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB)

monitor sold separately

Worry-Free!  
The Macintosh-Branded Service & Support  
**5-YEAR WARRANTY**



**MacWAREHOUSE**

Order toll-free 24 hrs. a day, 7 days a week!

**1-800-434-3037**

CIRCLE 156 ON READER SERVICE CARD



# 180MHz. PowerPC. The Low



## PowerComputing

### POWERBASE SERIES

for realistic gaming and modeling, and more. Plus, it's **jam-packed with FREE software**, including MacOS 7.5.3! And, with an optional upgradable CPU and three PCI slots, the PowerBase will give you all the power you need for years to come. Choose the low-profile desktop model, or get a mini-tower case with extra expansion bays for only \$100 more. Either way, you'll get top-of-the-line processing at a rock-bottom price. Order yours today!

PowerComputing delivers the ultimate in value with the new **PowerBase Series**. You'll be blown away by the standard features: 256K Level-2 cache, a mammoth 1.2GB hard drive, a dizzying 8X CD-ROM drive, 2MB accelerated graphics

**FREE!** All these Power Computing systems come with software, including: MacOS 7.5.3, Claris Works, Grolier's Encyclopedia, Now Contact, Now Up-to-Date, Quicken, US and World CD Atlas, plus MUCH MORE!



**FREE**  
FM Tuner!

### POWERCENTER

**PowerCenter 604 Desktop**  
132 or 150MHz PowerPC™ 604

- 16MB RAM (expandable to 512MB RAM)
- 512K Level-2 Cache
- 1.0GB SCSI Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
- Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
- VRAM Based graphics with 1MB on board
- Extended Keyboard & Mouse
- Low Profile Desktop Enclosure or Mini-Tower



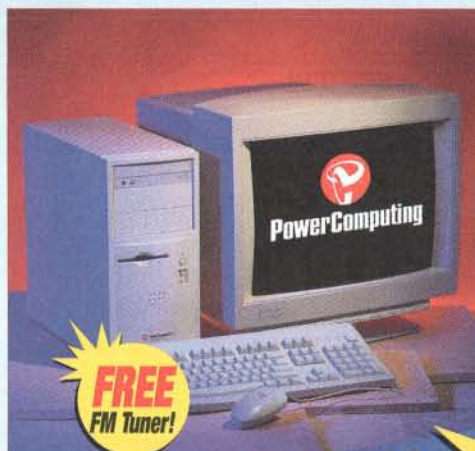
**132 Low Profile** ..... **\$1899**  
sk for Item # CPU 0505

**132 Mini-Tower** ..... **\$1999**  
sk for Item # CPU 0504

**150 Low Profile** ..... **\$2099**  
sk for Item # CPU 0506

**150 Mini-Tower** ..... **\$2199**  
sk for Item # CPU 0508

**Jam-Packed with FREE Software!**



**FREE**  
FM Tuner!

### POWERTOWER

**PowerTower 604 Mini-Tower**  
166, 180 or 200MHz PowerPC™ 604

- 16MB RAM (expandable to 512MB RAM)
- 512 K Level-2 Cache
- 2.0GB SCSI Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
- Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
- VRAM Based graphics with 2MB on board
- Extended Keyboard & Mouse
- Mini-Tower Enclosure



**PowerTower 166** ..... **\$2899**  
Ask for Item # CPU 0149

**PowerTower 180** ..... **\$3299**  
Ask for Item # CPU 0507

**PowerTower 200** ..... **\$3599**  
Ask for Item # CPU 0417

**Jam-Packed with FREE Software!**



**THE WORLD'S FASTEST MAC!**

**225MHz!**

**FREE**  
FM Tuner

### POWERTOWER PRO

**PowerTower Pro 604e Tower**  
180, 200 or 225MHz PowerPC 604e

- 16MB RAM (expandable to 1GB RAM)
- 1MB Level-2 Cache
- 2.0GB SCSI Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 6 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
- Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
- PCI Graphics w/8MB VRAM
- Extended Keyboard & Mouse
- Tower Enclosure



**PowerTower Pro 180MHz** ..... **\$4199**  
Ask for Item # CPU 0376

**PowerTower Pro 200MHz** ..... **\$4499**  
Ask for Item # CPU 0367

**PowerTower Pro 225MHz** ..... **\$4999**  
Ask for Item # CPU 0368

**Jam-Packed with FREE Software!**

**Call Toll-Free, 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week!**



# Best Price Ever!

**180MHz PowerPC 603e PROCESSOR!**

**BUILT-IN 8X CD-ROM!**

**16MB OF RAM!**

**1.2GB HARD DRIVE!**

**NEW!**

**180MHz ONLY**  
**\$1499!**

180MHz PowerBase Mini-Tower (shown)  
**ONLY \$1599!**

## PowerBase Series Features:

- ✓ 180, 200 or 240MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- ✓ 16MB RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- ✓ 1.2GB Hard Drive
- ✓ 8X CD-ROM Drive
- ✓ 256K Level-2 Cache
- ✓ Three Fast PCI Expansion Slots
- ✓ VRAM Based Graphics with 2MB on Board
- ✓ ADB Keyboard & Mouse
- ✓ Essential Software & CD-ROM Titles, Plus MacOS 7.5.3

**PowerPC**

Monitor sold separately.

**FREE FM Tuner!**

with your purchase of any PowerComputing System on these 2 pages!

**FM Tuner** connects to your ADB port so you can play your favorite FM radio stations on your Mac!

Ask for Item # AAA 0440

**MacWEEK**



7/96

**POWERBASE LOW PROFILE**

Choose the Convenient PowerBase Low Profile Case...

**PowerBase Low Profile 180MHz** \$1499  
Ask for Item # CPU 0412

**PowerBase Low Profile 200MHz** \$1799  
Ask for Item # CPU 0409

**PowerBase Low Profile 240MHz** \$2199  
Ask for Item # CPU 0408

**POWERBASE MINI TOWER**

Or Get a Mini-Tower with Extra Expansion Bays for Only \$100 More!

**PowerBase Mini-Tower 180MHz** \$1599  
Ask for Item # CPU 0411

**PowerBase Mini-Tower 200MHz** \$1899  
Ask for Item # CPU 0410

**PowerBase Mini-Tower 240MHz** \$2299  
Ask for Item # CPU 0407

180MHz PowerBase Low Profile ONLY  
**\$1499!**

**PowerComputing**

PowerBase Series available as a Low Profile desktop unit or a Mini-Tower Case!

Monitor sold separately.

Order by MIDNIGHT (E) for OVERNIGHT DELIVERY of your order!

**MacWAREHOUSE**

**1-800-434-3037**

CIRCLE 156 ON READER SERVICE CARD





# MacWAREHOUSE

# Memory Upgrade Guide

for Macintosh, Power Macintosh, PowerBook and Mac-OS compatible computers

## 30-Pin SIMMs

as low as  
**\$19<sup>95</sup>**  
each.



1MB, 80ns  
CHP 0022  
**\$19<sup>95</sup>**

## 72-Pin SIMMs

as low as  
**\$49<sup>95</sup>**  
each.



4MB, 80ns  
CHP 0101  
**\$49<sup>95</sup>**

## 8MB (80ns)

Ask for item # CHP 0102

**\$89<sup>95</sup>**  
each.

## 16MB (80ns)

Ask for item # CHP 0103

**\$179<sup>95</sup>**  
each.

## 32MB (80ns)

Ask for item # CHP 0104

**\$349<sup>95</sup>**  
each.

**SIMMs!**  
**DIMMs!**

## 168-Pin DIMMs

as low as  
**\$39<sup>95</sup>**  
each.



4MB, 70ns  
CHP 0138  
**\$39<sup>95</sup>**

## 8MB (70ns)

Ask for item # CHP 0139

**\$89<sup>95</sup>**  
each.

## 16MB (70ns)

Ask for item # CHP 0141

**\$179<sup>95</sup>**  
each.

## 32MB (70ns)

Ask for item # CHP 0142

**\$249<sup>95</sup>**  
each.

## 64MB (70ns)

Ask for item # CHP 0140

**\$599**  
each.



**New!**  
**LOWER PRICES!**



Star Wars Rebel Assault II

**FREE!**

\* with your memory upgrade purchase!  
Ask for item # AAA 0433

\*You pay \$2.95 shipping and handling only. While supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

Call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

**1-800-434-3037**

These major credit cards accepted. NO SURCHARGE!



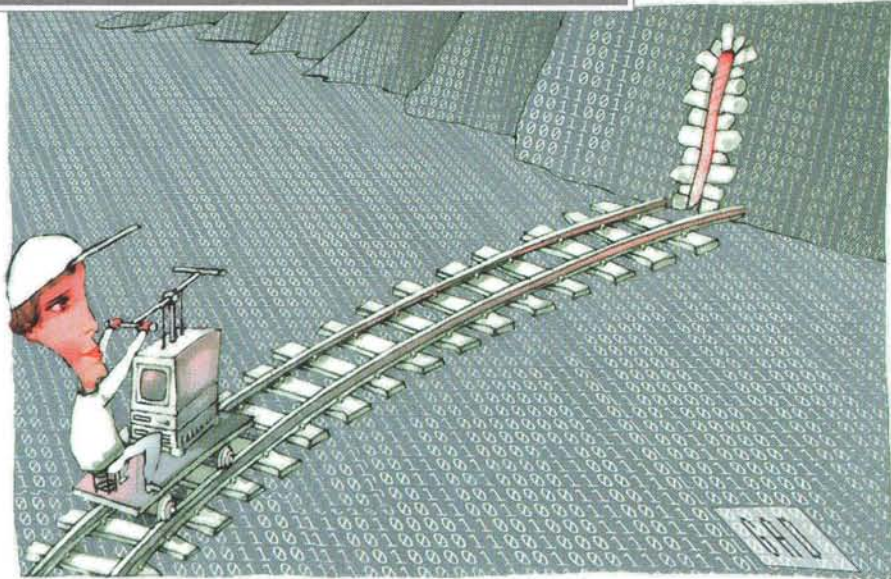
CIRCLE 156 ON READER SERVICE CARD





# NETWORKING

When your AppleShare server needs a speed boost, throwing hardware at the problem may not be the answer. Before you spend a dime, spend some time identifying the bottlenecks.



By Kelli Wiseth

## Soup Up Your Server



**IF YOUR APPLESHARE SERVER** isn't as speedy as it used to be — if users complain that copying files takes forever or that the network seems sluggish — you may think the only solution is to get a faster Mac. But don't go shopping just yet. You can speed up your old workhorse and save a little money in the process.

What's the best way to speed up your server? There are probably as many answers to this question as there are networks and kinds of users. For example, users in a pre-press house, who move very large files to and from the server, will have vastly different file-service needs from those of an administrative department in which users make updates to the same database file all day long. In the former case, network bandwidth and processor speed play a significant role in server performance; in the latter, network bandwidth may not matter as much as the amount of RAM the server has.

Whatever your situation, the first step to a speedier server is to find out where the bottlenecks are. With that done, you'll know enough about your situation to choose the optimal upgrade option. To help with this task, we called on the testing expertise of MacUser

Labs to evaluate several upgrade options, seeking the best and least expensive way to speed up a server.

### Bottleneck Blues

It would be nice to solve server slowdown simply by throwing hardware at it. In some cases, that's just the thing to do, but before you write the check, it pays to understand a bit about bottlenecks.

Just as with a desktop Mac, the overall speed of an AppleShare server is dictated by the relationship among several factors; in the server's case, they include processor speed, amount of RAM, drive speed, network bandwidth, the number of users trying to get at the server, and what users do once they get there. In simple terms, if one of the server's components prevents any other component from performing at its peak — low network bandwidth prevents some users from getting to the server, for instance — that component is a bottleneck. Figuring out where the bottlenecks are is the key to configuring the hardware and software appropriately and the key to deciding where to spend your upgrade dollars.

LocalTalk provides a good case in point. A LocalTalk network always creates a bottleneck

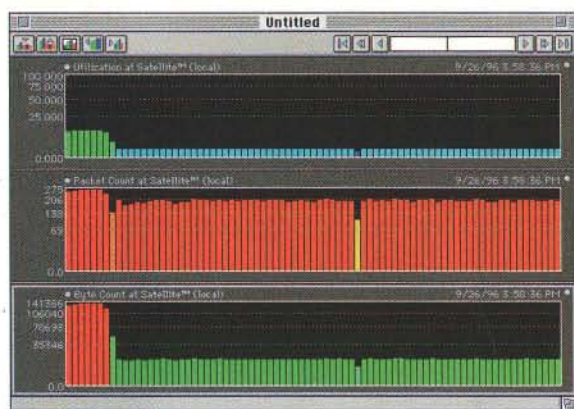
for a PowerPC-based Workgroup Server, because LocalTalk's poky 230-kbps throughput doesn't deliver data fast enough to tax the powerful CPU. There's little point in spending money on a PowerPC-based server (or upgrading to one) if your network runs LocalTalk exclusively.

### Tools of the Trade

OK — LocalTalk is a pretty basic and not too realistic example. In the real world, figuring out where the bottlenecks are is rarely cut-and-dried. You'll need to spend some quality time with your network and server, learning how, why, and when one or both slows down. Start by monitoring all aspects of the network and server during a week or two of normal use, to get an overall picture of server performance. Some of the tools you'll need to do this come with Apple's Workgroup Servers. Of the software included on Apple's AppleShare Server Solution CD-ROM, the AG Group's Skyline and Satellite network-monitoring software and Santorini Consulting and Design's Server Manager 3.2 are the two key tools that will help you start assessing your overall network, including server configuration.

You can install Satellite on a client machine





**figure 1** / The AG Group's Skyline tool enables you to gauge whether your network is overutilized. If network traffic resembles that shown here, chances are that the problem lies with the server, not the network.

and use it to gather data on the entire network segment. You use Skyline to turn Satellite data into a graphical view of network traffic and utilization (see figure 1). Skyline displays network utilization as a percentage of available bandwidth. You can gather data over an extended period of time or at intervals you set, and you can use Satellite data to warn of bandwidth problems that slow users down or to eliminate the network as the culprit. If you discover that network utilization remains

each segment? How many users on each segment? Are users evenly divided among servers and segments? How are users interacting with servers? You can answer the last question by gathering data over a period of time on machines running Satellite, distributed strategically throughout the network. If you find that a segment of your network is overutilized, consider adjusting the load by rearranging network segments or by assigning users to a less busy server.

consistently under 25 percent, look to either the client Macs (are they underpowered?) or to the server for the source of the slowdown.

If Skyline indicates there are long periods of high utilization during a normal day, zoom in on the source of this traffic. You may be able to pinpoint a single Mac or group of Macs that use excessive network bandwidth. At this point, you'll need to look carefully at your whole network: How many network segments are there? How many servers on

Checking network utilization is a great way to begin a look into what's really going on with your server, but it's *only* a beginning. The server's own activity provides a bigger window to what's really going on. Santorini's Server Manager, also included on the AppleShare Server Solution CD-ROM, goes beyond the abilities of the AppleShare administration program, enabling you to configure alerts, administer users and groups, and perform a host of other activities. It is Server Manager's monitoring capabilities that come in handy for finding out whether your server is overutilized. You can monitor file and folder operations, such as deleting, opening, and renaming files and folders. Even Server Manager doesn't distinguish among CPU, NIC (network interface card), and hard-drive utilization and other statistics; it does, however, show server activity over time on a bar graph (see figure 2). (If you really want a low-level look inside the server, consider purchasing Santorini's \$195 Server Tracker, which can show you such things as file I/O calls and which client is making them.)

If Server Manager turns up a heavily loaded server and if network utilization seems to be within reasonable limits, it's time to consider upgrading the server. There are three sorts of

## There's a faster, cleaner



Houston, we have liftoff. Presenting the Apple® Internet Connection Kit. Everything you need to blast onto the Internet, browse the web, and send e-mail in one simple to install, no hassle package. So what do you get? Well, the kit comes complete with Netscape Navigator™ 3.0 and Claris Em@iler™ Lite software, plus QuickTime® VR Player, RealAudio™ Player, Macromedia Shockwave, Adobe™ Acrobat™ Reader, Farallon's Look@Me, and a host of other software that installs easily in just minutes. As if that weren't enough, Apple Internet Dialer will even help you select an Internet Service Provider, and set up an account with just a few clicks of your mouse. And if you have any problems, Apple Guide online help can answer any Internet related questions you may have —



components you may want to upgrade: NICs, RAM, and disk drives. A fourth, the CPU, is dependent on the availability of an upgrade card. At press time, Apple had announced but not shipped a CPU upgrade for its flagship Workgroup Server 8550.

To see how some of the upgrade alternatives fared, MacUser Labs tested an Apple Workgroup Server 8550/132 in several configurations. First, we tested the server as shipped from Apple — with 24 MB of RAM and a 2-GB internal Seagate hard drive. We used ZD Labs' new NetBench 5.0 Disk Mix test suite, which pelts the server with requests from 1 to 60 client nodes (in increasing increments of 4 clients), on the baseline machine and then ran the same tests after adding various configurations of NICs, RAM, and disk arrays. Our results were mixed and point out that upgrading an AppleShare server is far from an exact science (see the "Server-Upgrade Tests" figure).

### Nickle and Diming It

If you've segmented your Ethernet network to limit competition among users for access to network resources, you've probably been frustrated that server access is still slow for some

(or all) users. Since everyone on the network must traverse the same network segment to get to the server, the benefits of splitting the network are lost.

The advent of Open Transport makes a solution possible: For the first time, AppleShare servers can accommodate multiple NICs, each of which is connected to a different network segment. On the Mac, this capability is called *multihoming*. Adding more NICs to the server won't directly speed up the server, but it will enable you to reduce the number of clients on any individual segment, thus reducing collisions on the network and providing better overall throughput. The use of multiple NICs has worked well in the NetWare environment for years, but support for the concept is new to AppleShare.

To see what benefit the Workgroup Server

might gain from multihoming, we installed four NICs (AsantéFAST 10/100 PCI cards) in the server. Since segmenting the network should reduce overall contention on any given segment, you might expect to see some improvement over using the baseline configuration. But the results for this test platform were disappointing. With a load of 36 clients

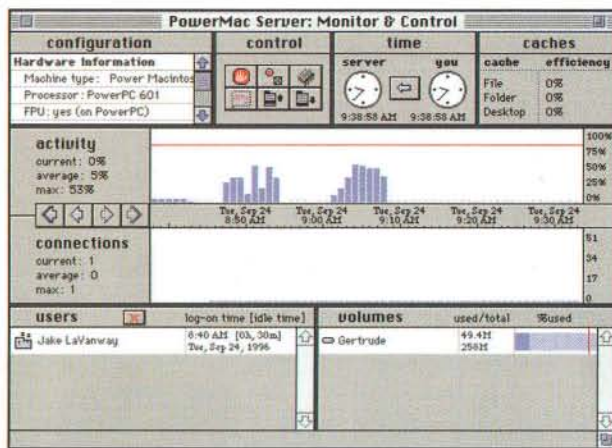
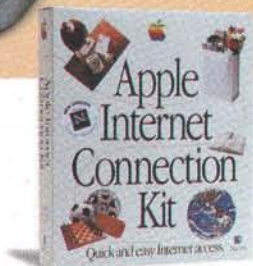


figure 2 / Santorini's Server Manager 3.2 includes the functions of the AppleShare administration program (managing users and groups, setting and clearing the AppleShare cache) but goes further. The Monitor & Control window's activity pane shows current server utilization, averaged over time, and the maximum activity during the period shown.

# way to get on the Internet.



like, "This was so easy, why didn't I do this sooner?" The days of plodding along with complicated connections are over. With Apple, getting on the Internet now happens at warp speed. Visit your nearest Apple reseller, or order by calling 1-800-950-5382, ext. 1401. Apple. The power to be your best.

In Canada please call 1-800-361-6075 ext. 245. ©1996 Claris Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and QuickTime are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Claris Em@iler is a trademark of Claris Corporation. Adobe and Acrobat are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation. RealAudio is a trademark of Progressive Networks, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.



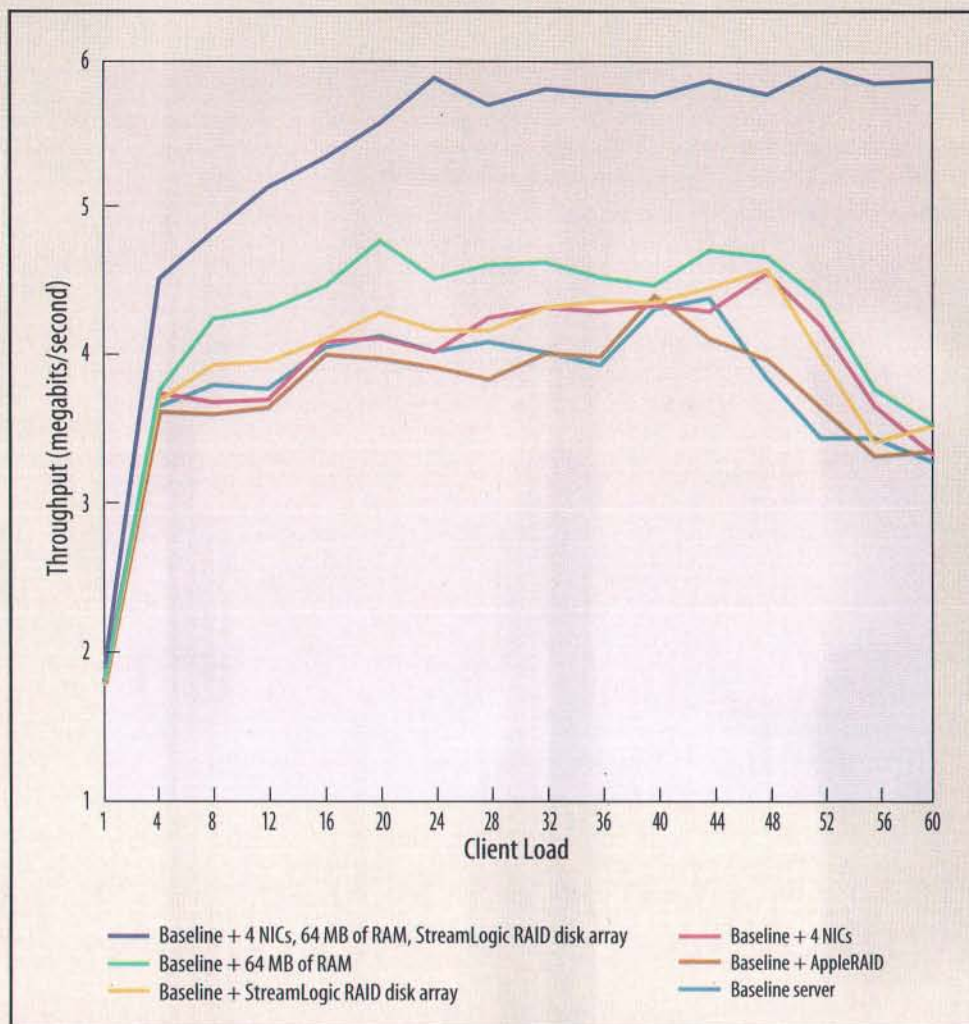


## Server-Upgrade Tests / which server speedup is best?



WE USED THE ZIFF-DAVIS server benchmark test, NetBench 5.0, to evaluate several upgrade options on an Apple Workgroup Server 8550. The NetBench Disk Mix suite we used is based on performance profiles of five leading Mac applications (ClarisWorks, FileMaker Pro, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Word, and WordPerfect) and the Finder, with Finder operations accounting for up to 50 percent of the test suite. NetBench steadily increases the server load from 1 to 60 clients in 4-client clusters. The test stresses the server by using multiple files, various file sizes, and various network file operations (open, copy, and so on) based on the profiled applications.

Each server configuration we tested successfully handled 40 clients, with some making it through the full 60-client load. Because NetBench tests are so intensive, it's likely that a baseline Apple Workgroup Server is capable of supporting more than 40 clients under more normal circumstances. Our results are best interpreted as general guidelines and as points of comparison for various hardware configurations. For example, the server configuration we used for our "kitchen sink" test, in which we added four NICs, extra RAM, and a high-speed RAID disk array, can probably support more users than an unenhanced server — but the exact number will depend on your situation.



(spread across four segments), throughput increased by only 9.5 percent over that of the baseline system; with the 40-client load, the improvement was less than 1 percent. That means that even with 60 clients, network collisions aren't a problem, but what's a greater disappointment is that the four-NIC multi-homing server configuration is incapable of successfully handling more than 48 clients. It appears that the overhead involved in switching among the four NICs in order to service requests is more than the server can handle.

### RAMping Up

Like using multiple NICs, adding RAM doesn't directly speed up the server, but it does enable the server to handle an increased workload — or more simultaneous requests for information. If all the application segments and data required to process one user's request can be loaded into the server's RAM

with room to spare for another user's request, both users will perceive that the server is doing its job well. If, however, there's not enough RAM to service the second user's request, both of the users may experience a delay in server response.

We replaced the RAM in our server with four 16-MB DIMMs, giving us a total of 64 MB. When DIMMs are installed in pairs, in the appropriate slots, memory is *interleaved* — the server can read from or write to multiple RAM locations at the same time, resulting in an overall increase in memory-access speed. We found that adding RAM had a very positive effect on server performance. The baseline and the upgraded server reached peak speed with a 44-client load, with the 64-MB server running our test suite nearly 8 percent faster than the baseline machine. Although both configurations began to slow down with 48 clients, the RAM-loaded system remained

faster than the baseline one at heavier loads, declining more slowly.

There's nothing sacred about the 64-MB configuration we used. More RAM will probably help if your server is called upon to transfer large amounts of data — copying files or opening large applications stored on the server. Adding RAM may also give the server a bit of a boost when it's dealing with large numbers of users. And there's one more point to consider: Dollar for dollar, upgrading RAM is a great bargain — at least for now. At press time, the 16-MB DIMMs we used were selling for about \$100 apiece on the street.

### RAIDing the Cookie Jar

It probably goes without saying that the faster the server can get data off a disk, the faster that data will become available to users. Drive-based bottlenecks are not usually the primary cause of server slowdowns, but an



*Macworld says*

**The Mac OS ought to  
work this way.**

**Until it does,**

**there's**

RAM Charger breaks down inefficient memory  
partitions to dynamically allocate memory where  
it's really needed. It's compatible with RAM  
doubling software, and pumps every System  
7 Mac to run multiple RAM-hungry  
applications with more reliability.



©1996 Synchronys Softcorp. All rights reserved. Synchronys, the Synchronys logo and RAM Charger, are trademarks of Synchronys Softcorp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 8 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**synchronys**  
**RAM<sup>30</sup>charger<sup>®</sup>**

Download a free demo from

[www.synchronys.com](http://www.synchronys.com).

Check it out...

then get it from your dealer.



Or get it direct for just **\$39.95**

at 1.888.777.5600.



underpowered storage system can contribute to sluggishness. Installing a RAID (redundant array of inexpensive disks) system — which combines multiple drives in order to provide one logical disk volume — can speed up drive I/O by splitting reads and writes across multiple physical surfaces at the same time. Apple ships RAID software with all its servers, and we decided to see if this “free” solution could buy us anything.

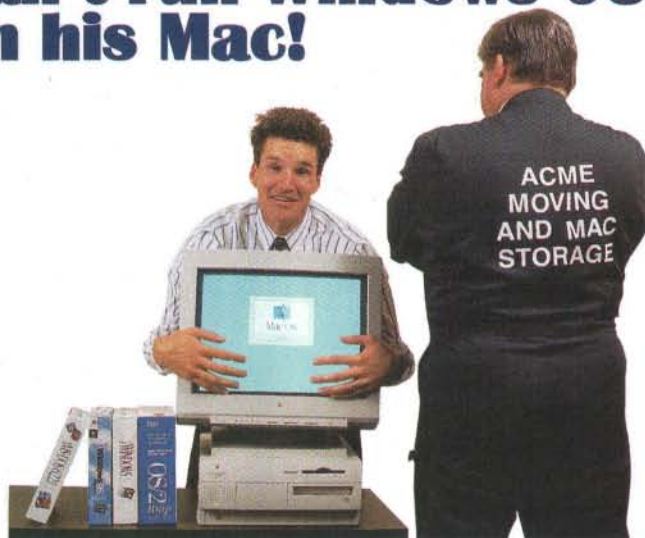
With the original 24 MB of RAM in the

server, we added a second 2-GB Seagate drive and configured the server for RAID 0, using Apple's AppleRAID software. Since the Workgroup Server 8550 has two SCSI buses — an external bus that operates at 5 MB per second and an internal one that supports Fast SCSI-2 (10 MB per second) — we configured AppleRAID for weighted SCSI 0, which writes more data through the faster of the two buses. The results were generally disappointing. At server loads of 32 and fewer clients, the throughput

was less than it was with the baseline system. Unless your main interest in RAID is the consolidation of several drives to give you one large volume, there's little benefit in using AppleRAID's RAID 0 configuration.

We decided to raise the stakes by testing a more powerful RAID setup, a StreamLogic SledgeHammer 8200 PCI Wide 8-GB disk array. The SledgeHammer consists of a PCI card and an external box containing two 4-GB drives, which communicate with the Fast SCSI-2 bus via the card. The Hammer drives offer better throughput than the Seagate drives we used with the AppleRAID software. Not surprisingly, the server with the SledgeHammer fared better than that with AppleRAID, delivering 19-percent-faster throughput than the baseline system for a 48-client load. Like adding RAM, using the SledgeHammer also kept the server going past the 44-client load, the point at which the baseline system's performance began to taper off. Unlike adding a few extra megabytes of RAM, buying a speedy RAID system will cost you a pretty penny: The SledgeHammer sells for \$3,799.

## Can't run Windows® 95 on his Mac!



## got OrangePC?

When you must run DOS™, Windows®, Windows95, or WindowsNT, no one replaces your Mac as long as you “got OrangePC.” Yes, unlike any other product on the market today, the OrangePC hardware card puts the major PC operating systems on all PCI and all NuBus Macs and PowerMacs.

The Intel®486 (or 5x86) processors power our OrangePC 300 series for NuBus Macs, and the 400 series for PCI based Macs. For power hungry users with PCI systems, the OrangePC 500 series supports Pentium processors up to 200 MHz.

Major features include up to 128 Mb RAM on board, 256K cache, parallel/serial/game ports, accelerated SVGA video (2 Mb), and Sound Blaster™ stereo sound. OrangePC also comes with free network software to connect to Ethernet or Token Ring with full compatibility.

And the OrangePC is affordable, with prices starting at \$799! Get a grip on your Mac!

**Get OrangePC!**



**Orange Micro Inc.**

“16 Years of Innovation and Excellence”  
1400 N. Lakeview Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807  
(714)779-2772



MacUser May/94



MacWorld Aug/94



MacWorld Sep/95



It runs with NetWare



Microsoft Windows Compatible

© Orange Micro, Inc., 1996

CIRCLE 130 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### Working in the Kitchen

Mindful that our test results had been mixed, we decided to go for broke. Our final series of tests, affectionately dubbed “the kitchen sink” by our testing team, involved adding four NICs, 64 MB of RAM, and the StreamLogic RAID system. The kitchen-sink test platform fared far better than any other server configuration. Even with 60 clients, NetBench reported no dropped clients. With 36 clients, the kitchen-sink system was 48 percent faster than the baseline, and with 40 clients, it was 34 percent faster.

### Stirring the Soup

Finding the bottlenecks and removing them one by one is key to improving file-server performance, but finding the bottlenecks is time-consuming. Before upgrading your server or the network itself, gather as much information as you can, using common sense and network-monitoring tools. Once that's done, you can add a pinch of this and that until the mix is just right.

Kelli Wiseth is a MacUser contributing editor. Associate Project Leader James Galbraith managed the testing for this report.



NetBench 5.0, the benchmark software used in testing for this report, is available online on ZD Net from Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, at <http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop/>.



# Your Modems Are Served.

## NEW Timbuktu® Pro 3.0 for Macintosh!

### Order Today

Let NEW Timbuktu Pro 3.0 satisfy your craving for remote control software that gives you the power to connect any way you want. With Timbuktu Pro 3.0 you've got all flavors of remote access—modem-to-modem over regular phone and ISDN lines, ARA dial-up, the Internet, LANs, or WANs. Since Timbuktu Pro 3.0 contains all the functionality of 2.0 and Timbuktu/Remote you can truly connect, communicate, and collaborate with any Mac, any user, anytime, anywhere. So whether you need to collaborate over the Internet with a client in Paris or simply connect to your home computer to retrieve a forgotten file, Timbuktu Pro 3.0 is all you need! And don't forget the special of the day—Timbuktu Pro is the only remote control software with cross-platform functionality between Macs and Windows PCs.

*Today's Fresh Catch:*  
**Free ARA Personal Server or Doom II game**

*Daily Specials:*  
Timbuktu Pro 2.0 users upgrade only  
**\$19.95\***  
Timbuktu/Remote users upgrade only  
**\$49.95**  
All other Timbuktu users upgrade only  
**\$49.95**  
ARA users upgrade only  
**\$49.95**

**Now contains Timbuktu/Remote functionality!**



© 1996 Farallon Communications, Inc.  
Cross-platform screen-sharing technology in Timbuktu is covered by US Patent Number 5,241,625.  
All rights reserved. v.896



### Packed With New Features

You'll love Timbuktu Pro 3.0's new features which enhance collaboration and communication: **Dial Direct** for modem-to-modem communications. **Real-time Interactive Chat** for instant collaboration and communication. **Notify When Active** to alert you when another user becomes active on their machine. **Ask for Permission** to connect to another user's machine. **Netscape Plug-in** so you can collaborate over the Internet. **AppleGuide On-line Interactive Help** to get—and keep—you up and running quickly and easily.

**Purchase today and put the power of Timbuktu Pro 3.0 on your plate along with a FREE ARA Personal Server or Doom II game. Our waiters are standing by to take your order.**

**1-800-678-5075**

or order on line

<http://www.farallon.com>

*I thought they were only working on Windows stuff!*



**Farallon®**

\*ARA Personal Server or Doom II game is an additional \$10.00 for Timbuktu Pro 2.0 customers.  
Limited time offer good while supplies last. Please give your waiter VIP code 926B.



If our amazingly fast and accurate scan doesn't impress you, maybe you should consider a re-shoot.



## INTRODUCING THE EPSON® EXPRESSION™ 636 COLOR SCANNER

Everything the camera sees, it sees. And we mean everything. Because Epson TrueScan™ technology with 36-bit scanning gives you the power to accurately recognize 68.7 billion colors and 4,096 levels of gray—more than you'll ever need. 600 dpi optical resolution (4,800 dpi max) lets you capture the most minute detail with incredible clarity—like the soft edge of a raging storm cloud. And you'll get your perfect image in a lot less time than

from other high-end graphics scanners. For a lot less money.

But the Expression 636 isn't only about great images. Text Enhancement Technology and Auto Area Segmentation let you accurately scan both text and graphic images from the same page—even from colored backgrounds. SCSI and bidirectional parallel ports allow easy, simultaneous hook-up to both Mac and PC systems. And our TWAIN driver is full of features like PhotoQuick™, which lets you turn negatives into high-quality positives. So you'll have images that will blow you away. And if by chance they don't, what you need is a better photograph. For more info, call 1-800-GO-EPSON. Ask for operator 3020.

In as little as 6 seconds,  
you can preview images before you scan  
them. Even tornadoes don't move that fast.



Our professional Mac bundle comes with full versions of Live Picture™, Claris Home Page™, e Paper™, Kai's Power Tools™ and a transparency unit. Because a scan this intense is bound to inspire.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN **EPSON** COLOR.™

Professional PC bundle also available with Adobe Photoshop LE, Xerox TextBridge Pro '96, NewSoft Presto! PageManager LE, and SCSI interface cable. Other scanner configurations available. Awards given to the ES-1200C, one in the line of Epson award-winning scanners. Do not scan published material without permission of the copyright holder. EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. Expression 636 is a trademark of Epson America, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 Epson America, Inc. [www.epson.com](http://www.epson.com)





NET TRAVELER / By Michael Swaine

# Surfing for Buried Mac Treasures

You've got to dig for the cool, the obscure, the totally Macintosh.

**YOU UNLOCK THIS DOOR** with the key of imagination. Whoa, where have you heard that before? Oh, right, at the beginning of every *Twilight Zone* episode. But if you searched for that memorable monologue on the Net, your search engine would grind through the chaff of a hundred home pages named for *The Twilight Zone* before it finally found The Sci-Fi Channel's *Twilight Zone* page at <http://www.scifi.com/twizone/>. There, you would be rewarded with episode summaries and the results of a Rod Serling sound-alike contest. In fact, there are countless buried treasures on the Internet, if you're willing to dig for them. But dig you must: The Internet's organizational structure bears less resemblance to a library than to a landfill.

This month I've saved you the trouble of getting dirt under your fingernails. I've dug up some of the more nifty and outré Mac goodies from the twilight zone of Net obscurity: the sites and software you can't see from the main road.

**One Infinite Loop.** You'll never discover the rich back alleys of the Mac universe if you start at the front door (<http://www.apple.com/>). Apple's Web presence is a maze—a neat and attractive maze, but still a maze—and you keep coming across disquietingly familiar twists and turns. Getting out is one problem. Apple isn't big on pointing outside to third-party sites. OK, there's <http://www2.apple.com/documents/vendors.html>, but you'd better know what you're looking for when you go there. Apple's own software is not always that easy to find. The Newton Internet Enabler, for example, is the hottest download for folks who pack a PDA, but it's nowhere to be found on Apple's main FTP site. You will find it deep in the recesses of the Mac-developer hierarchy, at <http://devworld.apple.com/dev/newton/tools/nie.html>.

And then there's all the inside Apple dope

you have to go outside for. Look for Easter eggs, product code names, and known software conflicts, for example, at <http://members.aol>

(<http://VTGinc.com/ebennett/xplat/>) for a comprehensive guide to working and playing with your PC-using chums.

**Just for Fun.** OK, you've downloaded all the control-strip modules and software updaters your hard disk can hold, and you're looking for some fun. You know about the plethora of screen-saver modules that populate "the usual places," but did you know that the producers of *Independence Day* have created a custom screen saver celebrating their little film? You'll find it available only at their Web site, <http://www.centropolis.com/>.

Marathon fans, there are a lot of sites devoted to your particular obsession, but the must-have goodies are waiting at <http://www.ese.ogi.edu/pub/entertainment/marathon/>. And for those who like to use

the Macintosh as a kind of high-tech noise-maker, there's the site devoted to obscure sound utilities, at <http://pubweb.nexor.co.uk/public/mac/archive/data/sound/soundutil/index.html>. That's where you'll find Parrot and a digital lava lamp: two clever hacks that listen in on ambient sounds and conversations in the room where your Macintosh lives and spit them back at random intervals or turn them into weird art. Crank up one of these bizarre programs and turn out the lights, and visitors to your computer room will think they've entered the twilight zone.

## Don't Know CGI from GI Joe?

*MacUser* maintains a list of FAQs about the Internet, *MacUser* itself, and this column specifically. Send mail to [faq@macuser.com](mailto:faq@macuser.com). *MacUser's* address on the World Wide Web is <http://www.macuser.com/>. You can reach me at [traveler@macuser.com](mailto:traveler@macuser.com).



[.com/ixist/apple.html](http://ixist.apple.html), <http://www.bendigo.latrobe.edu.au/www/dsbg/secret.names.html>, and <http://www.manual.com/conflicts/>, respectively.

**More Software Sleuthing.** Some individuals have taken great pains to document the countless updates, system-software enhancements, and utilities that make being a Mac user such a joy. And like so many things Macintosh, these hard-to-find home-brew sites are well worth your time.

To keep your applications as current as possible, check out The Updater Update (<http://web.absoluteweb.net/absoluteweb/mac/mdoc/mainmac.html>). And then there's Dave's Control Strip Guide (<http://www.phasedeux.com/members/dsytasma/csm/index.html>), which points you toward 117 of the little devils. Last, if you're forced to acknowledge that there are platforms besides the Mac, head on over to The Cross-Platform Page



The  
ultimate  
computing  
resource  
online

# ZDNet™

<http://www.zdnet.com>

From the  
sources you trust:

**PC Magazine**

**PC Week**

**PC Computing**

**Computer Shopper**

**Windows Sources**

**MacUser**

**MacWEEK**

**Inter@ctive Week**

**Computer Life**

**FamilyPC**

**Computer Gaming World**

**Yahoo! Internet Life**

**Be sure to  
sign up for  
Personal View**

ZD Net's FREE  
news service that  
you can easily  
configure to track  
only the companies  
and products that  
interest you most.

**Click into  
ZD Net's world-  
renowned  
Shareware  
Library  
and start  
downloading!**

Over 10,000  
programs —  
all tested, rated  
and reviewed by  
ZD Net editors.

**Join in!  
There's a lot  
going on —**

from wide-ranging  
discussions with  
industry leaders,  
to topical weekly  
chats with editors  
and ZD Net  
personalities —  
there's always some-  
thing new, exciting  
and insightful  
happening at  
[www.zdnet.com](http://www.zdnet.com).

**See You  
Online!**



# HANDS ON

Is a trip to the repair shop in your future? Let the wisdom of the ancients be your guide.



By Christopher Breen

## Fix It Yourself

### WERE THE EMINENTLY QUOTABLE

Marcus Tullius Cicero living in these togaless times, he might have opined, "The shifts of fortune test the reliability of not only our friends but our computers and attached peripheral devices as well." With the exception of the occasional exploding PowerBook and brain-damaged PowerPC Performa, Macs have long been considered among the most reliable computers on the market. Yet fortune, in the guise of power failures, frayed cables, blocked cooling vents, undersupervised children, and time can take its toll on even the most steadfast machinery.

How do we mere Bartlett's-quoting mortals know when fortune has dealt us a hand so corrupt that the cool, glassy door of our local Mac repair shop is the sole gateway to salvation? Well, reading this article isn't a bad place to start. Before you assume that your Mac has departed, consider these symptoms and strategies for bringing it back from the stony brink.

### Startup Errors

**Symptoms:** Sad-Mac error or "chimes of doom."

**Possible causes:** Faulty or unseated RAM chips or accelerator cards. Bad cable. Corrupted disk driver.

**Home remedies:** The first and easiest fix is to zap your PRAM. Hold down Command-Option-P-R, and wait for your Mac to boot twice before releasing the keys.

The next remedy is to start up from Apple's Disk Tools floppy. If you're successful, you probably don't have a hardware problem. Use utilities such as Apple's Disk First Aid, Symantec's Norton Utilities, or Symantec's MacTools to attempt repair. If the disk can't be repaired with these utilities, try using disk-formatting software such as FWB's Hard Disk Toolkit to update the disk driver.

If floppy startup is unsuccessful, open the Mac and ensure that all RAM and peripheral cards are snugly in place. Still doesn't work? If you have an accelerator card, remove it and see if that solves the problem. You can also strip your SCSI chain down to just the startup drive. If you use an external drive for startup, check to see that it's properly terminated.

If the devil's music continues, leave enough RAM chips to allow the Mac to operate, and remove the rest. Swap RAM around to determine if one of the SIMMs or DIMMs is bad.

**Symptoms:** Floppy-disk icon with question mark at startup. Hard-disk icon doesn't appear on the desktop.

**Possible causes:** Corrupt System file. Bad SCSI connections. Outdated or corrupted disk driver.

**Home remedies:** Start up from Apple's Disk Tools floppy (or CD-ROM if your Mac model supports it) or an emergency floppy included with a repair utility. Try to locate and diagnose the disk with your repair utility. If you can access the disk but the utility fails to fix the problem after repeated attempts, perform a clean install of your system software. (See your Mac manuals for instructions on clean installs. Keep a copy of your old System Folder so you can retrieve fonts, third-party extensions and control panels, and preference files.)

Oh, you couldn't find the disk? Simplify your SCSI chain by removing all SCSI devices except your startup drive, and make sure the power and SCSI cables are firmly seated. Check the drive's activity light for signs of life.

Still no luck? Attach another drive, one containing viable system software, to your SCSI chain — an Iomega Zip or SyQuest EZ135 drive would be ideal in this situation, since their cartridges have just enough capacity to hold your System Folder and a few favorite troubleshooting utilities (see the "Mac First-Aid Kit" sidebar). Restart, and hold down



## Mac First-Aid Kit / essential hardware and software

THESE TOOLS ARE INDISPENSABLE for every good Mac physician.

- **SCSIProbe.** The Mac can't find your SCSI-device media? Maybe Robert Polic's freeware SCSIProbe can. (Find it online; see end of article.)
- **The Disk Tools floppy.** Some Performa and PowerBook models come only with the disk image of the Apple Disk Tools floppy. The first thing you should do after calling your friends and gloating about your new Mac is to create a Disk Tools floppy and make sure it can start up your Mac.
- **Norton Utilities or MacTools.** Either of these

Symantec products can usually get you out of the soup when your Mac has taken a dive.

- **Conflict Catcher 3.** This Casady & Greene product is the most effective utility for troubleshooting extension conflicts.
- **Retrospect.** You need a reliable backup strategy, and Dantz' Retrospect will provide it.
- **TechTool Pro.** MicroMat's terrific utility can test just about every hardware system on your Mac.
- **A virus checker.** Disinfectant will do the trick, and it's free (see end of article). The commercial products, Symantec's SAM and DataWatch's Virex,

have extras such as automatic updates.

- **Up-to-date formatting software.** When you must reformat your disk, you need the latest drivers to ensure system-software compatibility. Apple includes its own formatting software on the Disk Tools floppy. Good third-party packages include CharisMac's Anubis, Casa Blanca's Drive 7, and FWB's Hard Disk Toolkit.
- **Iomega Zip or SyQuest EZ135 drive.** These drives are portable, and one cartridge (\$20 to \$30) has the capacity to hold your System Folder as well as numerous repair utilities.



Command-Option-Shift-Delete to boot the alternative drive. Try to track down the missing disk with disk-formatting software, and install a new disk driver.

### Crashes

**Symptoms:** The watch cursor appears and never departs. Indecipherable messages appear on-screen letting you know that an error has occurred. Your Macintosh performs a remarkably convincing imitation of a light-emitting cardboard box.

**Possible causes:** Everything from extension conflicts to buggy software to cruddy hardware to the phase of the moon.

**Home remedies:** The most common cause of crashes is extension conflicts. The easiest way to tell whether your Mac is thus afflicted is to restart with the Shift key held down. If the Mac seems happy afterward, a conflict is probably the cause of the crash. Although you can track down conflicts by dragging groups of extensions and control panels in and out of their respective folders, Casady & Greene's Conflict Catcher 3 and Now Utilities' Startup Manager make the process considerably easier.

If crashes happen consistently when you're in a particular application, it could be due to a software bug in that app. Control panels and

extensions can still be a factor, however. For example, early versions of Connectix's RAM Doubler and Speed Doubler may conflict with several applications, as may the Apple Menu Options control panel. Disabling these items is always a good starting point.

If fiddling with extensions and control panels isn't having any effect, try the handful of general remedies for many Mac illnesses: Reformat your hard disk; install a clean version of the system software; check all your SCSI, ADB, and serial connections; and grouse to every tech-support representative you can get your hands on.

Crashes can be caused by a faulty Mac. If you have one in the 5200, 5300, 6200, or 6300 series, download a copy of Apple's tester utility, from <ftp://ftp.info.apple.com/> (the utility is called 5xxx-6xxx\_Tester\_1.0.sea.hqx). Running the tester will tell you if your Mac may be defective. If it tests positive, call Apple.

The demon behind your crashes, rather than being Apple hardware, could be Apple software. System 7.5.2 is a dog and should be replaced with 7.5.3 and its plethora of updates. Open Transport is also suspect. If Internet applications are giving you grief and you're using Open Transport, try switching to traditional AppleTalk if your Mac allows that.

### General Weirdness

**Symptoms:** Dead mouse and keyboard. Skittish mouse.

**Possible causes:** Bad ADB cable. Gunked-up mouse.

**Home remedies:** For dead input devices, replace the ADB cable — only when the Mac is powered down. Remove the "mung" from dirty mice. Flotsam can be removed with a foam swab, denatured alcohol, and a judiciously applied thumbnail.

**Symptoms:** Generic icons. Trash icon won't expand. System clock is set to a date in the Eisenhower era.

**Possible causes:** Confused desktop directory. Frazzled PRAM. Dead battery.

**Home remedies:** Download a copy of MicroMat's freeware TechTool (see end of article), and rebuild the desktop with it, which is more thorough than doing a regular rebuild. If that doesn't help, try zapping the PRAM with TechTool.

If your problem is that the clock resets itself to a date decades old, you probably need a new battery.

You can always try checking the disk with Norton Utilities or MacTools, reformatting the disk, and saying 12 Hail Marys. Speaking of which...

### Acts of God

When you're hosed, you're hosed. It's possible that none of our remedies will make your Macintosh act right or that you will experience problems that are out of the realm of home repair: smoke spouting from the CPU; a trail of ants leading to and from your beloved Apple product; peanut butter, Play-Doh, or some other sticky, attractive-to-kids substance oozing from the floppy slot or CD-ROM slot. How marvelous that our ancient Roman friend devised a quote for just this occasion: "It was ordained from the beginning of the world that certain signs should prefigure certain events."

**Remedy:** Drag your Mac to the shop, and tell the tech that Cicero sent you. ☞

MacUser Contributing Editor Christopher Breen is bound and determined to write off the \$40 he punned up for the 16th edition of Bartlett's Familiar Quotations.



You can find the shareware and freeware programs referenced in this article at MacUser's Software Central (<http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/software/>). You can also find them in the MacUser areas on CompuServe (GO ZMC:MACUSER) and America Online (keyword MACUSER).





# THE SITE

**THIS REVOLUTION WILL BE TELEVISED.**

## Tonight and every night.

A full hour of  
prime time  
programming  
about the  
digital revolution.

News about  
computing technology  
from the human  
point of view.



Ziff-Davis Television

Every night at  
10pm and 1am Eastern time,  
7pm and 10pm Pacific time  
on MSNBC, the 24-hour cable  
news channel. Also on the Web at  
**thesite.msnbc.com**





# www.netbuyer.com*e*

*— and get it!*

*Wow!!  
40,000  
products*

*Trusted  
reviews from  
Ziff-Davis  
on screen*

*At last!*



**WIN!  
\$500**  
Visit and you can register  
to win now!

## Computer Shopper introduces NetBuyer, the *best* one-stop, online shopping service for computer buyers — and it's free!

Now there's one super web site where you can shop with confidence and ease. With over 40,000 computer products and more than 180 vendors, **NetBuyer** is a direct shopper's paradise. A few smart moves of the mouse and you search and compare products, check specs and prices, get advice from the experts at Ziff-Davis, cash in on weekly specials and order what you want direct from vendors — online or on the phone.

From a world-class system to cables and adapters, you can search for it, find it, compare it and buy it without leaving your desk or testing your patience. It's a fast and powerful tool. Come see today. The service is free!



By Bob LeVitus and Christopher Breen

# Help Folder

Spam in your mailbox, that empty icon feeling, and sound management.

## Spam Ain't Just Meat

**Q.** I've been getting a lot of junk e-mail lately. I really hate this stuff! Is there anything I can do to stop getting it?

**Christopher Bates**  
via AOL

**CHRIS:** Christopher, my sincerest hope is that by the time you read this, junk e-mail will be far less common than it is today — at least on AOL.

**CHRIS:** Which is why we sincerely hope that America Online will persevere in its attempts to keep Internet junk mail from coming in through the AOL gateway. If you haven't been following the papers, here's the situation:

A few select companies — for this example, we'll call them Dirtbags — grabbed hold of AOL's member list and bombarded AOL members with unsolicited advertising.

Naturally the members complained, and AOL took action — the service blocked messages originating from known Dirtbag addresses. Lawyers in the employ of the Dirtbags filed suit to keep AOL from blocking the messages, and the bombardment continued. Even as we write this, AOL is preparing to go to court to resolve the situation. Hopefully, blocking will resume and we will have heard the last of the Dirtbags.

**BOB:** I doubt that will be the end of it. These Dirtbags, as you so colorfully label them, have no shame. They'll find a way to get

AOL has control over its own service and will deal with internal spamming.

**BOB:** Let the spammers know in no uncertain

## Tips / AVI to QuickTime

### Internet Explorer's a Drag

In the September '96 Help Folder (page 101), Chris suggested using Microsoft's Internet Explorer to view AVI files. Although Explorer does a fine job of displaying the movies, its Save As command does a less than perfect job of converting these files to QuickTime. I thought I was doomed to these poor translations until I discovered the magic of drag-and-drop:

Just open an AVI file in Internet Explorer and drag the movie box to the desktop. When you do so, the file is converted to a QuickTime movie clip. To complete the conversion, open the clip with MoviePlayer or SimplePlayer and save it as a self-contained movie.

**Chad G. Bloom**  
via AOL

### MacZilla

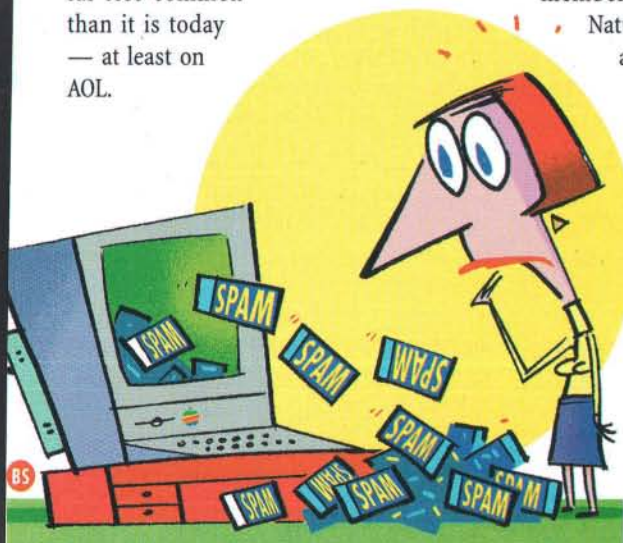
With Knowledge Engineering's MacZilla plug-in, you can view and convert AVI files in Netscape Navigator. But there's a trick to saving the file:

When you click on a link attached to an AVI file, MacZilla launches and starts to decode the file as you watch its progress. After the file has been completely downloaded, MacZilla plays it. To retrieve a QuickTime copy of the movie, you must open the MacZilla folder in the Preferences folder inside your System Folder. Inside the MacZilla folder, you'll find a QuickTime version of the movie. If you want to save this file, you must drag it out of the MacZilla folder ASAP. This folder is for cache files only, and any files remaining inside when the next AVI movie loads will be deleted.

A few shortcuts: Create an alias of the MacZilla folder on your desktop — it will make navigating to your movies much easier. Also, you'll find that you can retrieve the files more quickly if you set the MacZilla plug-in to save files to disk. To enable this setting, choose General Preferences from MacZilla's Options menu, click on the Helpers tab, select Microsoft Video from the list, and click on the Edit button. In the resulting dialog box, check Save to Disk and click on OK. MacZilla can then open and convert the AVI files you've saved to disk, in an off-line Navigator session.

You can locate MacZilla at <http://www.maczilla.com/>.

**Mell Eadie**  
via the Internet



**BOB:** This stuff is called *spam* in the online world. The name comes from that old Monty Python skit in which the boys chant "Spam, spam, spam, spam..." over and over again. You get the idea — it's any message that's posted all over the Net.

Spamming is a major no-no in the online community. Because you pay for your time online, it's a little like having a phone solicitor call you collect.

their message out.

**CHRIS:** Maybe, but it's worth the effort to try to slow them down a bit. Fortunately, we have a few options for keeping our mailboxes free of this unwanted clutter (see also Andy Ihnatko's "Junk-Mail Jihad," in this issue):

If you're on a service such as AOL, forward copies of the spam to representatives of the service. On AOL, you can forward it to Postmaster, TOSEMail1, or TOSEMail2. If you're using an Internet provider, send a message to the folks in charge.

**BOB:** Check out the Blacklist of Internet Advertisers on the Web (<http://www-math.uni-paderborn.de/~axel/BL/>). Here you'll find a list of advertising spammers, and some handy tips for dealing with spam.

**CHRIS:** If you're spammed by people on AOL (meaning they have an AOL return address), send a copy of their message to Postmaster.

## WRITE TO HELP FOLDER/TIPS

c/o MacUser  
50 Beale Street, 12th Floor  
San Francisco, CA 94105

Don't want to wait for an answer? Post your question on the MacUser Forum on either America Online or CompuServe, or send e-mail to [helpfolder@macuser.com](mailto:helpfolder@macuser.com) or [tips@macuser.com](mailto:tips@macuser.com). We pay \$25 to \$100 for any undocumented tips we publish.



terms that you disapprove of their methods. If sending them a 1.5-MB TIFF image of the words *Spam Sucks!* helps drive home the point, so be it.

**CHRIS:** Boycott any product or service advertised via spam. If these reptiles in human form know they're losing money, they may crawl back into the dank holes whence they came.

And finally, if you know someone who works for one of these outfits, give them a good kick in the rear from me.

### Dem-Ol'-HD-Icon-Gone-Generic Blues

**Q.** My hard disk's icon has turned generic, and when I try to paste in a new one, I get a message saying, "The command cannot be completed because it cannot be found." This is the only icon I cannot change. I have tried rebuilding the desktop several times, to no avail. What should I do now?

**Ricky Ng**  
via the Internet

**BOB:** We answered a question like this way back in the halcyon days of November '94 (page 163). The answer then, as now, is that the invisible Icon file representing the custom icon for your hard disk is damaged.

**CHRIS:** Or "hosed," as we say in the trade. You need to get rid of it before you can paste in a new one. But it's not that easy. As Bob said, the file is invisible. So first you need a program such as ResEdit, DiskTop, DiskTools, or Norton Utilities that can make invisible files visible. Using one of these tools, find the file named Icon at the root level of your hard disk and make it visible (see figure 1). Quit the utility program, and then drag the now visible Icon file from your hard-disk window to the Trash and empty the Trash. Finally, paste a new icon into the Get Info window.

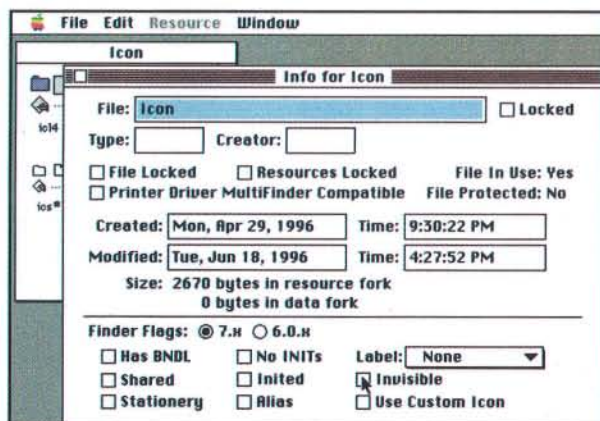


figure 1 / To replace a damaged Icon file, using ResEdit, open the Icon file and then choose Get Info from the File menu and uncheck the Invisible box.

### Redundant Sound Manager

**Q.** I recently installed QuickTime 2.5 and, to my surprise, found Sound Manager in my Extensions folder afterward. I thought Sound Manager was built into System 7.5.3. Can I trash Sound Manager?

**Rick L. Himrich**  
via CompuServe

**CHRIS:** What you, and countless others, have witnessed is Apple's non-bug-fix bug fix.

**BOB:** That's as clear as mud.

**CHRIS:** Just about as clear as Apple's intention seemed when users found Sound Manager 3.2.1 popping up on their hard disks after they installed the QuickTime 2.5 package.

**BOB:** Rick, we don't blame you for being confused. Sound Manager's tricks are part of the system software, making the extension unnecessary — well, except in this case.

**CHRIS:** Bob's hit his head on the nail. When running QuickTime 2.5, you should keep the new Sound Manager around. QuickTime 2.5 and System 7.5.3 don't see eye to eye on all QuickTime auditory chores — meaning the two conflict in unfortunate ways. To iron out these petty differences, Apple created a new-and-improved Sound Manager. It installs automatically when you move up to QuickTime 2.5.

**BOB:** Can't we just call it a bug fix?

**CHRIS:** Not officially. The darned thing just appeared with nary a word of explanation in the QuickTime Read Me file, and Apple has never claimed that this is a bug fix. Heck, Apple never bothered to explain it at all (although an enlightening Tech Note might be available by the time you read this — we hope).

**BOB:** Fine. One last thing. The non-bug-fix bug fix isn't universal. If you install QuickTime 2.5 on your System 7.5.3-equipped PowerBook 500, you do need to get rid of the new Sound

Manager. The QuickTime/Sound Manager combination is alleged to distort QuickTime sound on these PowerBooks.

### Catch-22

**Q.** How do I get an uncompressed version of Stuffit Expander? All the copies I find online are compressed in some way — and, of course, I'm unable to decompress them.

**Tim Montague**  
via the Internet

**BOB:** Well, Tim, you're not

the first person to stumble on this conundrum. And Aladdin Systems, maker of commercial and freeware flavors of Stuffit, has heard this one before too. The company has whipped up a little Web page (<http://www.aladdinsys.com/VISTA/obstufex.htm>) that explains and offers solutions to what it calls the Chicken and Egg Problem. Basically, you need to get a MacBinary-encoded (.bin) copy of Stuffit Expander that your FTP client application (Fetch or Anarchie) can automatically decode into a self-extracting archive. The Aladdin site gives you the complete scoop.

**CHRIS:** Tim, we'd be remiss if we didn't provide a solution that's probably staring you right in the face. If you're like every man, woman, child, and rodent who's come within a hectare of a personal computer, you possess no fewer than 16 copies of AOL's software. You get these floppies and CD-ROMs in the mail, in magazines, in boxes of cereal, and from passing helicopters. Next thing you know, perfect strangers will pelt you with this stuff as they drive by in the AOL Wienermobile. Not that I'm complaining, mind you. I stopped buying floppy disks years ago, if you catch my drift (and I know you do).

But as well as providing free storage and the software necessary to visit AOL, these disks supply another remarkable service — they contain a utility for unsmushing stuffed files.

Just install the AOL software on your hard disk and double-click on the AOL application. You'll be greeted by a splash screen that offers to walk you through the sign-up process. For the moment, resist the temptation to sign on and instead click on Cancel. Now select Open from the File menu, navigate to your stuffed copy of Stuffit Expander, and click on Open. The AOL software will proceed to unstuff Stuffit, and in the blink of an eye, you'll have joined the ranks of the unsmush-enabled.

### Unwanted Help

**Q.** I haven't touched Balloon Help in over a year, and I have yet to use Apple Guide. Can I save some space by getting rid of these things?

**Lori**  
via the Internet

**CHRIS:** Boy, oh boy. This month's questions are providing fertile soil for my crop of gripes.

**BOB:** What's your beef this time?

**CHRIS:** I hate online documentation that's not accompanied by a hard-copy manual. I know they're ecologically sound, but Apple Guide and Balloon Help are no substitute for a well-written manual.



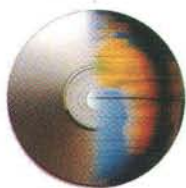
# Put our labs in your machine

PC **PCWEEK** **Windows** **PCComputing** **COMPUTER SHOPPER** **MacUser** **MacWEEK**

Did you know you can test your computers using the very same benchmarks the Ziff-Davis experts do? Absolutely. You can run the same **scientific** performance tests that make our product reviews so reliable and so successful. You too will get dependable results. What's more, Ziff-Davis benchmarks incorporate **real-life computing** tasks. No wonder they're such a worldwide success.

With over **7 million** copies distributed in the last three years, they're the industry **standards** for measuring hardware performance.

Where do we get **objective** benchmarks of such high quality? We create them. Through the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, the world's largest **independent** benchmark research and development team. Entirely dedicated to developing benchmarks you can trust.



## Ziff-Davis Benchmarks: The Whole World Watches

**ZD** Ziff-Davis Publishing

Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, 1001 Aviation Parkway, Suite 400, Morrisville, NC 27560



Winstone\*



WinBench\*



NetBench\*



ServerBench\*



MacBench\*

**FREE!**

### BENCHMARK SOFTWARE

We can't test your machine in our labs, so we'll send our benchmarks to you free of charge. Full programs, not demo versions. We want *everyone* to make the best buying decisions possible.

You can download the benchmarks from ZD Net/CompuServe (GO ZDBOP) or from our World Wide Web home page at <http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop>.

Or, for a CD-ROM (\$5 each for shipping and handling) fax your credit card information to 919-380-2879 or send a check to ZDBOP. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for regular delivery or enclose your FedEx number.



**BOB:** Hold on a second there, buckaroo. If it weren't for Apple leaving manuals out of the System 7.5 package, my book *Macintosh System 7.5 for Dummies* (IDG Books, 1994) wouldn't be the raging success it is today. Sure, it's fun to write a book about games, but this online-documentation trend is a gold mine for writer types. You ought to look into it.

Hey, I'm kidding! Like Chris, I'm not a big fan of Apple Guide. And because I'm not, I'll tell you how to get rid of it and its related files.

But first, forget about getting rid of Balloon Help. The information in those pop-up balloons is stuck inside the resources of each application. You can empty the balloons with ResEdit, but why bother? Just don't turn on Balloon Help, and you'll never see them.

To get rid of Apple Guide, remove or disable the Apple Guide extension in your Extensions folder. All traces of Apple Guide will disappear from the question-mark icon in your menu bar. If you also want to ditch the other Apple Guide files in your Extensions folder (the ones that contain the actual documentation), open your Extensions folder, choose View by Kind in the Finder, and look for all the files that show up as Apple Guide documents. Some of these things are big — the Macintosh Guide file is 1.8 MB — and you can save yourself a few megs of storage space by trashing them.

**CHRIS:** Bear in mind that if you throw these helpful bytes away and need them later, you'll have to dance the reinstallation shuffle. If I were doing this kind of housecleaning, I'd move the files to a folder, name it something like Unstuff When You're Clueless, and compress it. Apple Guide documents mush down pretty good — a 4.1-MB folder full o' files compresses to 1.1 MB. Just drop the compressed folder on a floppy (or two, to be safe) and tuck it away in a drawer in anticipation of the day when you're feeling help-less. Of course, you'll need to return the Apple Guide files to your Extensions folder and restart.

Speaking of housecleaning, I came across a cool utility at the last Macworld Expo that simplifies the deleting and aliasing of all kinds of help files. It's called LaundroMac, costs \$69.95 (list), and is from the Excelsior Group (which I suspect is just the *nom de business* of LaundroMac's author, Peter Caylor). LaundroMac's Helper Skelter component creates a list of all the help files on your hard disk — yup, even nonsystem help files from the likes of Adobe, Claris, and Microsoft — and offers you the option of deleting them or

moving the files and replacing them with an alias (a nice option if you want to keep your startup disk slim and trim by storing bigger files on an external disk). LaundroMac can also trim extra code from fat-binary applications, delete unused preference files, trash empty folders, deinstall apps and their components, and resolve aliases (see figure 2).

**BOB:** I like the idea behind LaundroMac too, but the program isn't as stable as I'd like. I've got a 4-GB drive, and LaundroMac crashed on me more than once, even with all extensions off and its memory partition kicked way up. I suggest trying the demo version before committing to the program. You can find the demo at <http://members.aol.com/ExcelsiorG/lmdemo.html>.

**CHRIS:** I didn't have the instability problems Bob did, but I did discover that although LaundroMac is deceptively simple to use, it's powerful enough to cause problems if you're not careful. For example, I stripped the fat-binary code out of ClarisWorks 4.0 and ClarisWorks didn't dig it. The program still functions as flawlessly as ever but not without first displaying a dialog box warning me that something has mucked with ClarisWorks' innards and that reinstalling the program wouldn't be a bad idea.

We should restate the hoary ResEdit warning here: With any program that changes code or deletes files, work with a backup copy and test the copy for reliability before trashing the original. In the case of LaundroMac, it may be a good idea to back up your entire disk before getting too delete-happy.

### .AFM Files: Who Needs 'em?

**Q.** Whenever I download a PostScript Type 1 font, the package includes a screen bitmap, a PostScript font, and a file with the suffix .AFM. What is this file for?

**Ross Otto**  
via the Internet

**BOB:** I thought this was going to be easy. I knew that AFM was the acronym for Adobe Font Metrics and that only a few rare programs use them. I scoured my bookshelf to learn more, but the only book I found (I won't name all

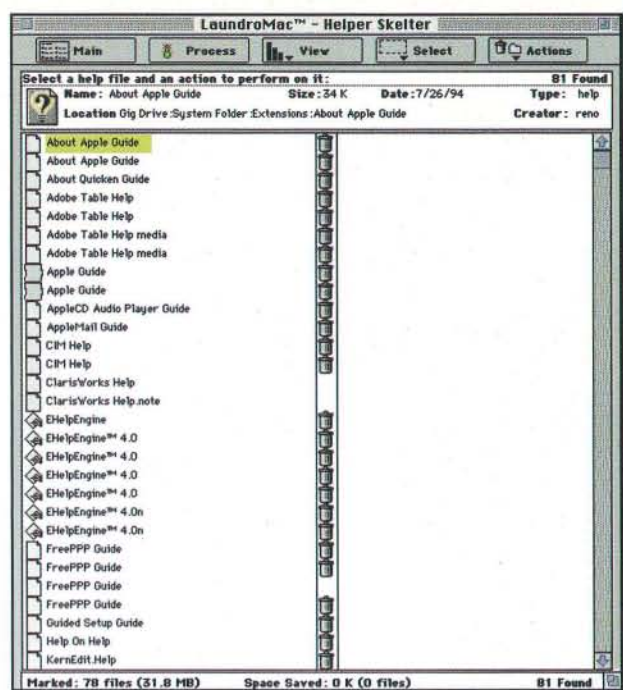


figure 2 / Dirty hard disk? Check out LaundroMac. It can zap help files, remove extra code from fat binaries, and more.

the ones that didn't have it) that contained the information you desire . . .

**CHRIS:** Uh-oh. Not another plug for one of your books . . .

**BOB:** Not this time. It's actually a plug for Sharon Aker's excellent and often overlooked *The Mac Almanac* (1994), on the popular ZD Press label. It's the only book in my substantial collection that told me, "AFM files come with many Adobe PostScript fonts. These files contain special information that describes the dimensions of the font for applications that need the information provided that way. (I know of only two applications that use AFMs — FrameMaker and InterLeaf. Bet you never even heard of InterLeaf. Bet most of you never heard of FrameMaker, either.) So, you can get rid of any AFM files you have hanging around. (They're text files, by the way, so you can read through them with a word processor if you don't have a life.)"

**CHRIS:** I couldn't have said it better myself. ☺

*Bob LeVitus is the author of 20 computer books and is a columnist for the Houston Chronicle. Christopher Breen recently coauthored The Macintosh Bible Guide to Games, published by Peachpit Press.*



You can find the shareware and freeware programs referenced in this article at MacUser's Software Central (<http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/software/>). You can also find them in the MacUser areas on CompuServe (GO ZMC:MACUSER) and America Online (keyword MACUSER).

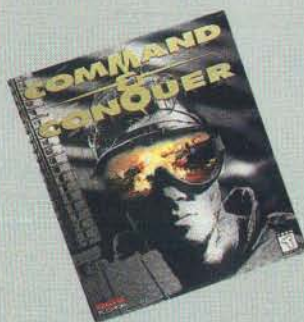


# the ULTIMATE MAC PC CARD

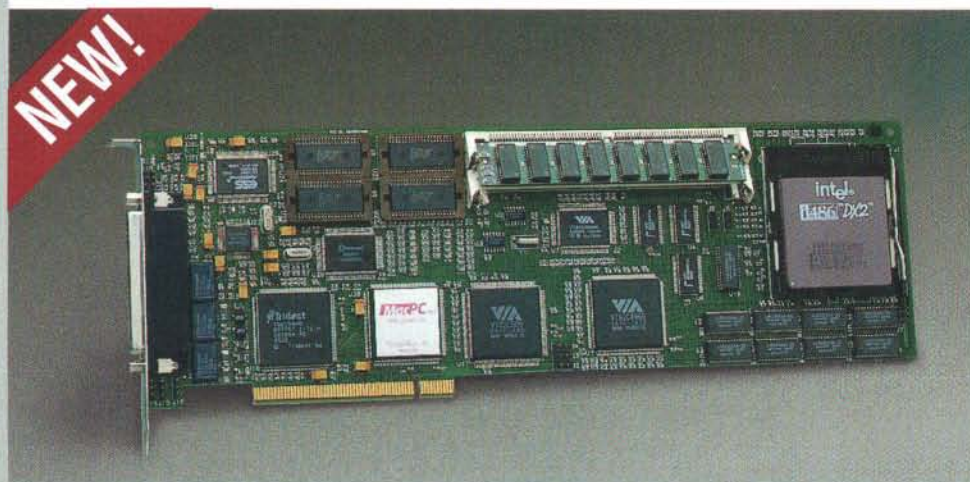
# \$599

Includes DX2/80,  
8MB & MS-DOS

Run any PC  
Game with full  
16 bit Sound!



**NEW!**



## Orange<sup>®</sup>PC 425 Mac PC Card

Put an OrangePC card into your Mac, and it becomes a PC, with your choice of DOS<sup>™</sup>, Windows<sup>®</sup> or Windows<sup>®</sup>95. Ideal for home, education, and small business.

- Runs all PC Games & Programs on your Mac. Includes free networking software.
- Game Port and 16 bit Sound Blaster<sup>®</sup> In/Out, Serial and Parallel Ports.
- OrangePC runs on all PCI Power Macintoshes.
- OrangePC options include: Windows or Windows 95, 5x86 120Mhz processor.

Available at:

**MacPowerhaus (800) 615-3183**

And other major Apple<sup>®</sup>retailers.



"16 Years of Innovation and Excellence"



# Enough Work. Let's Play.



SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Any Power Macintosh with color monitor and CD-ROM drive.

## The Most Advanced Mac 3D Shoot-em-up Ever!

### An Explosive Interactive Mystery

A powerful senator is brutally murdered while working late in her Washington D.C. office. Now you must solve the mystery of her death in this action-packed 3D shoot-em-up. Prime Target thrusts you into the most dynamic Mac gaming world ever. Blood splatters on the wall. Glass shatters in your face. And the interactive mystery challenges your intellect as you hunt the senator's killers in Washington's corridors of power.

MSRP: \$49.99 **\$34.99**

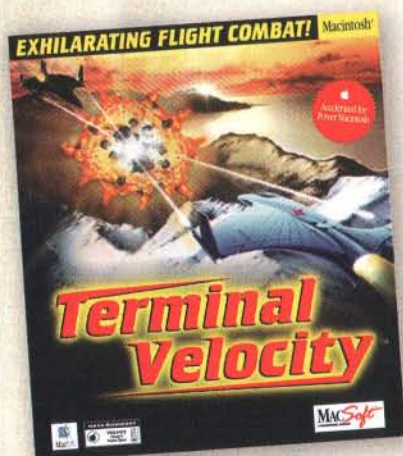
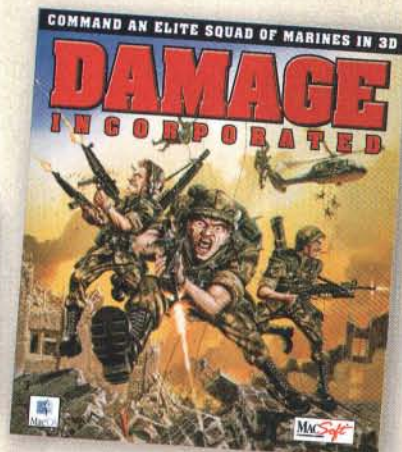


## Command an Elite Squad of Marines in 3D

Take command of the world's top special forces unit in this extraordinary 3D first-person shooting extravaganza. Lead four highly-trained marines on six deadly missions with more than 30 levels. Fight for your life while strategically issuing orders to your squad. All in 3D. So real you'll be a bloody wreck before it's over.

MSRP: \$49.99 **\$34.99**

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Any Power Macintosh with color monitor and CD-ROM drive.



## Incredible Flight Combat Action!

Terminal Velocity is absolutely the most exhilarating flight game available for the Macintosh. It offers fast 3D texture-mapped graphics, full 360-degree flight movement and 7 weapons of extraordinary destruction. Fight your way through 9 unique planets with an awesome array of spectacular air-to-air and air-to-ground combat action.



"...gripping high-speed action from moment one."

-Computer Gaming World

MSRP: \$49.99 **\$34.99**

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Any Power Macintosh with color monitor and CD-ROM drive.

Lots more. Call for a free catalog.

Available now from your favorite reseller,  
or by calling 800-229-2714

Please add \$2.95 per order for shipping and handling if ordering by phone.

BUNGIE

WizardWorks Group, Inc. • 3850 Annapolis Lane, Suite 100 • Plymouth, MN 55447

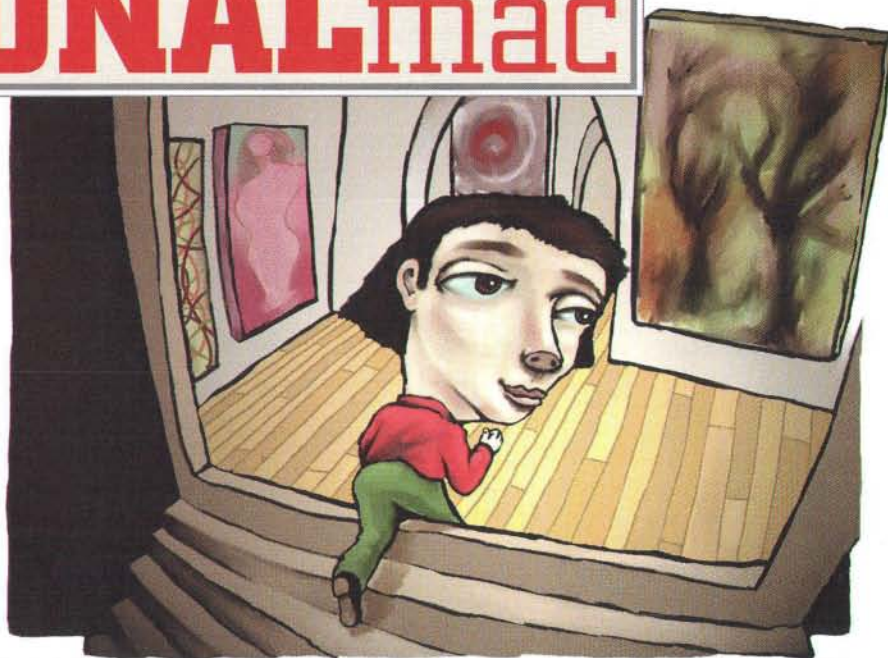
612/559-5140

**MACSoft**



# PERSONALmac

If the closest you've come to the arts recently is a half-hearted viewing of *Masterpiece Theatre*, it's time to put down that remote.



By Kristin Mellone Balleisen

## The Artful Mac

**A**T A LOSS FOR THINGS TO TALK ABOUT at cocktail parties? Your Mac can fill your head with the kind of information that will not only impress others but also inspire you. So before it's time to

get dressed up for your next gala outing, boot up your Mac, insert a few choice CD-ROMs, and do some discriminating Web cruising. Soon you'll be spouting artspeak like a true connoisseur.

### The Written Word

There's more than one way to read the classics. If you want a multimedia experience, pop in a CD-ROM. The three reviewed here are among the best out there, but even they vary in quality.

**Macbeth** (ⒺⒺⒺ; \$49.95 list), from Voyager (800-446-2001 or 212-431-5199), can teach even the inveterate Bard follower a thing or two. It's brimming with enough detailed summaries, commentaries, and supplemental notes to put Cliffs Notes out of business. You have a couple of choices for acquainting yourself with this play — you can hear the play in its entirety, performed by the Royal Shakespeare Company, or read the text yourself with the option of skipping directly to any act or scene.

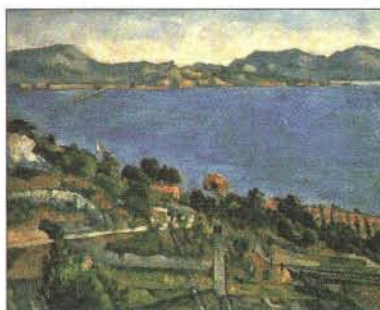
Still, I was disappointed in this CD-ROM. There are only a few video clips, grainy and out of sync with the sound (even on a Power Mac with a fast CD-ROM drive).

If you prefer your prose to be a bit more contemporary, take a look

at Voyager's CD-ROM **The Beat Experience** (ⒺⒺⒺ; \$39.95 list). This hip primer on the '50s cultural movement is cool right down to its navigational tools. A funky interactive map lets you travel to famous beat sites; for instance, you can see footage of Allen Ginsberg in Lawrence Ferlinghetti's City Lights bookstore, a be-in in San Francisco, or Dizzy Gillespie on his horn in a Los Angeles jazz club. Users not put off by drug references, sexual themes, and a bit of nudity will want to crash at The Beat Pad section of the CD-ROM: Click on the TV to hear President Eisenhower defend the U.S. space program; a stack of records to hear the tunes of Thelonious Monk and John Coltrane; or a book to hear excerpts of Ginsberg's "Howl," William Burroughs' *Naked Lunch*, and Kerouac's *On the Road*. Dig it.

If what you want to focus on is poetry from around that same era and later, you're better off heading straight for a different Voyager title — **Poetry in Motion II** (ⒺⒺⒺ;

\$29.95 list). This program shows that there's nothing like a poetry reading to make the written word jump off the page — and it's even better when the narrator is the poem's author. You'll hear Robert Creeley reading "Time," his poem about the birth of his son; Helen Adam's savagely wicked performance of "The Apartment"; and Diane di Prima's passionate recitation of "Revolutionary Letter #19." In addition, the CD-ROM has interviews that provide a candid and often funny look at these authors — who their idols are and what inspires them to create.



### Virtual Museum

Even more compatible with an electronic environment are the visual arts, and there's plenty to be had on CD-ROM. Although I found more than one program that should be left in its shrink-wrap, others are extraordinary.

Starting with the shelf fillers, Voyager's **Painters Painting** (ⒺⒺⒺ; \$39.95 list) goes to show that even established companies don't get it right all the time. The poor-quality video and disorganized presentation are part of what make this disc one to skip. It also fails to shed sufficient light on the subject matter it tackles

— Abstract Expressionism, the postwar art movement that gave rise to the likes of Andy Warhol, Robert Rauschenberg, Jackson Pollack, and Jasper Johns. The CD-ROM is based on the film by the same name, which shows these artists speaking openly (albeit often unintelligibly) about their art and influences. The paintings



are vivid and the insider accounts interesting, but the approach is likely to leave those not acquainted with this artistic period more frustrated than enlightened.

But is it art? It is when it comes to an entirely different art title, **Paul Cézanne: Portrait of My World** (★★★★; \$45 estimated street), from Corbis (800-246-2065 or 206-641-4505). This visually stunning powerhouse of a CD-ROM features up-close looks and explanations of 140 Cézanne works of art. It also includes a biography as well as interactive tours of his painting shack in the South of France and the bistro he frequented. The interface caters to all types. It's easy to wander aimlessly — studying the intricate brush strokes of *The Sea at L'Estaque* one moment, skipping easily to an encyclopedic entry about the influence of the press in 19th-century France, and then listening to one of the many narrated vignettes by "Cézanne" himself. This CD-ROM also features an interesting navigational tool — the QuickMove — for those who prefer a more organized approach to viewing. It lets you see where you've been on the CD-ROM as well as all the areas you might want to view. This disc gracefully walks the line between education and entertainment and will please the art neophyte as well as the sophisticate.



Don't have the cash on hand to fly to France to see some of the world's greatest art? You can still get the art education you seek, from **Le Louvre: The palace and its paintings** (★★★★; \$49.95 list), from BMG Interactive Entertainment (800-221-8180 or 212-930-6768). This CD-ROM manages to impart an impressive amount of subject matter, although it does so dryly. You can enter the palace section, where you hear lectures or read texts on how 800 years of history has affected the growth and modifications of this world-famous museum. Unfortunately, the CD-ROM shows only a few photos to illustrate a complex history.

Most users will want to get right to the good stuff — the Louvre's unmatched art collections. You can hear and read about a particular work and its creator, zoom in for a close look, and even see where the work hangs in the museum. This portion of the CD-ROM is almost as good as being there, and you're spared the fare of the transatlantic flight.

Postimpressionist Vincent van Gogh is famous for two things: his vividly colorful works of art and his reputation as a mad genius. However, in **Van Gogh: Starry Night** (★★★★; \$39.95 list), from Voyager, UCLA art historian Albert Boime hopes to debunk the latter part of the legend. This is a limited subject for a CD-ROM, to be sure, although Boime's painstaking lecture, an excellent interface, and a 2.5-MB scrollable version of the painting *Starry Night* make this disc worthwhile.

### Get Your Art Online

Not surprisingly, the Web is well populated with art-related info. Among my favorite sites are those of the **Los Angeles County Museum of Art** (<http://www.lacma.org/>), which offers generous samplings and descriptions of art; the **American Ballet Theatre** (<http://www.abt.org/>), complete with synopses of ballets; and the **Boston Symphony Orchestra** (<http://www.bso.org/>), which has everything from a schedule of concerts to a map of the instruments onstage.

Literature fans and prospective authors should cruise by **The Etext Archives** (<http://www.etext.org/>). There you'll find a surprising range of literature, from Virgil's *Aeneid*, written in Latin, to fine e-zines such as SciFaiku (science-fiction haiku) and Kudzu (poetry, short fiction, and essays).

### At the End of the Tour

If all this keeping up on the world of art is starting to feel a little too highbrow, visit **Boston's Museum of Bad Art** (<http://glyphs.com/moba/>). This site promotes paintings of dubious quality rescued from Boston dumpsters.

*Kristin Mellone Balleisen, a former MacUser assistant editor and MacWEEK reporter, is currently the Web Goddess (OK, not her real title) at The John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts (<http://kennedy-center.org/>), in Washington, D.C.*

# The Two Dads

BY RIK MYSELEWSKI AND JIM SHATZ-AKIN

RIK: It's hard raising kids in California.

JIM: You've gotta be kidding. The mere fact that I don't have to bundle Bailey into a snowsuit every winter makes it heaven on earth.

RIK: But Bailey's not yet two. Wait till she's old enough to be seduced by this state's pernicious Prime Directive: Thou shalt have fun.

JIM: Fun's bad? For kids?

RIK: No, fun's fine — but not everything *is* fun. And kids get so hypnotized by the Prime Directive that they soon believe that if something isn't fun, it isn't worth doing.

JIM: I see a discussion of one of Rik's favorite educational obsessions approaching. What's it this time? The demise of the subjunctive mood?

RIK: I wish it were. No, I'm concerned with something far more fundamental: that much of today's so-called educational software seems designed more to indulge Johnny and Janey than to teach them.

JIM: You're a big Edmark fan — how about its new Mighty Math Series? Your kids learned from **Mighty Math Number Heroes** ▶, right?

RIK: Yeah, but the Edmarks of the world are few and far between. For every Millie's Math House (newly updated, by the way) there are a dozen tedious titles such as ◀ **Professor Finkle's Times**

### Table Factory.



JIM: That's pretty rough. At least the maker of Finkle is trying to make multiplication fun.

RIK: Maybe it isn't.

JIM: How about encapsulating math instruction, then, in an arcade-game format, as **Major League Math** does?

RIK: My little-leaguer, Carey, goes for it, but not ballerina Roxanne.

JIM: Surely you can't fault a beginning-math program such as **Nick Jr.: Play Math!**, which teaches basic concepts of shapes, sorting, and counting.

RIK: OK, I'll yield — but let's not lull kids into thinking that all learning is effortless fun and that if something's difficult, it's to be avoided.

### Major League Math ★★★★★

Ages: 9 – 13.

Price: \$29.99 list (CD-ROM).

If your kids are baseball fans, they'll enjoy answering a broad range of math and baseball-trivia questions to help their favorite Major League team beat a dreaded rival. Great 3-D animations.

Company: Sanctuary Woods, San Mateo, CA; 800-943-3664 or 415-286-6000; <http://www.sanctuary.com/>.

Reader Service: Circle #421.

### Nick Jr.: Play Math! ★★★★★

Ages: 3 – 6.

Price: \$19.99 list (CD-ROM).

Simple counting, pattern-recognition, and sorting activities are enlivened by an amusing cast of characters. Excellent progress-report features.

Company: Viacom New Media, Buffalo Grove, IL; 800-469-2539 or 970-339-7103; <http://www.viacomnewmedia.com/>.

Reader Service: Circle #423.

### Mighty Math Number Heroes ★★★★★

Ages: 8 – 11.

Price: \$39.99 list (CD-ROM).

An assortment of amusing superheroes hosts a series of activities that teach statistics, fractions, geometry, and basic arithmetic — with varying degrees of success.

Company: Edmark, Redmond, WA; 800-691-2985 or 206-556-8484; <http://www.edmark.com/>.

Reader Service: Circle #422.

### Professor Finkle's Times Table Factory ★★★★★

Ages: 6 – 11.

Price: \$39.95 list (CD-ROM).

If your kids can endure the smarmy characters in the hokey instructional videos, they might learn basic multiplication skills and shortcuts.

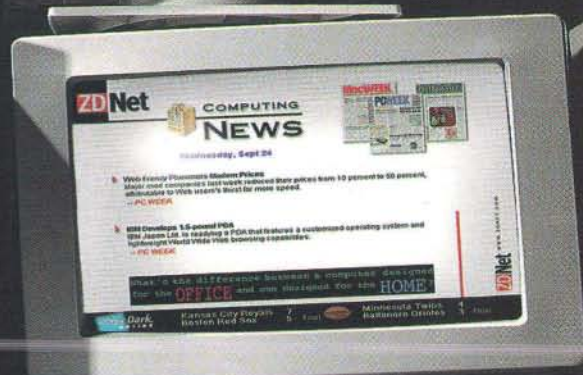
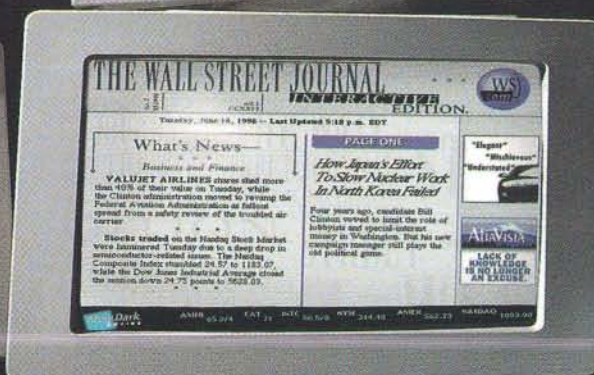
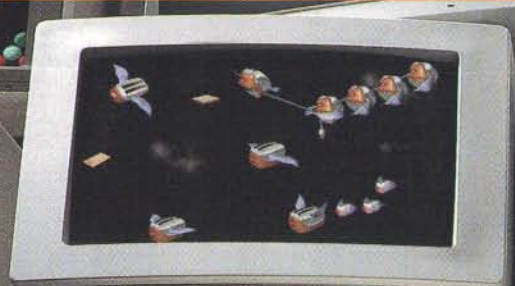
Company: Sing 'n' Learn Software, Kaysville, UT; 800-723-5642 or 801-451-9162; <http://www.xmission.com/~snls/sng&lrm.html>.

Reader Service: Circle #424.





What do you get when you combine the best-selling screen saver in the world with the top news sources on the Internet?  
Hint: It's not global warming.



**After Dark**  
ONLINE

Internet News Delivery

download free at [www.afterdark.com](http://www.afterdark.com)



After Dark® Online is the automatic Internet news delivery service you've been waiting for. Coming from Berkeley Systems, the company who invented screen savers, Flying Toasters™, and more, you get the top news providers in the business broadcasting their late-breaking stories, inside scoops and in-depth features right to your desktop. Never has such a formidable group of news sources been put together.

It's the news how you want it, when you want it. After Dark Online works with your current Internet service provider, browser and all versions of After Dark. It even works with the popular After Dark Randomizer, so you can alternate your news with Flying Toasters and more. And, just like a screen saver, the news comes to you without you lifting a finger. Download it now because it's truly the ultimate screen saver.





# The Game Room

BY ROMAN LOYOLA

**THE NAME OF THE GAME** is complication, or so it seems with many games nowadays. It's not uncommon for a game to come on multiple discs, include manuals of over a hundred pages each, and take weeks or even months to complete. For this month's Game Room, I'm taking a break from those convoluted games and looking at a few that let you install, read the instructions, and get the hang of the controls in under 15 minutes.

## Indiana Jones and his Desktop Adventures

If you're looking for some quick, no-frills satisfaction from an adventure game, take a look at Indiana Jones and his Desktop Adventures. It's the latest in the Indiana Jones series, from LucasArts, which has been known for nice-looking graphics and complex game play. Desktop Adventures is a departure from that pattern. You won't find yourself gasping in awe over this game's cartoonlike graphics. But the lack of



### GAME POINT

Indiana Jones and his Desktop Adventures is great if you're looking for a no-frills adventure game. It looks and feels like shareware, and it's priced like it too. I also recommend GearHeads, which has a simple premise but involves some keen strategic thinking and is peppered with humor. The other game I reviewed this month, AstroRock, is unoriginal and boring. Rather than waste money on it, fork out the shareware fee for the similar game Maelstrom or the more strategic game Escape Velocity.

#### Indiana Jones and his Desktop Adventures ★★

**Price:** \$20 (estimated street).  
**Company:** LucasArts Entertainment, San Rafael, CA; 800-985-8227 or 415-472-3400.  
**Reader Service:** Circle #425.

#### GearHeads ★★★

**Price:** \$40 (estimated street).  
**Company:** Philips Media, Los Angeles, CA; 800-883-3767 or 310-444-6500.  
**Reader Service:** Circle #426.

#### AstroRock ★★

**Price:** \$30 (estimated street).  
**Company:** Atlantean Interactive Games, Van Nuys, CA; 800-822-8339 or 818-908-9663.  
**Reader Service:** Circle #427.

in exchange for a tip, but to get the treasure, you may need to trade a guitar or a whip with another character. Nearly all the characters want something from you. Despite the multiple twists, each mission takes only about half an hour to an hour to finish. This game is all about quick satisfaction.

## GearHeads

The premise of GearHeads is simple — send 21 windup toys to your opponent's side of the playing field before your opponent does the same

jaw-dropping graphics makes the game playable even on a 68030-based Mac.

The game play is also simple; it's designed to let you progress quickly. The playing field — a Central American jungle in the 1930s — is small. The portion of the playing field you can see at one time takes up only a small portion of your screen (about a quarter of a 16-inch monitor set at a resolution of 640 x 480 pixels). Although you end up traveling over a large area — by scrolling left and right, up and down — to see the rest of the playing field, you never have to travel far to progress. If, for instance, you need an amulet during a mission, you don't have to go far to find it.

Simplicity alone doesn't make a game fun to play. This game also has enough complexity to keep your interest. Your mission starts out simple — for instance, you may need to rescue a local resident who's been kidnapped or find an ancient pendant before it falls into the wrong hands. But the mission quickly becomes more complicated as you travel through the jungle. There are plenty of puzzles to solve, and you have to go through complex negotiations with the locals to get the tips you need. For instance, one character may want a jade treasure

to you. But just when you think you've mastered the game, new toys appear that require new thinking.

You start the game with an unlimited number of windup toys in a toy chest. There are 12 types of toys, each type with its own special characteristics — one can blow things up, another type (shown in background) can push back your opponent's toys, others can move at angles and teleport to different places on the playing field.

The winning strategy isn't simply a matter of letting your toys make a mad dash for the other side. You have to try to get around an opponent who's blocking your moves (the computer makes a particularly challenging opponent), and you have to learn how to work your toys. For instance, before you release a toy, you have to wind it up (by holding it down). If you don't wind it up enough, it may run out of energy in the middle of the playing field. You must also keep an eye on the toys coming at you from your opponent and pick the right toys from your toy chest to block them. If a toy bug comes your way, you should send a toy bulldozer to push it back. Keeping track of so much makes for frenzied action, during which you must have the patience to keep up your defense.

This game would be better if you had the ability to add even more variety to it. If you could make your own playing fields and toys, by using map and toy editors, this game would be a must-have.

## AstroRock

AstroRock attempts to make the familiar Asteroids game theme — fly-around-and-shoot-anything-that-moves — new again. Unlike Asteroids, this game has full-color graphics, a rock-and-roll soundtrack, and a boatload of weapons and enemies. Although these new twists help and the sound in particular is impressive, they aren't enough to make the game worthwhile — in fact, the game is so simplistic it's boring.

The new elements make the game look more complex. You have plenty of enemies to destroy while you're flying through space — asteroids, gloops (blob-shaped aliens), spikeballs, and renegade rockers are just a few of the enemies that can blow you to bits. To help you in your mission, you can acquire power-ups, such as rapid-fire capability, by picking them up as they float through space. In addition to your standard gun, you can get rapid-fire, spread-fire, or Astro-Smasher power-ups.

Even though the combination of enemies and arsenal makes for some hectic action, no real strategy is needed — survival is merely a matter of blowing up anything that gets too close to you.

Instead of shelling out the cash for AstroRock, you can get a similar, shareware game — Maelstrom, from Ambrosia Software — and pay only half the price. If you want strategy to go along with the action, try Escape Velocity, also from Ambrosia. You can get the satisfaction of blowing up spaceships in this game, but you have the option of choosing cerebral missions too. For instance, you can challenge yourself to make your fortune establishing outer-space trade routes and blow up other spaceships.

About the only advantage of getting AstroRock rather than one of these shareware games is that AstroRock supports up to eight players on a network. ☐

*Roman Loyola is a MacUser associate editor who writes The Game Room to take a break from editing stories about hard drives, digital cameras, and Fast Ethernet.*

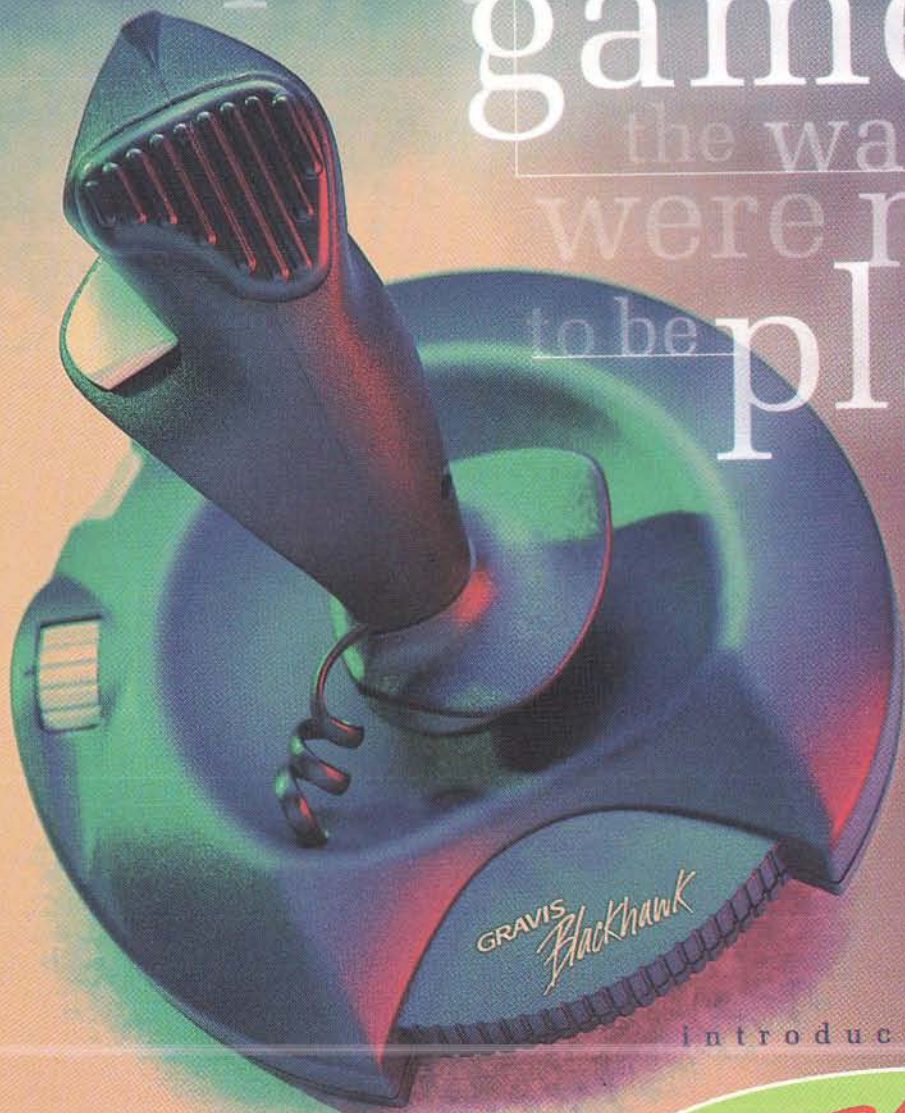


So easy to program, so comfortable, so responsive, you can finally

play

games

the way they  
were meant  
to be played



introducing the new

Mac Blackhawk



Now there's a joystick for users who want the speed, firepower and custom controls of the highest end joysticks. But at a cost that's easy to afford. And even easier to program. With four programmable buttons, ready-to-play settings and drag and drop software, you can set Mac Blackhawk™ up for any joystick or keyboard controlled game in minutes. And once you're up and running, you'll be able to play for hours thanks to the new contoured, ergonomic design. It's even compatible with MouseStickII™. So get Mac Blackhawk. And start playing games the way they were meant to be played. Go to your favorite store or call us at 1-800-257-0061 or visit our web site at [www.gravis.com](http://www.gravis.com).

**GRAVIS**

{ gaming for the 21st century }  
CIRCLE 97 ON READER SERVICE CARD





## DIRECT LINE

For many of you, mail order is your primary means of purchasing Macintosh products and services. That's why MacUser has put together the following special section.

It's what you've been demanding—a convenient place to quickly find the products you need from the vendors you want to buy from.

MacUser's Direct Line to products is just one more reason to turn to MacUser for the relevant information aimed at the serious user.

**Mac**User



# Your Ram Headquarters, please call for current pricing 800-990-5692

## Umax 150Mhz Processor Card \$399\*

\*price after \$100 trade-in rebate, call for details.

## Optical/Removable

EZ135 Removable Drive	123
EZFlyer 230/135MB	289
SyQuest Syjet 1.3GB	389
Optima DiskKover 2.6GB MO	2499
Optima DiskKover CDR	929
Mitsubishi 640MB Optical	599
Fujitsu 640MB Optical	599
Nomax 270/540MB Removable	289.99
100% compatible w/SyQuest 270 media!	

## Monitors

Magnavox 14" Monochrome	139
Magnavox 15" Color	349
NEC M500 15"	489
Magnavox 17" Color	629
Panasonic S17 17"	649
Viewsonic 17GA	719
Apple 1705 17"	699
Sony SFL1 17"	799
Portrait Display Labs 17" 28mm	859
Apple 20" Refurb 90day Warranty	1379
RasterOps Mc 21 HR	2099
Sony SFL1 20"	1749
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 21TX	1699
Mitsubishi MegaView 29"	2649

44mb Cart from	34
88mb Cart from	39
200mb Cart from	49
270mb Cart from	54
540MB Cart from	49
EZ135 Disk from	20

**Optical 230MB \$15**

## Systems

Motorola Systems	CALL
Umax C600L/200Mhz	1899
Umax S900L/180Mhz Dual	4569
Umax S900L/200Mhz	3899
Umax C500L/160Mhz	1449
Dastar Systems	CALL
Performa 6400/200 16/2.4/8xCD	2179
Apple 8500/150 16/2.0/CD	2799
Apple 8500/180 32/2.0/8xCD	4199
Apple 9500/120 16/1.0/CD	2399
Apple 9500/200 32/2.0/8xCD	4179
Apple 9500/180 Dual 32/2.0/8xCD	5449
Powerbook 1400CS 16/750/CD	2849
Powerbook 1400C 16/1.0/CD	3449

Call for  
Newest  
Models &  
latest  
pricing!

## Digital Cameras

Kodak DC25	459
Kodak DC40/DC50	539/839
Epson PhotoPC	409
Casio QV-10A/QV-100	395/635
Video Labs Flexcam	359
Chinon ES-3000	899
Connectix Color QuickCam	229

230 Disks from	15
128mb Optical from	13
230mb Optical from	15
256k Optical from	59
1.3gb Optical from	69
CD Recordable Media	8

## 256K Cache Simm \$39 Lifetime Warranty

8MB DIMM/SIMM	55
16MB DIMM/SIMM	99
32MB DIMM/SIMM	199
64MB DIMM	399
30 pin SIMMs	
1/2/4/16MB SIMM	14/35/39/175
PowerBook 5300/190	
16/24/32/48MB	159/259/299/399
POWERBOOK 500 SERIES	
16/32MB Module	169/279

PCI 1Mb VRAM Dimm	39
256K Cache 61/71/8100	39
256K Cache Dimm	79
512K Cache Dimm	169
Newer 167Mhz 603E for PB5xx	669
GRAPHICS CARDS	
MacPica30 320 Nubus 24-bit	359
ATI Xclaim VR 2MB PCI	259
ATI Xclaim VR 4MB PCI	339
ATI Xclaim VR TV Tuner	95
IMS 128MB 8MB PCI	719
Radius Thunder 30/1152	669
Radius Thunder 30/1600	899

## Networking/Modems

Farallon Etherwave Transceiver	99
Supra Express 33.6 v.34	129
Vista 10BaseT Ethernet Nubus	79
Asante MacConi Ethernet	from 89
AsanteFAST 10/100BaseT PCI	199
10BaseT Transceiver	29
Dayna PCMCIA Card 10BaseT	149
Focus Mini Hub w/4 RJ45 Ports	89
Asante 10BaseT 8Port Hub	149
Asante 10/100BaseT 12Port Hub	1549
GV PowerPort Plat. PC	275*
GV Teleport Platinum	164*
NetLink PCMCIA 33.6 v.34	159
US Robotics Sportster 33.6	166
Sportster 33.6 w/Voice	199
Hayes Accura 33.6	169
SAGEM ISDN PCI/Nubus Card	539
SAGEM ISDN Geoport Adapter	369

## Scanners/Hard Drives

Vista S6E w/ PhotoDeluxe	339
Vista S12 w/ Full Photoshop	749
Microtek ScanMaker Intermek	589
Microtek ScanMaker E3	319
Agfa StudioStar 600x1200 Optical	995
Agfa SnapScan 24-bit	399
Visioneer PaperPort Vx	279
Agfa DuoScan **Now Available**	4899
Epson ES-1000c	619
Epson ES-1200c	949
IBM UltraStar 2.16GB External	469
Quantum Fireball "Ultra" 1.2GB	319
Quantum Atlas 4.3GB SCSI-3 Raw	999
Iomega Zip Drive	189
Iomega Magic Jaz External	469
VST 230 Optical for PB5300	395
VST 540 Expansion Bay 5300/190	499
DUAL Drive Case	129
3.5" Drive case (Single)	59
Anubis HD Utility Software w/drive	19

Over 6,000 Products for your Mac.

# BOTTOM LINE

## 1-800-990-5692

http://www.blol.com/macuser/ 512-892-4070

Shipping: \$5, 5 lbs., 2 Days Payment: No credit card surcharge. Corporate POs welcome. Tax: Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax. Prices: Items, prices and availability subject to change. Returns: Call for RMA number. Must be in original condition, opened software is non-refundable. Subject to a restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple brand products are not returnable for refund. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Customer Service: 512-892-4090. International Sales: Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of international Macintosh users. We offer discounted rates with DHL. 2 to 3 day delivery to most countries. Dealer inquiries welcome. Language interpreters available. Address: 4544 S. Lamar Blvd., #100, Austin, TX 78745 Fax: 512-892-4455. Hours: M-F 9-5 Sat 9-4

CIRCLE 19 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE** Statement of Ownership, Management, and Circulation (Required by 39 U.S.C. 3685)

1. Publication Title: **MacUser**

2. Issue Frequency: **Quarterly**

3. Issue Date: **January**

4. Number of Issues Published Annually: **4**

5. Annual Subscription Price: **\$12.00**

6. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Street, City, County, State, and ZIP+4):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

7. Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Office of Publisher (Not Printer):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

8. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Business Manager:  
Publisher: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Editor: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Business Manager: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

9. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Owner or Owners:  
Owner: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

10. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages, or Other Securities. If none, check box: ☒ None

11. Tax Status: ☒ For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at nonprofit rates. If not, check box: ☐ For completion by all other organizations

12. Publication Title: **MacUser**

13. Issue Frequency: **Quarterly**

14. Issue Date: **January**

15. Number of Issues Published Annually: **4**

16. Annual Subscription Price: **\$12.00**

17. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Street, City, County, State, and ZIP+4):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

18. Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Office of Publisher (Not Printer):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

19. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Business Manager:  
Publisher: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Editor: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Business Manager: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

20. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Owner or Owners:  
Owner: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

21. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages, or Other Securities. If none, check box: ☒ None

22. Tax Status: ☒ For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at nonprofit rates. If not, check box: ☐ For completion by all other organizations

23. Publication Title: **MacUser**

24. Issue Frequency: **Quarterly**

25. Issue Date: **January**

26. Number of Issues Published Annually: **4**

27. Annual Subscription Price: **\$12.00**

28. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Street, City, County, State, and ZIP+4):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

29. Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Office of Publisher (Not Printer):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

30. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Business Manager:  
Publisher: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Editor: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Business Manager: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

31. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Owner or Owners:  
Owner: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

32. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages, or Other Securities. If none, check box: ☒ None

33. Tax Status: ☒ For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at nonprofit rates. If not, check box: ☐ For completion by all other organizations

34. Publication Title: **MacUser**

35. Issue Frequency: **Quarterly**

36. Issue Date: **January**

37. Number of Issues Published Annually: **4**

38. Annual Subscription Price: **\$12.00**

39. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Street, City, County, State, and ZIP+4):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

40. Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Office of Publisher (Not Printer):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

41. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Business Manager:  
Publisher: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Editor: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Business Manager: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

42. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Owner or Owners:  
Owner: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

43. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages, or Other Securities. If none, check box: ☒ None

44. Tax Status: ☒ For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at nonprofit rates. If not, check box: ☐ For completion by all other organizations

45. Publication Title: **MacUser**

46. Issue Frequency: **Quarterly**

47. Issue Date: **January**

48. Number of Issues Published Annually: **4**

49. Annual Subscription Price: **\$12.00**

50. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Street, City, County, State, and ZIP+4):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

51. Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Office of Publisher (Not Printer):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

52. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Business Manager:  
Publisher: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Editor: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Business Manager: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

53. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Owner or Owners:  
Owner: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

54. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages, or Other Securities. If none, check box: ☒ None

55. Tax Status: ☒ For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at nonprofit rates. If not, check box: ☐ For completion by all other organizations

56. Publication Title: **MacUser**

57. Issue Frequency: **Quarterly**

58. Issue Date: **January**

59. Number of Issues Published Annually: **4**

60. Annual Subscription Price: **\$12.00**

61. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Street, City, County, State, and ZIP+4):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

62. Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Office of Publisher (Not Printer):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

63. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Business Manager:  
Publisher: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Editor: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Business Manager: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

64. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Owner or Owners:  
Owner: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

65. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages, or Other Securities. If none, check box: ☒ None

66. Tax Status: ☒ For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at nonprofit rates. If not, check box: ☐ For completion by all other organizations

67. Publication Title: **MacUser**

68. Issue Frequency: **Quarterly**

69. Issue Date: **January**

70. Number of Issues Published Annually: **4**

71. Annual Subscription Price: **\$12.00**

72. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Street, City, County, State, and ZIP+4):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

73. Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Office of Publisher (Not Printer):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

74. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Business Manager:  
Publisher: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Editor: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Business Manager: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

75. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Owner or Owners:  
Owner: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

76. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages, or Other Securities. If none, check box: ☒ None

77. Tax Status: ☒ For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at nonprofit rates. If not, check box: ☐ For completion by all other organizations

78. Publication Title: **MacUser**

79. Issue Frequency: **Quarterly**

80. Issue Date: **January**

81. Number of Issues Published Annually: **4**

82. Annual Subscription Price: **\$12.00**

83. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Street, City, County, State, and ZIP+4):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

84. Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Office of Publisher (Not Printer):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

85. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Business Manager:  
Publisher: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Editor: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Business Manager: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

86. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Owner or Owners:  
Owner: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

87. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages, or Other Securities. If none, check box: ☒ None

88. Tax Status: ☒ For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at nonprofit rates. If not, check box: ☐ For completion by all other organizations

89. Publication Title: **MacUser**

90. Issue Frequency: **Quarterly**

91. Issue Date: **January**

92. Number of Issues Published Annually: **4**

93. Annual Subscription Price: **\$12.00**

94. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Street, City, County, State, and ZIP+4):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

95. Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Office of Publisher (Not Printer):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

96. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Business Manager:  
Publisher: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Editor: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Business Manager: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

97. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Owner or Owners:  
Owner: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

98. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages, or Other Securities. If none, check box: ☒ None

99. Tax Status: ☒ For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at nonprofit rates. If not, check box: ☐ For completion by all other organizations

100. Publication Title: **MacUser**

101. Issue Frequency: **Quarterly**

102. Issue Date: **January**

103. Number of Issues Published Annually: **4**

104. Annual Subscription Price: **\$12.00**

105. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Street, City, County, State, and ZIP+4):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

106. Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Office of Publisher (Not Printer):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

107. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Business Manager:  
Publisher: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Editor: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Business Manager: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

108. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Owner or Owners:  
Owner: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

109. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages, or Other Securities. If none, check box: ☒ None

110. Tax Status: ☒ For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at nonprofit rates. If not, check box: ☐ For completion by all other organizations

111. Publication Title: **MacUser**

112. Issue Frequency: **Quarterly**

113. Issue Date: **January**

114. Number of Issues Published Annually: **4**

115. Annual Subscription Price: **\$12.00**

116. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Street, City, County, State, and ZIP+4):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

117. Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Office of Publisher (Not Printer):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

118. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Business Manager:  
Publisher: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Editor: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Business Manager: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

119. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Owner or Owners:  
Owner: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

120. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages, or Other Securities. If none, check box: ☒ None

121. Tax Status: ☒ For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at nonprofit rates. If not, check box: ☐ For completion by all other organizations

122. Publication Title: **MacUser**

123. Issue Frequency: **Quarterly**

124. Issue Date: **January**

125. Number of Issues Published Annually: **4**

126. Annual Subscription Price: **\$12.00**

127. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Street, City, County, State, and ZIP+4):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

128. Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Office of Publisher (Not Printer):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

129. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Business Manager:  
Publisher: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Editor: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Business Manager: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

130. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Owner or Owners:  
Owner: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

131. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages, or Other Securities. If none, check box: ☒ None

132. Tax Status: ☒ For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at nonprofit rates. If not, check box: ☐ For completion by all other organizations

133. Publication Title: **MacUser**

134. Issue Frequency: **Quarterly**

135. Issue Date: **January**

136. Number of Issues Published Annually: **4**

137. Annual Subscription Price: **\$12.00**

138. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Street, City, County, State, and ZIP+4):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

139. Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Office of Publisher (Not Printer):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

140. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Business Manager:  
Publisher: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Editor: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Business Manager: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

141. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Owner or Owners:  
Owner: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

142. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages, or Other Securities. If none, check box: ☒ None

143. Tax Status: ☒ For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at nonprofit rates. If not, check box: ☐ For completion by all other organizations

144. Publication Title: **MacUser**

145. Issue Frequency: **Quarterly**

146. Issue Date: **January**

147. Number of Issues Published Annually: **4**

148. Annual Subscription Price: **\$12.00**

149. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Street, City, County, State, and ZIP+4):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

150. Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Office of Publisher (Not Printer):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

151. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Business Manager:  
Publisher: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Editor: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Business Manager: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

152. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Owner or Owners:  
Owner: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

153. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages, or Other Securities. If none, check box: ☒ None

154. Tax Status: ☒ For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at nonprofit rates. If not, check box: ☐ For completion by all other organizations

155. Publication Title: **MacUser**

156. Issue Frequency: **Quarterly**

157. Issue Date: **January**

158. Number of Issues Published Annually: **4**

159. Annual Subscription Price: **\$12.00**

160. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Street, City, County, State, and ZIP+4):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

161. Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Office of Publisher (Not Printer):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

162. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Business Manager:  
Publisher: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Editor: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Business Manager: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

163. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Owner or Owners:  
Owner: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

164. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages, or Other Securities. If none, check box: ☒ None

165. Tax Status: ☒ For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at nonprofit rates. If not, check box: ☐ For completion by all other organizations

166. Publication Title: **MacUser**

167. Issue Frequency: **Quarterly**

168. Issue Date: **January**

169. Number of Issues Published Annually: **4**

170. Annual Subscription Price: **\$12.00**

171. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Street, City, County, State, and ZIP+4):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

172. Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Office of Publisher (Not Printer):  
**One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016**

173. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Business Manager:  
Publisher: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Editor: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**  
Business Manager: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

174. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Owner or Owners:  
Owner: **John Doe, 30 So. State Street, San Francisco, CA 94109**

175. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages, or Other Securities. If none, check box: ☒ None

176. Tax



# THE BEST DEALS

## MacMall

YOUR #1 MAC SOURCE!

# MacMall

## THE MALL WITH THE GREAT DEALS



**FREE QuickCam**

Monitor sold separately

Or lease for \$64 per month

**180MHz**  
16/1.2GB/8XCD  
**\$1595**  
#84674

### POWER COMPUTING

#### PowerBase 180 Mini Tower

Each PowerBase is packed with a super-speedy 8X CD-ROM drive for fast access to hundreds of multimedia titles. The series is available in low profile (with one 5 1/4" bay and one 3 1/2" bay) and tower models (includes three 5 1/4" bays and an extra 3 1/2" bay for even more expandability). Each model comes with a ton of great software. Plus, when you order a PowerBase today, you'll get a Connectix QuickCam **FREE!**

### MORE POWER COMPUTING DEALS!

Model/MHz	Processor	RAM/HD/CD	Price	Order #
PowerCenter 132LP	PowerPC™ 604	16/1GB/4X	\$1895	#85963
PowerCenter 150LP	PowerPC™ 604	16/1GB/4X	2095	#85967
PowerBase 180*	PowerPC™ 603e	16/1.2GB/8X	1595	#84647
PowerBase 200*	PowerPC™ 603e	16/1.2GB/8X	1895	#84649
PowerBase 240*	PowerPC™ 603e	16/1.2GB/8X	2295	#84651
PowerTower 180e	PowerPC™ 604e	16/2GB/8X	3295	#84637
PowerTower 200e	PowerPC™ 604e	16/2GB/8X	3595	#84638
PowerTower Pro 180	PowerPC™ 604e	16/2GB/8X	4195	#84939
PowerTower Pro 200	PowerPC™ 604e	16/2GB/8X	4495	#84640
PowerTower Pro 225	PowerPC™ 604e	16/2GB/8X	4995	#84641

\*Mini Tower Models

### SUPERMAC C500/166

**UMAX**  
Computer Corporation



**FREE QuickCam**

Monitor sold separately

### Introducing the Newest MacOS™ Compatible SUPERmac® C500/166

It's a serious tool for fun and business! The new SUPERMac C500 is loaded with a fast 166MHz 603e PowerPC processor (for fast-paced game and more practical application performance). And it includes a big 1.2GB fast-SCSI hard drive, two high-speed PCI slots for easy expandability and much more.

**166MHz**  
16/1.2GB/8XCD  
**\$1299\***  
#84658

**HOT NEW PRODUCT!**

\*After \$50 manufacturer mail-in rebate

### MORE UMAX DEALS!

Model/MHz	Processor	RAM/HD/CD	Price	Order #
Supermac C600L/180	PowerPC™ 603e	16/1.2/8X	\$1595	#84660
Supermac C600L/200	PowerPC™ 603e	16/2.1/8X	1895	#84661
Supermac J700L/150	PowerPC™ 604	16/2.1/6.7X	2795	#84657
Supermac S900L/180	PowerPC™ 604e	32/2.1/8X	3595	#84654
Supermac S900L/200	PowerPC™ 604e	32/2.1/8X	3795	#84655

### CorelDRAW 6

**CorelDraw 6 CD Mac®/PowerPC**  
Competitive Upgrade with Free Descent CD  
Super integrated graphics and word processing!

**\$148.99**  
#82852

CorelDraw 6 Mac®/PowerPC™ with FREE Descent CD ..... \$389.99 #82836

### MAG INNOVISION

#### StarMax 14" Color Display

1280 x 1024NI,  
.28mm Dot Pitch.



**\$249.99**  
#85921

### StarMax 3000



**FREE QuickCam**

Monitor sold separately

### Introducing StarMax 3000

Announcing Motorola's new low cost, ultra-fast Mac OS machine, the StarMax 3000! The StarMax's new motherboard architecture keeps your costs down, but gives you sizzling speed (it beat its competition by a healthy 14 percent). It's available with a 160 or 200MHz PowerPC 603e processor. And it's backed by Motorola's 5-year warranty (the best in the business).

**160MHz**  
1.2GB  
**\$1599**  
#85983

- 16 or 32MB RAM
- 1.2 or 2.5GB HD
- 8X internal CD-ROM
- 3-5 PCI slots
- Motorola 28.8 data/fax modem

### MORE StarMax DEALS!

Model/MHz	Processor	RAM/HD/CD	Price	Order #
StarMax 3000/DT160	PowerPC™ 603e	16/1.2/8X	\$1599	#85983
StarMax 3000/MT160	PowerPC™ 603e	32/2.5/8X	1899	#85985
StarMax 3000/DT200	PowerPC™ 603e	16/1.2/8X	1999	#85987
StarMax 3000/MT200	PowerPC™ 603e	32/2.5/8X	2399	#85989
StarMax 4000/DT160	PowerPC™ 604e	16/1.2/8X	2599	#85991
StarMax 4000/MT160	PowerPC™ 604e	32/2.5/8X	2999	#85993
StarMax 4000/DT200	PowerPC™ 604e	16/1.2/8X	3199	#85995
StarMax 4000/MT200	PowerPC™ 604e	32/2.5/8X	3599	#85997

**MacMall is OPEN 24 Hrs**

### MARATHON INFINITY

#### Marathon Infinity CD Mac®

Infinity is based on the Marathon 2 world, and consists of: "Blood Tides of Lh'owon", a 30-level scenario with new textures, landscapes and monsters.



New 10mm hyper accurate Flechette SMG weapon & the second trigger fires a burst underwater!

**\$37.99**  
#81434

BUNGIE

**Call by 11:00pm EST for Delivery by 10:30am the Next Day via FedEx Priority Overnight!**



CALL THE NUMBER  
BELOW TO GET YOUR  
**FREE!**  
**CATALOG**



**LIMITED  
TIME OFFER**  
Get a Connectix

# QuickCam FREE!

Free with your purchase of ANY Desktop or PowerBook® CPU from MacMail, after manufacturer's and MacMail rebates, tax if any, not rebated. Not valid with any other offers. Call for details.



## MACINTAX

Intuit

### MacInTax Deluxe Bundle

New MacInTax Deluxe bundled with Quicken Deluxe 7.0 for '97.  
\*SAVE '30! Price reflects mail-in rebate direct from manufacturer.



Quicken Deluxe 7.0/  
MacInTax Bundle  
**\$59.99\***  
#84626

Quicken Deluxe 7.0 ... \$39.99\* #84356  
Price reflects '20 mail-in rebate direct from manufacturer.

## NEW! EXPRESSION

Expression  
CD Mac®/PowerPC™

Upgrade for owners  
of Painter, Designer,  
Studio or Poser



The revolutionary  
natural-media vector  
drawing tool.

Upgrade  
**\$148.99\***  
#83711

Expression™ CD  
Mac®/PowerPC™ ... \$299.99\* #82974

## SUPRA EXPRESS 14.4

14.4Kbps Fax/Data **DIAMOND**  
Modem for  
Mac®



**\$34.99\***  
#67021

33.6 External  
Data/Fax Modem

**\$89.99\***  
#86006

\*Price after '20  
mail-in rebate.  
Price before  
rebate is '109\*\*

## EPSON PRINTER

Award-Winning EPSON  
Stylus Color Printer



**\$379.99\***  
#83463

➤ 720 x 720 dpi black and color printing  
➤ Prints up to 4ppm in black  
➤ Prints brilliantly on any  
type of paper

**EPSON**

## QUICKEN 7.0

Intuit

Quicken  
Organizes  
Finances  
Painlessly

**SAVE '10** When You  
Order Quicken 7.0  
for '97 (It Has Over  
30 NEW Shortcuts)!  
Now Quicken is  
faster and easier than  
ever! You can easily  
pay your bills and  
manage your  
finances online.



**\$29.99\***  
#84357

\*Price reflects '10  
mail-in rebate  
direct from  
manufacturer for  
previous Quicken  
owners.

## FREEHAND™ GRAPHIC STUDIO



FreeHand Graphics  
Studio 7  
Design your own  
Vector Graphics for  
your Web Site!

Upgrade CD Mac®  
**\$169.99\***  
#84730

Includes:  
FreeHand 7,  
Fontographer 4.1,  
Extreme 3D, and  
MacroMedia XRes!

FreeHand Graphics  
Studio 7 CD Mac® ... \$379.99\* #84729

**MACROMEDIA**

## SYQUEST SYJET 1.3GB

Removable External SCSI Drive  
**NEW! SyJet 1.3GB**

Back-up all your work quickly with the  
NEW SyJet 1.3GB removable drive! Its  
quick 12 msec. average seek time provides  
blazing-fast removable storage for your  
graphics, audio, video and more!



Internal  
SCSI also  
available

SyJet 1.3GB  
**\$499.99\***  
#81323



EZ135MB SCSI Drive (while supplies last) ... \$119.99\* #73549

## NOMAI

540 MB  
Removable  
Drive

**\$299.99\***  
#77062

Includes:  
Sub System,  
SCSI Cable,  
and Utility!



540MB Removable  
Cartridge ... \$59.99\* #81474

## PINNACLE MICRO

Tahoe 640 3.5" Optical  
External Drive  
(PC/Mac)

**\$798.99\***  
#84841



640MB Optical  
Media for Tahoe 640 ... \$59.99\* #84943



## GREEN EGGS & HAM

**NEW! Dr. Seuss Bundle! Dr. Seuss  
ABC CD, Green Eggs & Ham CD,  
& FREE CD Sampler**



39.99  
-5.00  
34.99  
(CD Sampler includes product  
demos & \$150 in rebates.)

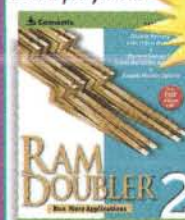
**\$34.99\***  
#86240

**Broderbund**

\*After mail-in rebate.

## CONNECTIX RAM DOUBLER

RAM Doubler 2.0  
Up to triple your  
RAM for just...



**\$24.99\***  
#82525

\*Price after '25  
mail-in rebate for  
previous owners of  
version 1.0 or  
higher. Price before  
rebate is '49\*\*.

## MEMORY DEALS

**SUPER VALUES**

8MB SIMM ... \$59.99\* #4177  
16MB SIMM ... \$159.99\* #65416  
32MB SIMM ... \$299.99\* #65417



## NOMAI

SyQuest  
Compatible  
Cartridges



as low as  
**\$31.99**

SIZE	PRICE	ORDER #
44MB	\$31.99	#66229
88MB	\$36.99	#66230
200MB	\$69.99	#82323
270MB	\$54.99	#84370

## INTERNET PHONE

Internet Phone  
Talk to anyone for the cost of a local  
call to your internet service provider.



Say goodbye  
to long distance  
charges!

**\$48.99\***  
#82692

## CLARIS HOME PAGE

CLARIS Home Page  
Create Web sites without  
heavy-duty HTML coding!



**\$77.99\***  
#82557

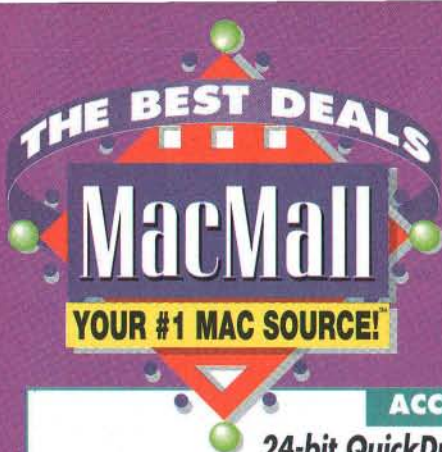
\*Price after '20 mail-in  
rebate for owners of  
PageMill or HotMetalPro.

**Call 1.800.217.9498**

CIRCLE 18 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JANUARY 1997 / MacUser 147





# MacMall

## THE MALL WITH THE GREAT DEALS



### ACCELERATED GRAPHICS & VIDEO CARDS FOR MAC & COMPATIBLES

#### 24-bit QuickDraw™ Accelerated Graphics Cards at Great Prices!

The Video Wizard provides accelerated graphics & video, 4MB memory, Video-Out and Video-in comparable to a Power Macintosh™ 8500, and TV Tuner in one PCI slot with no external components...all at a tremendous value!

The Video Wizard utilizes the latest generation 128-bit graphics/video engine (designed for Mac™ OS). QuickDraw™ accelerated graphics in 8, 16 & 32-bit at resolutions up to 1280x1044\* as well as bi-linear interpolated video acceleration. Video-out in NTSC and PAL. Video-in supports real-time play-through up to 640x480 NTSC (768x576 PAL), 320x240 capture up to 30fps (with Fast SCSI hard drive) and maximum capture size of 640x480. 181 channel TV Tuner allows watching television in a scalable window or capturing video/audio clips.

Add Multimedia Magic to your documents and presentations.

4MB version: 2MB version: 32-bit up to 832x624 and 8-bit up to 1280x1024.

- 4MB Accelerated Graphics
- Video Acceleration
- Video-out
- Video-in
- TV Tuner
- Additional Features



24-bit Accelerated PCI Graphics Card  
**\$348<sup>99</sup>** #85544  
Video Wizard  
"Multimedia Magic"

#### Graphics and Video Products

VP-W4M-PCI 4MB PCI Graphics with Video-Out, Video-In and TV Tuner	<b>NEW!</b>	\$348 <sup>99</sup>	#85544
VP-W2M-PCI 2MB PCI Graphics with Video-Out, Video-In and TV Tuner	<b>NEW!</b>	\$268 <sup>99</sup>	#85543
VP-4M-PCI 4 MB PCI Graphics with Video-Out		\$248 <sup>99</sup>	#85541
VP-VDC-PCI Video-In & TV Tuner daughtercard		\$138 <sup>99</sup>	#85542
2124NBII NuBus Graphics (24-bit/21")		\$348 <sup>99</sup>	#83594
1724PD PDS (630/6300 tpe) (24-bit/17")		\$248 <sup>99</sup>	#83593
VP-2M-PCI 2 MB PCI Graphics Card		\$148 <sup>99</sup>	#83592

Macintosh, Mac, Power Macintosh, QuickDraw and QuickTime are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Video Wizard and logo are trademarks of Micro Conversions, Inc.



Award winning innovator of Macintosh solutions since 1985.  
<http://rampages.onramp.net/~microc>

#### NEW: VP-4M-PCI, 4MB PCI Graphics Card

Same graphics and Video-Out performance as the Video Wizard, but without Video-in and TV Tuner. These can be added later through the on-board expansion connector with the VP-VDC-PCI daughter-card. Perfect for applications requiring a PCI graphics card with the added feature of Video-Out!

24-bit Multi-Resolution PDS Graphics Card  
**\$248<sup>99</sup>** #83593

- Accelerated for Power Macintosh
- Resolution switching on-the-fly
- Mac and PC/VGA monitors
- Energy Star Compliant
- Three Year Warranty

#### Get a Whole New Outlook on life with the Pivot

##### Why buy a pivot display?

The Pivot 1700 brings you a whole new way to compute! See an entire 8.5" x 11" view of documents, images, and web pages! Imagine never having to scroll, use print preview, or edit your page by printing it out and circling your mistakes! What you see on your screen is exactly what will print out on your printer! Get 100% versatility to "pivot" your image into landscape without closing applications. With flicker-free images you'll view up to 16 million colors at a very crisp 1024 x 768 resolution. The Pivot 1700 is backed by a 3-year Full Replacement Warranty.

Pivot 1700 .26mm Dot Pitch Monitor  
\$949<sup>99</sup>\* #72477

\*Price after \$100 mail-in rebate. Valid through November 31, 1996.



MacUser "The coolest looking monitor...ever" -MacUser

"The quality of text and images is great!" -MacWorld



#### PIVOT 1700



**\$100**  
Rebate  
on .26  
Pivot  
1700

Pivot 1700 .26mm Dot Pitch Monitor  
**\$899<sup>99</sup>** #75000

#### Scan at 2820dpi Optical Resolution in a Single Pass!

The Minolta QuickScan 35 digitally scans 35mm film into your Macintosh® in one pass. The included Adobe Photoshop™ plug-in and utility software enable easy color adjustments, trimming and image editing. With other application software, high-res desktop publishing business presentations and personal applications are also possible. Order one today and grab a 2820dpi, blazing-fast film scanner for just \$995<sup>99</sup>!

- Single-pass scanning at 2820dpi optical, 2688 x 4032 pixel resolution
- Supports Photoshop
- 3.0 density range
- 40 second full scan rate at 2800dpi
- RGB Tri-linear CCD color separation
- SCSI-2 interface
- 30-bit color depth



QuickScan 35 Film Scanner  
**\$995<sup>99</sup>** #80572



**Call 1.800.217.9498**

148 MacUser / JANUARY 1997

Call by 11:00pm EST for Delivery by 10:30am the Next Day via **FedEx** Priority Overnight!



CALL THE NUMBER  
BELOW TO GET YOUR  
**FREE!**  
**CATALOG**



**LIMITED  
TIME OFFER**  
Get a Connectix

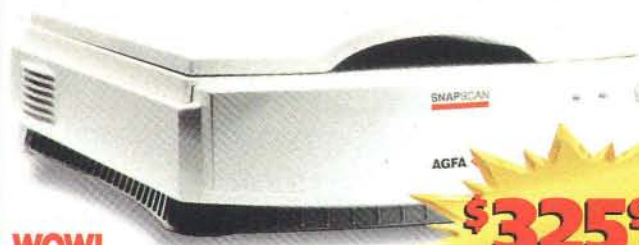
# QuickCam **FREE!**

Free with your purchase of ANY Desktop or PowerBook® CPU from MacMall, after manufacturer's and MacMall rebates, tax if any, not rebated. Not valid with any other offers. Call for details.



## AGFA SCANNER BUNDLES

### Check Out AGFA's New Scanner Bundles!



**WOW!**

**SnapScan Gives You Copying, Faxing and Scanning in One Unit!**

Here's the perfect office assistant! This advanced scanner gives you a special lift-off hinge for scanning books and three dimensional objects. You can energize your brochures, flyers and letters with color images. And enjoy the flexibility of scanning information directly to your fax modem or your printer, for quick and easy fax, copy and scanning operations. Check out one today!

- Scans up to 2400dpi
- 24-bit, one-pass scanner
- Includes FotoSnap, FotoLook, ColorIt!, OmniPage LE OCR and SOFTcopy software on CD-ROM

SnapScan Transparency Option (8" x 10" Image Area) . . . . . \$199<sup>99</sup> #83710  
SnapScan Automatic Document Feeder . . . . . 259<sup>99</sup> #83709



**\$1995<sup>99</sup>**  
#66643  
**ARCUS II Scanner**

**Arcus II-The 36-bit Scanner for High-End Users!**

The Arcus II scanner gives you professional 36-bit color scans at 600 x 1200dpi with an 8.5" x 14" scanning area. It can register more than 68 billion color combinations and capture deep shadows and bright highlights with ease (it's perfect for adding maximum impact to all your high-end full-color spreads).

- 36-bit scanner
- 600 x 1200dpi
- Includes Adobe Photoshop 3.0 and FotoLook/ FotoTune Light

**AGFA**

**StudioScan IIsi—  
High-Performance  
Office Value &  
Stunning 30-bit  
Color!**

For a rock-bottom \$649<sup>99</sup>, you can have this 400 x 800dpi, 8.5" x 14", 30-bit RGB scanner that scans detailed color, continuous tone, halftone and line art images at resolutions from 600 to 2,400dpi.



Get this **FREE SOFTWARE** when you order your StudioScan IIsi

- Adobe™ Photoshop™ LE
- Caere's OmniPage Direct optical character recognition software
- FotoLook, FotoSnap, FotoTune & FotoFlavor



**\$649<sup>99</sup>**  
#72071  
**StudioScan IIsi, Mac**

StudioScan II/IIsi Transparency Option (8" x 10" Image Area) . . . 379<sup>99</sup> #66018  
StudioScan IIsi w/Photoshop Full Version & OmniPage Direct. . . \$819<sup>99</sup> #81495  
StudioScan IIsi Solo . . . . . \$569<sup>99</sup> #82210



**StudioStar! Integrated 30-bit  
Color Scanning, Faxing & Copying!**

Of course, you can scan super-detailed images! And with its special lift-off hinge you can scan three dimensional objects, too! And its advanced software lets you streamline your office by scanning directly to your modem or printer for quick faxing and copying.

- 600 x 1200dpi optical resolution
- Includes: FotoLook and FotoSnap; FotoTune Scan and IT8 color reference target; FotoFlavor color correction; Photoshop LE; OmniPage Limited Edition and SOFTcopy fax-copy-print utility
- 8.5" x 14" scanning area

**\$849<sup>99</sup>**  
#82038  
**StudioStar 600x1200  
DPI Scanner**

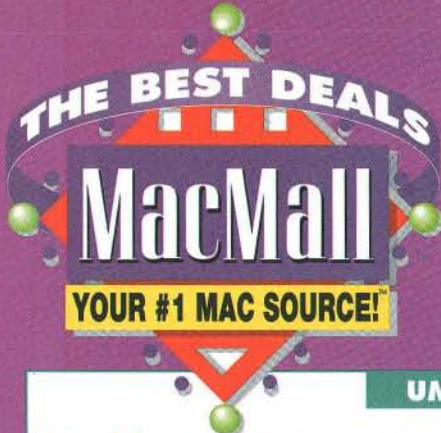
StudioStar Scanner w/Photoshop Full Version & OmniPage LE . \$1039<sup>99</sup> #82579  
StudioStar Transparency Option (8" x 10" Image Area) . . . . . 249<sup>99</sup> #82578  
StudioStar Scanner Automatic Document Feeder (10 pages) . . . . 259<sup>99</sup> #82577

**Call 1.800.217.9498**

CIRCLE 18 ON READER SERVICE CARD

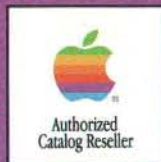
JANUARY 1997 / MacUser 149





# MacMall

## THE MALL WITH THE GREAT DEALS



### UMAX SCANNERS

#### Double Your Value with a Umax Scanner Bundled with Valuable Extras!



- Single Pass, 800 X 600dpi
- Up to 4800dpi
- 24-bit Color
- SCSI-II Interface
- Cold Cathode Lamp



**Includes:**  
Adobe® PhotoDeluxe®  
Presto! PageManager  
(with OCR)



Vista S6EM SOHO  
w/PhotoDeluxe, Presto!  
**\$279<sup>99</sup>\*** #81385

Vista S-12 Scanner  
w/Photoshop, Presto!  
**\$699<sup>99</sup>\*** #81391

The Vista S-12 delivers 9,600dpi maximum resolution and 600 x 1200dpi hardware resolution.

\*After manufacturer's mail-in rebate

Vista S-12 w/PhotoDeluxe and Presto! Page Manager .....\$499<sup>99</sup> #86345  
Vista S-12 w/Photoshop LE and Presto! Page Manager .....\$599<sup>99</sup> #81389  
Gemini w/Photoshop LE & Transparency Adapter .....\$999<sup>99</sup> #85101

**UMAX®**

**FREE**

### New Introductory Prices on Adobe Products

New Photoshop 4.0 is Available **NOW!**

- Actions palette for automating editing
- Guides and Grids feature
- Navigator moves you quickly to any location on your image
- Speed improvements for more efficiency
- 48 new effects filters for artistic effects

Get Paint Alchemy & Fresco **FREE** from Xaos Tools w/any Photoshop 4.0 purchase. While supplies last. This offer is exclusively through MacMall.

Adobe® Photoshop™ 4.0  
CD Mac®/PPC™ .....\$549<sup>99</sup> #72972

Adobe® PageMaker™ 6.0  
CD Upgrade Mac®/PPC™  
**\$139<sup>99</sup>** #84980

**NEW VERSION!**

Adobe PageMaker 6.5

Adobe® Photoshop™ 4.0  
CD Upgrade Mac®/PPC™  
**\$139<sup>99</sup>** #84980



**NEW VERSION!**

Adobe Photoshop 4.0

#### NEW PageMaker 6.5 Upgrade

- Document-wide layers and automatic reformatting
- New text and graphics frames
- Import Adobe Illustrator designs
- New familiar interface
- Export page to HTML or PDF formats for easy Internet publishing

Buy Adobe PageMaker V6.0 and receive a **FREE** upgrade to V6.5

Adobe® PageMaker™ 6.0  
Mac®/PPC™ .....\$549<sup>99</sup> #72971

### Turn Your Mac® into a Web Station with Power Mach™!

#### POWER MACH TEN



Upgrade today to the new PowerMach Ten 4.0.3—the ONLY UNIX available for every PowerMac® & PowerMac clone. Accelerated for PowerPC™, PowerMach Ten enables just about anyone (from schools to small offices) to provide Internet and Web services with workstation-class strength on inexpensive Mac platforms. You can even create binary PowerPC Executable Format (PEF) files that can integrate with other Mac development tools.

- Features high-performance NFS file sharing
- TCP/IP Protocol stack supports multi-homing and multi-casting
- Includes Domain Name Service (DNS), POP Mail Service and IP Forwarding



Power Mach Ten (for Power Mac), w/X Window software .....\$579<sup>99</sup> #75953  
Professional Mach™ for 68K Mac .....\$579<sup>99</sup> #82714  
**NEW** XTEN PowerPC (a stand alone XServer XTEN doesn't require Mach™ to run) .....\$289<sup>99</sup> #82713

### Prepare All Your Graphics Automatically

#### DEBABELIZER



DeBabelizer  
Toolbox™ V1.6.5 with any  
Photoshop purchase  
Mac®/PowerPC  
**\$169<sup>99</sup>** #84384

DeBabelizer is essential for anyone using graphics, animations and digital video multimedia and Web delivery. DeBabelizer Toolbox combines image editing, palette manipulation and translation into one complete program. Integrated batch features save you time by automating repetitive tasks, so you can process thousands of images while saving to over 70 bit-mapped graphic and animation formats on Macintosh®, DOS®, Windows®, Silicon Graphics, SUN and more. And it supports new formats like Interlaced GIF with transparency option, PNG, and Progressive JPEG. Plus, it supports AppleScript and most Photoshop Acquire, Filter and Export plug-ins.

DeBabelizer Toolbox™ 1.6.5 Mac™/PPC™ .....\$249<sup>99</sup> #75628  
DeBabelizer Toolbox™ 1.6.5/5 user Mac™/PPC™ .....\$1029<sup>99</sup> #81548  
DeBabelizer Toolbox™ 1.6.5/Jag II Mac™/PPC™ .....\$299<sup>99</sup> #81549

**EQUILIBRIUM**

**Call 1.800.217.9498**

150 MacUser / JANUARY 1997

Call by 11:00pm EST for Delivery by 10:30am the Next Day via **FedEx** Priority Overnight!



CALL THE NUMBER  
BELOW TO GET YOUR

**FREE!**  
**CATALOG**



**LIMITED  
TIME OFFER**  
Get a Connectix

# QuickCam FREE!

Free with your purchase of ANY Desktop or PowerBook® CPU from MacMall, after manufacturer's and MacMall rebates, tax if any, not rebated. Not valid with any other offers. Call for details.



## ALADDIN SYSTEMS

# SPRING CLEANING™ 1.0

**The Safe and Easy Way to Clean up Your Macintosh**

Ever experienced the tedium of scouring your hard drive for unwanted and irrelevant files? What a pain! From now on, let Aladdin's Spring Cleaning do the work for you. It's simple. Spring Cleaning automatically eliminates the clutter from your computer-quickly, easily, and safely. Spring Cleaning's collection of eight powerful utilities uninstalls old applications, removes duplicate and unused fonts, finds lost alias files, slims down fat binary applications, finds orphaned help files, and cleans out your Preferences folder.

- Uninstalls old applications
- Removes duplicate fonts
- Finds lost alias files
- Slims fat binary applications
- Cleans out Preferences folder

Spring Cleaning™ 1.0  
**INTRODUCTORY PRICING!**

**\$49.99**  
#85741



**NEW  
PRODUCT!**

## STUFFIT 4.0

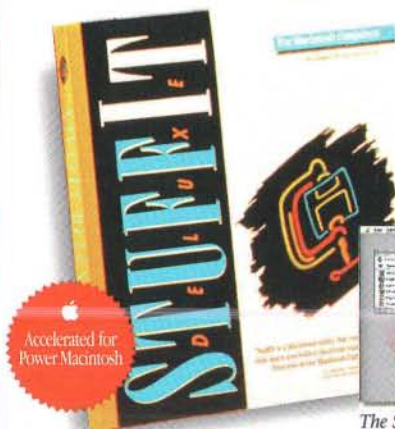
Now Stuffit has a browser! Your Stuffit archives are now integrated into the Finder. With one double-click, a Stuffit archive immediately opens in the Finder and displays its contents. Stuffit archives now act a lot like folders in the Finder, except the files in them take up MUCH less disk space.

- **NEW!** Faster Stuffing & Expansion
- **NEW!** Drag & Drop Segmenting
- **NEW!** Easier Ways To Backup
- **NEW!** SpaceSaver "tags"
- **NEW!** Improved Interface

Stuffit Deluxe 4.0  
Upgrade Mac®/PowerPC™  
3.5" Diskette

**\$39.99**  
#79368

Stuffit Deluxe 4.0  
Mac®/PowerPC™ 3.5" Diskette .. \$74.99 #79363



The Stuffit Browser is easy to use.

## ALADDIN DESKTOP TOOLS

**Break down the barrier  
between you and your work!**

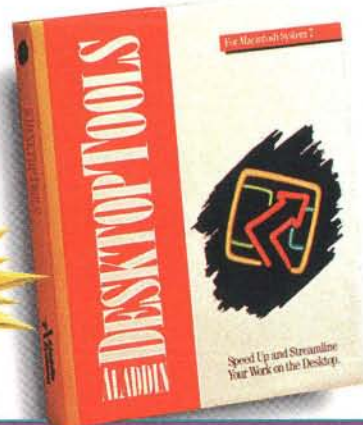
Improve the quality of life on your Macintosh with DesktopTools! Now you can continue working instead of waiting for copies to complete with Background copying. Avoid "Application Can't Be Found" alerts by linking documents to any application. And securely erase sensitive files so that they cannot be undeleted. You can also print a file just by dragging it onto a printer icon in the finder. And you get more info about files and folders than the Finder normally provides. You can even have keyboard equivalents to Finder commands and much more!

Aladdin's Desktop Tools  
Mac® 3.5" Diskette

**\$48.99**  
#71811



Cyberfinder Mac® ..... \$19.99 #78855



# Call 1.800.217.9498

CIRCLE 18 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JANUARY 1997 / MacUser 151



# THE BEST DEALS

# MacMall

YOUR #1 MAC SOURCE!

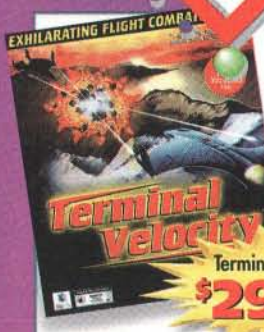
# MacMall

**WILL BEAT ANY PRICE ON  
OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS!**

(Maybe More) Some limits apply, call for details.



## Serious Action and Fun with MacSoft



**Terminal Velocity-Incredible Flight Combat Action**  
Terminal velocity is absolutely the most exhilarating flight game available for Macintosh. It offers fast 3D texture-mapped graphics, full 360-degree flight movement, and 7 weapons of extraordinary destruction. Fight your way through 9 unique planets with an awesome array of spectacular air-to-air and air-to-ground combat action.

**Terminal Velocity**  
**\$29.99**  
#85601

**System Requirements:** Any Macintosh with color monitor and CD-ROM drive.

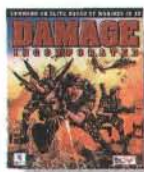
**Prime Target-The Most Advanced Mac 3D Shoot-em up Ever!** A powerful senator is brutally murdered while working late in her Washington D.C. office. Now you must solve the mystery of her death in this action-packed 3D shoot-em-up. Includes the most advanced 3D Mac game technology ever and a constant flurry of incredibly intense action.

**System Requirements:** Any Macintosh with color monitor and CD-ROM drive.

**Prime Target**  
**\$29.99**  
#85612



MACSOFT



**Damage, Incorporated**  
**Command an Elite Squad of Marines in 3D**

Take command of the world's top special forces unit in this extraordinary 3D first-person shooting extravaganza. Lead four highly trained marines on six deadly missions with more than 30 levels. Fight for your life while issuing strategic orders to your squad. All in 3D. So real you'll be a bloody wreck before it's over.

**System Requirements:** Any Macintosh with color monitor and CD-ROM drive.

**Damage, Inc.**  
**\$29.99**  
#85613



**MacArcade Pak 2**  
More red hot arcade action with five of the best arcade classics ever! Modern-day versions of Galaxian™, Star Castle™, Pac-Man™, Gauntlet™ and Asteroids™. Includes a sequel to MacWorld 1995 Hall of Fame and a runner-up for Inside Mac Games 1995 Best Arcade Game.

**System Requirements:** Any Macintosh with at least 8MB RAM, color monitor, CD-ROM drive, & System 7.0 or higher.

**MacArcade**  
**\$19.99**  
#85602



**Absolute Solitaire**  
Designed by dozens of solitaire fanatics. Absolute Solitaire features, a fast, responsive and helpful new solitaire interface that is built for serious solitaire gameplay. Absolute Solitaire includes 24 solitaire games, many of which are not found in Solitaire Game Pack™, Eric's Ultimate Solitaire™, and others.

**System Requirements:** Any Macintosh running system 7.0 or higher with at least 8MB RAM.

**Absolute Solitaire**  
**\$19.99**  
#85603

MACSOFT

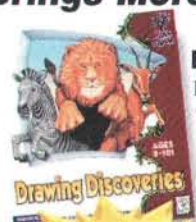
## INTERPLAY

## Interplay Brings More fun and Games to the Holiday



**Conquest of the New World™**  
NEW Breakthrough in computer gaming! Conquest of the New World CD offer amazing graphics and realism. You'll navigate oceans, discover new lands and build the ultimate empire! You'll swear it actually happened.

**Conquest of the New World™ CD**  
**\$44.99**  
#84691



**Drawing Discoveries**  
Enjoy 18 "step-by-step" drawing adventures! This unique software gives you simple drawing techniques augmented by full motion videos. You'll learn important facts about the subjects you learn to draw. You can even print out pictures of animals and geography and create a personal coloring book!

**Drawing Discoveries CD Mac®/Windows™**  
**\$34.99**  
#82956



**Virtual Pool**  
You can enjoy four great pool games played according to professional rules.  
 ➤ 4 great professional pool games  
 ➤ play with other players over a modem  
 ➤ Realistic 3-D perspectives and zoom  
 ➤ Full-motion video library

**Virtual Pool CD Mac®**  
**\$39.99**  
#84689



**Tempest 2000**  
It was the most popular arcade game of all time. And now it explodes with new destruction and excitement. The concept is still simple but very challenging. Awesome weapons, dazzling visual effects and non-stop addictive gameplay will have you at the edge of your seat!

**Tempest 2000**  
**\$34.99**  
#85657



**Mario Teaches Typing**  
Mario makes typing fun and easy to learn! He comes to life and encourages, jokes and informs you of your progress with hilarious and wacky behavior. You'll develop typing dexterity, get a report card display of your progress and print honorary certificates for being an outstanding typist. Take the dullness out of typing and order Mario Teaches Typing today.

**Mario Teaches Typing 2.0 CD Mac®/Windows™**  
**\$29.99**  
#82951



**Pro Pinball**  
It's the only pinball game that lets you view the entire table from six different angles. The state-of-the-art graphics give you the most awesome and realistic pinball environment around.  
 ➤ 20 soundtracks  
 ➤ 4 game modes  
 ➤ 3 flippers, 2 ramps,  
 ➤ 100 animated sequences (4 players)

**Pro Pinball™ 1.2 CD Mac®**  
**\$47.99**  
#84692

**Call 1.800.217.9498**

Call by 11:00pm EST for Delivery by 10:30am the Next Day via **FedEx** Priority Overnight!



**LIMITED  
TIME OFFER**  
Get a Connectix

# QuickCam FREE!

Free with your purchase of ANY Desktop or PowerBook® CPU from MacMall, after manufacturer's and MacMall rebates, tax if any, not rebated. Not valid with any other offers. Call for details.



**FREE!**  
CATALOG  
SEE BELOW

## STARPLAY GAMES

## HOT New Games from StarPlay



### Alley 19 Bowling

**NEW!** Cruise back to the 50s and roll a few frames with Alley 19! Its unique mouse controlled throwing action replicates the true bowling experience. Computer opponents, full-motion characters, fun 50s graphics, original soundtrack. Full network play for up to four bowlers. Bowling shoes optional!

Alley 19™ Bowling  
CD Mac®  
**\$36.99**  
#84002

### Games of Fame Bundles

Mega-Hit, Mega-Value Bundles! Games so big, they'll make your Mac spin!



Games of Fame  
Vol. 1 CD Mac®  
**\$29.99**  
#75540

**Vol. 1** contains classic hits, must-haves for every gamer's library. Full versions of **Crystal Caliburn Pinball** (Arcade Game of the Year—IMG), **Pathways into Darkness** (Best Adventure Game of the Year—MacWorld), **F/A-18 Hornet Classic** (Best Flight Simulator of the Year—MacWorld).



### Souls in the System

**NEW!** The ultimate network combat with over 25 levels filled with cyber-enemies and challenging mazes. Head to head modem/ network play with one copy. Sequel to ShadowWraith ('95 Arcade Game of the Year—Gamewire).

Souls in the System™  
CD Mac®  
**\$36.99**  
#84003



Games of Fame  
Vol. 2 CD Mac®  
**\$29.99**  
#80073

For great family fun, give **Vol. 2** a whirl!

Full versions of **Loony Labyrinth Pinball** (Golden Triad winner—CGR, 4-1/2 mice—MacUser), **Pegleg** (Best Shoot-'Em up of the Year MacWorld), **Glider Pro** (Best Action Game—MacWorld)  
BONUS: two games from Eric's Ultimate Solitaire.



Games of Fame  
Vol. 3 CD Mac®  
**\$36.99**  
#83034

**NEW!** With **Vol. 3** enjoy full versions of **Warcraft** ('95 Premier Finalist—Computer Gaming World), **Marathon** ('95 Best Network Game—MacWorld Game Hall of Fame), **A-10 Attack! LE** with 8 missions ('96 Best Mac Game—PC Entertainment).

Crystal Caliburn & Loony Labyrinth Pinball Bundle **\$49.99** #66706

## SOFTKEY

## NEW Products! NEW Upgrades! NEW Low Prices!

SoftKey



### Popular Photography

This double collection of photos includes 500 high-quality images taken by the world's leading photographers. It's the cost effective way to use professional photographs for your personal and business projects.

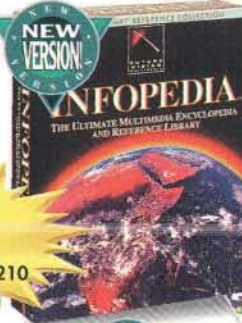
Popular  
Photography  
Mac®/Windows® 95/Windows  
**\$34.99**  
#84341

- Chosen by the editors of the leading photography publication
- 500 high quality photos
- Two sizes, all 300dpi and all 24-bit

### Infopedia

Infopedia is a 29-volume Funk and Wagnalls Encyclopedia which includes a bookshelf of seven additional reference works.

**NEW!**  
LOW PRICE  
Infopedia  
CD/Mac®  
**\$42.99**  
#86210



Buy any of the trail series titles and get Oregon Trail I **FREE**—\$29.00 Value

### Oregon Trail II

Grab the reins of a covered wagon as you cross dangerous mountains, barter for clothing and hunt buffalo to survive in this historical adventure of a lifetime!

Oregon Trail II  
Mac®/Windows® CD  
**\$49.99**  
#77068

### Amazon Trail II w/FREE Oregon Trail

The Amazon Trail™ takes kids on an adventure of a lifetime. They'll fish for food, dodge log jams and avoid deadly snakes, hungry piranha and headhunters!

Amazon Trail II  
Mac®/Windows® CD  
**\$36.99**  
#86134

Maya-Quest Trail Mac/Windows **\$29.99** #77070  
CD w/FREE Oregon Trail I  
Africa Trail Mac/Windows **\$29.99** #77069  
CD w/FREE Oregon Trail I



## Enter the Dream Machine Sweepstakes

YOU COULD WIN THIS **PORSCHE® BOXSTER**

For Our Full Line Catalog & Get All The Details

Call **1-800-217-9498**  
or **1-310-225-2800**

No purchase necessary. For complete details including official rules see the MacMall catalog 57 or higher. Sweepstakes open to US residents 21 years of age or older. Void where prohibited. Car depicted is a prototype. Actual car to be awarded may vary. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Limited to stock on hand. **IMPORTANT!** While we do our best to check errors, mistakes may occur—Call to verify pricing.



## Get your FREE Catalog(s) today!

Please check catalog(s) you wish to receive.

☐ MacMall ☐ PC Mall ☐ DataCom Mall

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Mail to:  
MacMall, Dept. ADV.,  
2645 Maricopa St.,  
Torrance, CA 90503

OFFER CODE  
MacUser  
ZMUS6C1

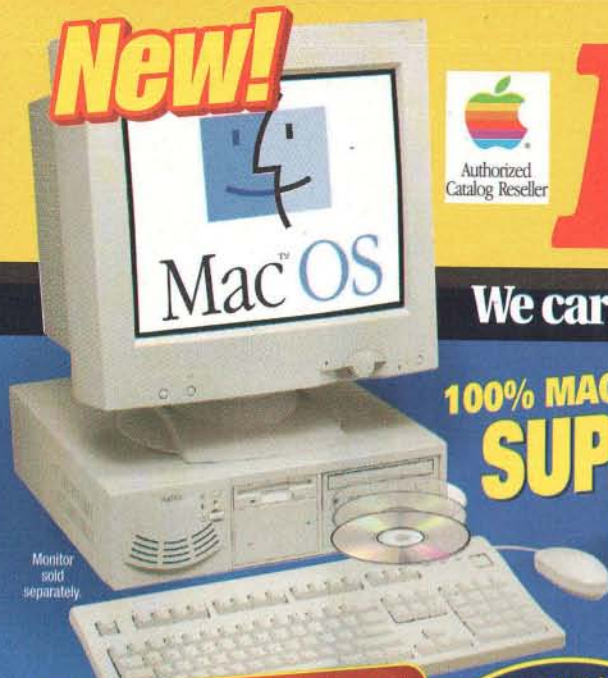


# New!



# MacWAREHOUSE

We carry over 6,000 products for your Mac! Plus



100% MAC-OS COMPATIBLE  
**SUPER SYSTEMS!**



**MOTOROLA**

**New!**



Monitor sold separately.

Up to 200MHz PowerPC 603e Processor

Up to 32MB RAM, expandable to 160MB!

State-of-the-art 8X CD-ROM Drive!

**Includes  
28.8 Modem!**



AS LOW AS  
**\$1499!**

**StarMax 3000/160**

160MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB hard drive,  
8X CD-ROM

Ask for item # CPU 0447 ..... **\$1499\***

\* While supplies last.

**StarMax 3000/160 Mini-tower**

160MHz, 32MB RAM, 2.5GB hard drive,  
8X CD-ROM

Ask for item # CPU 0448 ..... **\$1799\***

\* While supplies last.

**StarMax 3000/200**

200MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB hard drive,  
8X CD-ROM

Ask for item # CPU 0449 ..... **\$1999**

**StarMax 3000/200 Mini-tower**

200MHz, 32MB RAM, 2.5GB hard drive,  
8X CD-ROM

Ask for item # CPU 0450 ..... **\$2399**

## 3 Ways to Order:

1. Call: 1-800-434-3037

2. FAX: 1-908-905-9279

3. MacWAREHOUSE is now on the



<http://www.warehouse.com>

- ✓ Hundreds of shareware and demo titles for you to download!
- ✓ Latest information on the newest products!

1. Our customer service staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
2. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).
3. CT, NJ, and OH residents add applicable sales tax.
4. Shipping charge for orders under 10 lbs. is \$3.00. Orders over 10 lbs. are \$1.00 per pound or fraction thereof.
5. Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 12:00 mid night (E) (weekdays), and we will ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.).
6. Many of our products come with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-Day Guarantee Against Defects.

© Copyright 1998 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® and MicroWAREHOUSE® are registered trademarks and Data Comm WAREHOUSE and MacSystem WAREHOUSE are trademarks of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Item availability and price subject to change without notice. We regret that we cannot be responsible for typographical errors. All prices shown in U.S. dollars.

## IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE

~~\$199.95~~ price before rebate

~~-\$50~~ mail-in rebate

**\$149.95\*** Final price after rebate!

Offer exp. 1/31/97

Includes your first disk FREE!

Ask for item # BND 1429

\* After mfr's \$50 mail-in rebate. In lieu of rebate you can choose Iomega's "Same Pack-to-Go" Bundle. Options specified on rebate coupon included with product box. 1 Zip Tools utility software included on first disk.



## 15" Color Digital Display

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

**ONLY \$279**



Ask for item # BND 1622

- 28mm dot pitch
- Resolutions up to 1024 x 768
- 14" viewable
- Mac adapter included
- MPR II Compliant

**FREE!**

**Star Wars REBEL ASSAULT II**

when you purchase any **MEMORY UPGRADE\***

Ask for item # AAA 0433

\*You pay \$2.95 shipping and handling only. While supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM with software.

**1MB 30-pin 80ns SIMMs only \$19.95**

Ask for item # CHP 0022

**MICROWAREHOUSE EXCLUSIVE OFFER!**

**UPGRADE to Adobe Photoshop 4.0**

for only **\$149.95**

and get **Alien Skin Black Box 2.0**

**FREE!**

\*Alien Skin Black Box 2.0 licensed in promotional packaging on CD-ROM with software. Documentation, hard copy documentation not included. Offer does not apply to 5-packs or licenses. Ask for item # BND 1023 (CD-ROM only).

## 2.1GB HARD DRIVES

ONLY **\$429.95**

Preformatted, active termination & a manufacturer's 2-Year Warranty!

2.1GB drive: BND 0964 \$429.95

4.3GB drive: BND 0965 \$999



## The SUPERFAST 33.6 Internet Access Kit

**Fastest Modem Ever!**

**ONLY \$99.95\***

Includes Earthlink Total Internet Access



\*Price reflects \$30 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$129.95. Offer good while supplies last.

## Visioneer PaperPort Vx

While supplies last!

**\$199.95\***

Factory reconditioned

Ask for item # RINP 0560

PaperPort Vx (new) INP 0560, \$299



\*Price on GrayScale QuickCam reflects a mfr's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$99.95. Expires 12/31/96.

## NEW! Upgrade to FreeHand 7

for only **\$149.95**



Ask for item # UPG 0531 (CD-ROM only)

**BONUS!** 500 fonts, 500 templates & 10,000 clip art images on CD-ROM!

Upgrade to FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 for only \$198.95! Ask for item # UPG 0532 (CD-ROM only)



# WAREHOUSE®

**FREE!**

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

WITH ANY PURCHASE  
**Marathon 2: Durandal**

Ask for item # AAA 0442. \*You pay only \$2.95 shipping and handling. While supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

a full line of Macintosh™ and Mac OS computers!

**APPLE INTERNET CONNECTION KIT**  
with Netscape Navigator 3.0!  
ONLY \$49.95!

Ask for item # COM 0690

**DeskWriter 680C**  
B&W: 600dpi! Color: 300 x 600dpi!

**\$299**

Ask for item # INP 0672

**JAZZ DRIVE**  
Store up to 1GB on one 3.5" cartridge!

**\$499.95**  
Includes your first 1.0GB cartridge\*

Ask for item # DRI 1119

\*Jaz Tools Utility Software included on first cartridge

**NEW! 180MHz PowerPC**  
100%-compatible Mac OS Computers

- ✓ 180MHz PowerPC 603e Processor!
- ✓ 16MB RAM (expandable to 160MB!)
- ✓ 8X CD-ROM Drive!
- ✓ 1.2GB Internal Hard Drive!
- ✓ 3 PCI Expansion Slots!

As low as **\$1499**

**PowerComputing**

MacWAREHOUSE carries a complete line of PowerComputing computers!

**12X CD-ROM DRIVE**  
Only **\$199.95!**

Ask for item # BND 1606

**MYST & Nova ART EXPLOSION**  
Only \$29.95\*

\*Get MYST and Nova ART EXPLOSION together for only \$59.95 with the purchase of a CD-ROM drive at the same time. Ask for item # AAP 0362. Software shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

**RAM Doubler 2**  
Upgrade For Only **\$29.95**

Ask for item # UTI 0986

After \$25 mail-in upgrade rebate.  
\*Price reflects \$25 min. mail-in upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is \$54.95.

**Upgrade WAREHOUSE!**

**Adobe Acrobat 3.0 Upgrade** from Acrobat Pro  
Ask for item # UPG 0518 ..... **\$59.95**

**Adobe PageMaker 6.0.1 Upgrade**  
Ask for item # UPG 0179 (CD-ROM/disk) ..... **\$149**

**Adobe Illustrator 6.0 Upgrade** from 5.0  
Ask for item # UPG 0222 (CD-ROM) ..... **\$99.95**

**Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgrade**  
Ask for item # UPG 0231 ..... **\$99.95**

**Macromedia Director 5 Upgrade**  
Ask for item # UPG 0248 (Mac CD-ROM) ..... **\$399.95**  
Ask for item # UP 3348 (Win CD-ROM) ..... **\$399.95**

**Macromedia Director Multimedia Studio 2 Upgrade**  
Ask for item # UPG 0249 (Mac CD-ROM) ..... **\$498.95**  
Ask for item # UP 3346 (Win CD-ROM) ..... **\$498.95**

**Microsoft Office 4.2.1 Upgrade**  
Ask for item # UPG 0237 ..... **\$289**

**SAM 4.5 Upgrade**  
Ask for item UTI 1009 (SAM owners) ..... **\$29.95**  
Ask for item UTI 1008 (Norton Utilities owners) ..... **\$29.95**

\*Price reflects a min. \$40 mail-in upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is \$69.95. Limit one per customer. See coupon inside SAM box for details.

**POWERBASE SERIES**

**Low Profile 180MHz**  
Item # CPU 0412... **\$1499**

**Low Profile 200MHz**  
Item # CPU 0409... **\$1799**

**Low Profile 240MHz**  
Item # CPU 0408... **\$2199**

**Mini-Tower 180MHz**  
Item # CPU 0411 **\$1599**

**Mini-Tower 200MHz**  
Item # CPU 0410... **\$1899**

**Mini-Tower 240MHz**  
Item # CPU 0407... **\$2299**

Monitor sold separately.

**Adobe PageMill 2.0**

**Upgrade for as low as \$49.95**

Ask for item # BND 1554

Upgrade from ANY Adobe product for only \$69.95! Item # BND 1595

Adobe PageMill 2.0 BND 1552... **\$99.95**

**\$20 REBATE** when you buy **10 Zip Disks!**

Ask for item # MED 0165  
Rebate coupon: AA 0574

1-9 disks	10-19 disks	20+ disks
\$19.95 ea.	\$16.95 ea.	\$14.95 ea.

**1GB Jaz Cartridges**  
Ask for item # MED 0177

1-4 carts.	5-9 carts.	10+ carts.
\$124.95 ea.	\$99.95 ea.	\$89.95 ea.

**Get a Power User's Tool Kit®**

**FREE!** with every order!

Demo loads of powerful programs for FREE—some authors ask that you pay a small fee (\$8-\$25). The Power User's Tool Kit is FREE when you order from MacWAREHOUSE. You pay only \$2.00 shipping and handling. If you would like the disk, please ask for item # AAA 0201. All programs work with System 7.

To order, call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week  
**1-800-434-3037**

**FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION!** Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s) and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3013, Lakewood, NJ 08701

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

(Expect to receive your first issue(s) within 4-6 weeks.)

☐ Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclosed is my check for \$2.00 to cover shipping & handling.

☐ MacWAREHOUSE ☐ MicroWAREHOUSE ☐ Data Comm WAREHOUSE ☐ MacSystems WAREHOUSE ☐ MicroSystems WAREHOUSE

**For your FREE Canadian Catalog, call toll-free 1-800-603-5139!**

**FREE CATALOG**

**MACINTOSH PRICES SLASHED!**  
**\$899!**

**FREE!** WITH ANY PURCHASE! \*\$2.00 SHIPPING & HANDLING

**1-800-395-6227**



CIRCLE 157 ON READER SERVICE CARD



# ProDirect

Service•Performance•Price... ALWAYS

## 800-524-9952

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109  
International orders call 612-884-0012



### SPECTACULAR PRICE!

ULTRAXP FAST & WIDE 2.2GB

ONLY \$475

• 8MS SEEK • 7200 RPM • 512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

IBM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY FOR INCREASED TRANSFER RATE

AV CONFIGURED FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE

BEST F&W COST PER MEGABYTE AVAILABLE TODAY

ADVANCED PRML, MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY



Internal Configuration

INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!

## ULTRA 4GB ONLY \$799

• 7.5MS SEEK • 7200 RPM • 512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

IBM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY

ADVANCED READ AHEAD CACHE BUFFER CONTROL

OUR LOWEST PRICE 4 GB EVER (SPECIAL LIMITED TIME OFFER)



## MICROPOLIS AV

9 GB Ultrastar XP 3.5"

• 8ms Seek • 512K Buffer  
• 7200 RPM • 5 Year Warranty  
• 2375 Internal • 2435 External

4.3 GB Ultrastar XP Wide \$1025 1125Ext  
8.5ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty  
2.2 GB Ultrastar ES \$389 Int 459Ext  
8.5ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

LEGENDARY AV PERFORMANCE!

INDUSTRY LEADING IBM PATENTED MR HEADS

IDEAL FOR YOUR MOST INTENSE AV OR DTP

1,000,000 MTBF (Mean Time Between Failure)

5 YEAR WARRANTY, 24 HOUR REPLACEMENT

AWESOME VALUE!

2.2 GB ULTRA XP 4.3 GB ULTRA XP

• 8 ms Seek • 7200 RPM • 512K Buffer • 5Yr. War.  
• MR Head Technology  
• MR Head Technology

\$425 Int \$495 Ext  
Fast & Wide  
\$475 Int \$585 Ext

## It's HERE & It's FAST

9 GIG'S Model PM1391 3.5"!  
\$1875 Internal \$1945 External

AV Tuned Drives Best for Direct to Disk Recording Performance

2.1 GB MA221AV \$595 \$655  
8.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

4.3 GB M3243AV 935 995  
8.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

9.0 GB M1991AV 1795 1895  
11 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

Wide AV Drives

2.1 GB MA221WAV \$675 \$775  
8.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

4.3 GB M3243WAV 1020 1080  
8.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

9.0 GB M1991WAV 1795 1895  
11 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

### AV SPECIAL!

9 GB M1991AV \$1725

## AWESOME PERFORMANCE

## Quantum ATLAS 1080

• 8MS SEEK • 7200 RPM • 1024K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

GREAT FOR YOUR DATA INTENSIVE APPLICATIONS

AV TUNED WITH EMBEDDED SERVO TECHNOLOGY

1024 BUFFER PROVIDES FASTER TRANSFER RATES

ONLY \$289

EXTERNALS INCLUDE:  
• HIGH PERFORMANCE DOUBLE-SHEEDED CABLES  
• FREE F&W TOOLKIT  
• ACTIVE TENSIONER OF DAISY CHAIN CABLE  
• ALL PDI DRIVES COME PERSONALIZED AND TESTED FOR TRUE PLAY AND PLAY.  
• Unlimited Toll Free Technical Support



## Seagate

1080 GB Hawk 2 XL Ultra SCSI \$389 \$330  
11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

1080 GB ST51080N 245 305  
11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

2.4 GB ST32155 Ultra SCSI \$355 \$295  
8 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

2.5 GB BARRACUDA 2 695 755  
8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

4.3 GB BARRACUDA 4 995 1055  
8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

2.5 GB F&W BARRACUDA 2 735 835  
8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

4.3 GB F&W BARRACUDA 4 1095 1195  
8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

9.0 GB ELITE 1845 1945  
11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024 Buffer 5 Year Warranty

9.0 GB F&W ELITE 1975 2075  
11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024 Buffer 5 Year Warranty

2.1 GB C21075 645 705  
8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

4.3 GB C4207 855 915  
8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

## Quantum

420MB TRAILBLAZER \$120 Int \$170 Ext  
14 ms Seek 4500 RPM 128K Buffer 2 Year Warranty

540 MB FIREBALL 155 215  
9 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

850 MB TRAILBLAZER 185 245  
14 ms Seek 4500 RPM 128K Buffer 3 Year Warranty

1080 MB ATLAS 269 329  
14 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

1280 MB TEMPEST 245 315  
10.5 ms Seek 4500 RPM 128K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

2.1 GB TEMPEST 375 505  
10.5 ms Seek 4500 RPM 128K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

3.2 GB TEMPEST 445 505  
10.5 ms Seek 4500 RPM 128K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

2.0 GB ATLAS 595 655  
9 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

4.3 GB ATLAS 855 935  
7.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 2048K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives

2.0 GB ATLAS 655 755  
9 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

4.3 GB ATLAS 935 1035  
7.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 2048K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

# MAXIMIZE YOUR TRANSFER RATE

PDI POWERRAIDS™

## BLINDING SPEED

Our Exclusive 90 Day Performance guarantee.

5 YEAR WARRANTY

48 HOUR REPLACEMENT

UltraStar 16GB Wide RAID

• 39.5 MB/SECOND SUSTAINED READ

• 30 MB/SECOND SUSTAINED WRITE

• PRODIRECT CONFIGURED IBM WIDE MECHANISMS WITH 1,000,000 MTBF RELIABILITY

• ATTO ACCELERATORS • REMUS RAID SOFTWARE

ONLY \$5895 Model PDI16000

TEST RESULTS WERE ACHIEVED ON A UMUX 5900 604/150MHZ USING PRODIRECT CONFIGURED IBM ULTRASTAR MECHANISMS UTILIZING MULTIPLE ATTO ACCELERATORS AND REMUS RAID SOFTWARE. TEST RESULTS WILL VARY DEPENDING ON SYSTEM. PRICE IS EXTERNAL IN A DESKTOP OR

• 4GB \$1995 • 8GB \$2590



## SCSI Accelerators

Express PCI Ultra SCSI \$345

Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers.

Dual Channel Express PCI Ultra SCSI \$595

Dual channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Transfer up to 40 MB/Sec.

Silicon Express 2 \$425

SCSI 1 & 2 support, transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec, supports multiple block sizes, takes advantage of parallel processing capability, ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications and more!

Silicon Express 4 \$795

Fast/Wide 16 BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers.



## SCSI Accelerators

JackHammer \$445

Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays.

FWB PCI JackHammer \$385

Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. Formatting software included. 5 year warranty. Call for Disk

## DIGITAL TAPE BACKUP

Quantum DIGITAL LINEAR TAPE

SPEED & VALUE

DLT2000XT 30GB

Transfers 150MB Per Minute

Only \$2575

MASSIVE STORAGE

DLT4000 40GB

Transfers 180MB/Minute

Only \$4495



4GB Conner TRAVANTIC™ only \$485

8GB Conner DAT 005-2SCSI2, 60MB/min, \$875

8GB DAT Hewlett Packard 005-2 C1533 \$1065

8GB DAT Sony 7000 \$1295

24-48GB Hewlett Packard Auto Tape Loader \$2995

HP11503, 60MB/min, 4mm media

Capacity Model Media Int. Ext.

2-5GB 82054 8mm \$1395 \$1485

7-14GB 85054 8mm \$2065 \$2165

## CDROM & WRITER

Toshiba 6x CD ROM \$289

102 MS seek 256 K Cache

Toshiba 4x CD ROM \$189

140 MS Seek

Pioneer 4x 6 Disk Changer \$375

140 MS Seek

Ultra 8x 4x CD ROM \$295

110 MS Seek



Panasonic PD 4 x 650MB \$489

4x CD ROM & 650MB Optical Drive in one!

Yamaha 4x CD Writer/ROM CDE100 \$1205

1024K Buffer/Multisession

Pioneer 4x CD Writer/ROM DWS114X \$1225

1024K Buffer/Multisession

Panasonic RCD 5040 2x CD Writer \$839

2x Writer 4x CD ROM 1MB Cache

Pinnacle Vertex 2.6GB Optical \$1399

17MS Seek, 1024K Cache, ISO/ANSI Standard

All CD Writers come complete with 1 piece of media and Toast Pro software.

NEVER A SURCHARGE!

NO SALES TAX!

SAME DAY SHIPPING!

TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT!

ProDirect, Inc. 10830 Nesbitt Ave South,  
Bloomington, MN 55437

## MEMORY

LIFE TIME WARRANTY

STANDARD 30 PIN

4 MB 70/NS \$47

8 MB 70/NS \$265

168 PIN DIMMS

8 MB 60/NS \$79

16 MB 60/NS \$139

32 MB 60/NS \$279

64 MB 60/NS \$579

72 PIN MEMORY

4 MB 70/60 NS \$29/42

8 MB 70/60 NS \$64/69

16 MB 70/60 NS \$124/129

32 MB 70/60NS \$225/229

POWERBOOK MEMORY

4MB \$95 \$155

8MB \$165 \$255 \$143

16MB \$328 \$285

24MB \$522 \$522

32MB \$599 \$599

40MB SCALL

## REMOVABLES

SyQuest

Capacity Model External

88 MB \$2110C

135MB \$2135C

200 MB \$2200C

270 MB \$2370C

1.05 Innomag Jaz Drive \$595

Includes 1 Free Cartridge

100 ms Innomag Zip Drive \$195

Includes 1 Free Cartridge

Jaz Cartridges \$97

Zip Cartridges \$16

M-F 8 a.m. - 7 p.m.

10:00 am - 3:00 pm Saturday

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned orders are subject to a resending fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for a RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for shipping charges to return product.



# ROLL OVER YOUR COMPETITION WITH A **New** 200MHZ POWERMAC, 225MHZ UMAX OR PERFORMA SYSTEM

**Low Prices**

We will beat any price on over 5,000 products!!!



Need Financing?  
We Can Help!

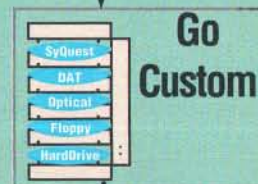


Start with one of these systems and we will custom configure to meet your specifications.



BASIC SYSTEM	CASH	LEASE
PowerMac 7200/120 16MB/1.2GB/8xCD	\$1469	\$39
PowerMac 7600/132 16MB/1.2GB/8xCD	\$2099	\$59
PowerMac 8500/180 16MB/2GB/8xCD	\$3525	\$99
PowerMac 9500/180MP 32MB/2GB/8xCD	\$5099	\$144
PowerMac 9500/200 32MB/2GB/8xCD	\$3999	\$112
Performa 6400/180 16MB/1.6GB/8xCD	\$1699	\$48
Performa 6400/200 16MB/2.4GB/8xCD	\$2099	\$59
UMAX S900L-180 16MB/2GB/8xCD	\$3530	\$93
UMAX S900L-200 32MB/2GB/8xCD	\$3795	\$99
UMAX S900L-225 32MB/2GB/8xCD	\$4299	\$129

## DIGITAL GRAPHIX WILL CUSTOM CONFIGURE ANY POWERMAC, UMAX OR PERFORMA SYSTEM



Multi-Processor Upgradeable



### 9500/200 MHZ Hi PERFORMANCE WORKSTATION

- PowerMac 9500/200 604e
- 6 PCI slots, E-Net, 512K L2
- 80MB RAM/2GB Hard Drive
- Internal 8x CD ROM
- Internal Jaz 1GB with cartridge
- 4GB RAID Fast/Wide hard drive
- Adaptec Fast/Wide SCSI RAID controller
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SFII Trinitron Monitor
- IMS Twin Turbo 8MB Video Card

Whole System

base system starting at

**only  
\$3,599**

Per Month

**\$219**



### 8500/180 MHZ Mac & Dos WORKSTATION

- PowerMac 8500/180 604e
- 3 PCI slots, E-Net, 256K L2
- 24-bit composite and S-Video IO
- Internal 8x CD ROM
- Pentium 100mhz PC card with 16MB RAM with DOS/Windows
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB SCSI hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SFII Trinitron Monitor
- ATI Xclaim 4MB Video Card

Whole System

base system starting at

**only  
\$2,899**

Per Month

**\$189**

**UMAX**

### UMAX S900L/225 MHZ Hi-END WORKSTATION

- UMAX S900L/225 604e
- 6 PCI slots, E-Net, 512K L2
- Internal 8x CD ROM
- IMS Twin Turbo 8MB
- 64MB RAM
- 4GB SCSI Fast/Wide hard drive
- Adaptec Fast/Wide SCSI controller
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SFII Trinitron Monitor

Whole System

base system starting at

**only  
\$3,599**

Per Month

**\$189**

# Order 800-680-9062

2 More Pages  
of Great Deals



# \$0 Down 100% Business Financing NO Payments for 90days




**FREE!**  
Omni Page Professional v5.5  
with lease  
**\$450 Value**

**ULTIMATE DESIGNERS SPECIAL**

- PowerMac 8500/180
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Trinitron monitor
- ATI Xclaim PCI Graphics Card 4MB
- Microtek Scanmaker 3E
- ZIP 100 with 1 cartridge
- Okidata 610e/ps 600dpi Laser Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

PowerMac 8500/180  
Starting at \$2899

**Per Month**  
**\$199**

**Most Popular Configuration**

**FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES**

## Why Lease?

- \$0 Down 100% Business Financing No Payments for 90 days. You can lease hardware, software and extended warranties.
- Converts a large cash purchase into low monthly payments.
- Leasing allows your business to pay for equipment as it generates income, not before.
- Computer equipment depreciates rapidly, so don't spend your hard earned capital, it's the most important asset your company has.

Digital GraphiX  
**NO LEASING**

## Why Lease or Buy from Digital GraphiX?

WE PROVIDE THE BEST VALUE ADDED SERVICE IN THE INDUSTRY.

- We are  system experts. **WE ARE NOT ORDER TAKERS.** We offer the best service, price and selection.
- We cater to marketing and advertising professionals, printing shops, service bureaus, multimedia, digital imaging, and CAD/CAM professionals. Our Business is knowing your mac system needs.
- Free technical support from certified engineers.
- All products and systems are tested prior to shipping.
- Fastest 24hr-72hr response to all RMA issues.
- We only sell the finest quality **NEW** equipment. **NO REFURBISHED** products!

**Go Custom**

**NEW**

## Graphix Systems

**Perfect for:**  
Graphic Designers, Printers, Service Bureaus, advertising agencies, and marketing departments

**New** \$0 down NEW BUSINESS Financing Available




**FREE!**

**Quark**  
With Every GraphiX System Lease  
**\$650 Value**

**7600/132** **Per Month**  
**ENTRY LEVEL SYSTEM** **\$149**

- PowerMac 7600/132
- Internal CD ROM
- 40MB RAM
- 1.2GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Viewsonic 17EA AV Monitor
- VRAM Upgrade
- ScanMaker II E6 color Scanner
- Okidata 600e/ps Laser Printer
- 6x8 Graphics Tablet
- IOmega Zip 100 with 1 cartridge

**Systems Starting at \$1899**

**8500/180** **Per Month**  
**MID RANGE DTP SYSTEM** **\$319**

- PowerMac 8500/180
- Internal CD ROM
- 80MB RAM
- 4GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SFII monitor
- ATI Xclaim 4MB PCI Video Card
- Agfa Studio Scan IIs/w Trans
- Sony 8GB DAT tape drive
- SyQuest 200 Drive/w 2 cartridges
- GCC 608 600dpi, 11x17 Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

**Systems Starting at \$2899**

**9500/200** **Per Month**  
**HI END SUPER STATION** **\$429**

- PowerPC 9500/200MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 144MB RAM
- 4GB internal hard drive
- Radius PrecisionView 21 Trinitron Monitor
- IMS Twin Turbo 8MB PCI Video Card
- Yamaha 4x/4x CDR with Toast Software
- IOmega JAZ 1GB with 1 cart
- Microtek ScanMaker III with Transparency
- GCC XL 1208 1200dpi, 11x17 Printer, E-Net
- 12x18 Graphics Tablet

**Systems Starting at \$3599**

**FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES**

## Digital & Multimedia Systems

**Perfect for:**  
Video Editing, Video Production, Digital Imaging, Multimedia and Hi-End Graphic Professionals




**Real Time Video Capture**

**FREE!**

**Adobe Premiere**  
With Every Digital System Lease  
**\$485 Value**

**7600/132** **Per Month**  
**STARTER SYSTEM** **\$219**

- PowerPC 7600/132MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 40MB RAM
- 1.2GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- VRAM Upgrade
- ViewSonic 17EA AV Monitor
- TrueVision Targa 1000 PCI Digital Card
- 4GB SCSI-3 Fast&Wide disk array
- SCSI-3 Fast/Wide RAID disk controller with RAID SW
- Sony 8GB DAT tape drive

**Systems Starting at \$1899**

**LOW PRICE**

**8500/180** **Per Month**  
**MID RANGE POWER SYSTEM** **\$269**

- PowerPC 8500/180MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 80MB RAM
- 2GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Monitor
- ATI Xclaim 4MB PCI Video Card
- TrueVision Bravado 1000 PCI Digital Card
- 8GB SCSI-3 Fast&Wide disk array
- SCSI-3 Fast/Wide RAID disk controller with RAID SW
- Sony 8GB DAT tape drive

**Systems Starting at \$2899**

**9500/200** **Per Month**  
**DIGITAL VIDEO WORKSTATION** **\$429**

- PowerPC 9500/200MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 144MB RAM
- 4GB internal hard drive
- Radius PrecisionView 21 Monitor
- ATI Xclaim 4MB PCI Video Card
- TrueVision Targa 2000 PCI Digital Card
- 8GB SCSI-3 Fast&Wide disk array
- Yamaha 4x/4x CDR with Toast Software
- RAID-3 Fast/Wide RAID disk controller
- Sony 8GB DAT Tape Drive

**Systems Starting at \$3599**

## Photo Systems

**Perfect for:**  
Photographers and Marketing Professionals




**FREE!**

**Microsoft Office**  
With Every Photo System Lease  
**\$439 Value**

**8500/180** **Per Month**  
**ENTRY LEVEL** **\$189**

- PowerMac 8500/180MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 80MB RAM
- 2GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 17SFII Trinitron monitor
- Polaroid Sprintscan 35mm
- Kodak DC40 digital camera
- JAZ 1GB with 1 cartridge

**Systems Starting at \$2899**

**9500/200** **Per Month**  
**HI-END PHOTO STATION** **\$299**

- PowerPC 9500/200
- Internal CD ROM
- 144MB RAM
- 4GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- ATI Xclaim 4MB PCI Video Card
- Sony 20SFII Monitor
- Yamaha 4x/4x CDR w/toast & director
- Kodak DC50 digital camera
- Polaroid Sprintscan 35mm

**Systems Starting at \$3599**

## Call For Custom Configurations

### POWERMAC SYSTEM SPECIALS

Every Digital GraphiX system is completely assembled and tested before shipping—all ready to run.

CPU/EXTENDED KEY/MOUSE	MONITOR/CARD	CASH	LEASE	
9500/200/40mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20"/ATI Xclaim 2MB	\$5899	\$159	SALE
9500/200/80mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20"/ATI Xclaim 4MB	\$6449	\$169	
8500/180/32mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 17SFII/VRAM upgrade	\$4589	\$119	SALE
8500/150/32mb/2.0GB/CD	ViewSonic 17EA/ATI Xclaim	\$3649	\$99	
7600/132/24mb/1.2GB/CD	Sony 17SFII/VRAM upgrade	\$3119	\$79	SALE
7600/132/80mb/1.2GB/CD	Sony 20SFII/ATI Xclaim 4MB	\$4589	\$119	
7600/120/16mb/1.2GB/CD	ViewSonic 17EA/VRAM upgrade	\$2699	\$69	
7200/120/16mb/1.2GB/CD	Sony 15SX1 monitor	\$1929	\$49	

**Complete line of 5,000 Mac items in Stock! If we don't have it, nobody has it!**





**Sony 17SF11  
17" TRINITRON  
\$739!**

**SALE**

\*With \$150 Manufacturers Rebate

## Monitors

Sony 15SX1	\$389
ViewSonic 17EA AV	\$669
RasterOps MC 21	\$1739*
<b>Sony 17SF II</b>	<b>\$739</b>
Sony 20SF II	\$1599
Radius PressView 17SR	\$1979
Radius 21 PrecisionView	\$2329
Radius PressView 21SR	\$3249



- 600 dpi camera ready output
- 8.5" x 11" print size
- 250 sheet capacity

**Okidata 600e/ps  
\$739!**

## Laser Printers

HP 5MP, 8.5x11	\$999
<b>Okidata 600e/ps, 8.5x11</b>	<b>\$739</b>
Epson Stylus Color Pro XL, 11x17	\$1729
Epson Stylus Color Pro, 8.5x11	\$369
GCC XL 608, 600dpi, 11x17	\$2339
GCC XL 808, 800dpi, 11x17	\$2989
GCC XL 1208, 1200dpi, 11x17	\$4169

**SALE**



**MICROTEK**

**ScanMaker III  
\$1759!**

- 36-bit color
- 1200 dpi
- Built in Gamma Correction

**Free Transparency**

## Scanners

Agfa Studio Scan IIsi	\$659
Agfa StudioStar LE	\$819
Agfa Arcus II/Transparency	\$1889
ScanMaker II E6	\$569
<b>Microtek Scanmaker III</b>	<b>\$1759</b>
Microtek Scanmaker E3	\$369

**SALE**



## Tape Drives

<b>Sony 8GB</b>	<b>\$969</b>
ExaByte 8205XL	\$1479
ExaByte 8505XL	\$2109
DLT 30GB	\$2569
DLT 40GB	\$4489

Includes external drive 2550 cable, active terminator, and Novell backup SW.

**32 MB  
Only \$198**



**Lifetime Warranty**

## Memory

Size	DIMMS	72pin SIMMS
4MB	N/A	\$30
8MB	\$56	\$56
16MB	\$98	\$98
<b>32MB</b>	<b>\$198</b>	<b>\$198</b>
64MB	\$419	NA

**SALE**

## Software Specials

Adobe Photoshop v3.0.5 CD	\$539
Adobe Pagemaker v6.0 CD	\$539
Adobe Illustrator V6.0 CD & 3.5	\$369
Omni Page Professional v5.5 CD	\$149
<b>Microsoft Office v4.2.1 CD</b>	<b>\$329</b>
Quark Express V3.32 CD	\$629
Macromedia Freehand v5.5 CD	\$339

**SALE**

**IOmega  
JAZ1GB  
\$449!**



Includes External drive, case, 25/50 cable, 50/50 cable, active terminator, and FWB Hard Disk Toolkit



**128 MB  
\$8.99 (10+)**

**74 MINUTE CD ROM  
RECORDABLE MEDIA  
\$75.99 BOX OF 10**

## Optical & CDR Drives

<b>Jaz 1GB with 1 cartridge</b>	<b>\$449</b>
Olympus 230MB with 1 cartridge	\$499
Olympus 1.3GB with 1 cartridge	\$999
Sony 2.6GB with 1 cartridge	\$1799
JVC 4x/2xCDR with Toast	\$589
Yamaha 4x/4xCDR with Toast & Director	\$1199

**SALE**

## Optical Cartridges

<b>OEM 128MB</b>	<b>\$8.99</b>
OEM 230MB	\$11.99
OEM 600/650MB	\$21
OEM 1.2/1.3GB	\$39

**SALE**



## SyQuest & ZIP Drives

ZIP 100 External/with cart	\$139*
EZ 230 External/with cart	\$295
<b>200MB External/with cart</b>	<b>\$449</b>

**FREE**

## SyQuest Cartridges



270MB	\$56
<b>200MB</b>	<b>\$61</b>
88MB	\$41
44MB	\$38

**200MB  
\$61**

\*With \$50 Manufacturers Rebate

# Digital Graphix

PC Systems  
also available

Your Value Added Macintosh Source

20695 S. Western Ave Suite 132  
Torrance, CA 90501

CIRCLE 33 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# 800-680-9062

800-680-9062 SALES. USA & CANADA

310-783-1525 FAX

310-783-1515 INTERNATIONAL

Order from 5:30am - 6:00pm M-F, 10:00am - 2:00pm Sat

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Call for an RMA number before returning equipment.



# FREE BEST Service!

**FREE CATALOG!**



**10,000 HOT PRODUCTS 24 HRS A DAY!**

**FREE! Technical Support!**

**FREE System Customization Overnight!**

**FREE Catalog Subscription!**

**FREE Memory Installation Offer!**

**Microsoft Encarta 97 Deluxe Edition** is the ultimate information resource for the entire family. **NEW VERSION!** **ONLY! \$64.95** 32813

**Internet Phone** brings the power of voice to the Internet. Make long distance calls with your Mac for just the cost of your regular Internet connection fee. Includes bonus license. **NEW VERSION!** **ONLY! \$44.95** 26793

**FREE Catalog Subscription!**

**FREE Memory Installation Offer!**

**The Palace!** expands the possibilities of Internet chat as users communicate graphically while online! **NEW PRODUCT!** **DEAL! \$44.95** 34079

**FREE Memory Installation Offer!**

**Origami: The Secret Life of Paper** is a totally interactive CD-ROM based world that guides you step-by-step through 12 do-it-yourself projects from simple boxes to complex pagodas. **NEW PRODUCT!** **ONLY! \$44.95** 34012

**MORE Exciting Bundles!**

**MORE Hot New Products!**

**Franklin Day Planner Software** **NEW! VERSION 4.0** **ONLY! \$84.95** 32367

**MORE Hot New Products!**

**101 Dalmations Animated Storybook** Let the lovable Dalmations teach your children about words, letters, numbers...and fun! 16 story screens with hundreds of clickable. Designed for children ages 3-7. **ONLY! \$36.95** 32290

**ALWAYS Open! 24 hrs. a day**

**MYOB ACCOUNTING** **#1 PREFERRED ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE** **ONLY! \$94.95\*** 24056

**ALWAYS Available! Knowledgeable sales reps ready to help you.**

**\*Reg. \$134.95. Price after \$40 mfr.'s rebate for owners of previous versions of M.Y.O.B.**

**8X EXTERNAL CD-ROM DRIVE** **LACIE LIMITED**

Specifically designed for video, graphic database, and multimedia applications, this high-speed drive is compatible with all major CD media types. **ONLY! \$199.95** 34341

**FREE!**

**TelePort 33.6 Internet Edition!**

Connect to the Internet faster and easier than ever with the new 33.6 Kbps TelePort Internet Edition fax/modem from Global Village. **ONLY! \$169.95** 33231

**ONLY! \$169.95** 33231

**INCLUDING:** Netscape Navigator, NETComplete & E-mail

**33231 TelePort 33.6 Speakerphone**...\$259.95

**QUALCOMM Eudora Pro 3.0**

Communicate worldwide almost instantly with this powerful Internet and Intranet E-mail program. **ONLY! \$34.95** 31172

**Hot Bundle! RAM Doubler & NUM Bundle**

RAM Doubler 2.0 now triples the amount of RAM on your Mac and NUM excels at preventing problems and automatically notifies you when routine maintenance is recommended. **SAVE \$50!** **ONLY \$99.95** 33955

**ScanMaker E6**

Pro version with single pass scanning, 30-bit color, 4800 dpi max, OmniPage LE, plus free image editing software. **FREE!** **ONLY \$899** 33044

**JUST \$149.95** 31388

**Deneba Canvas 5.0 Upgrade**

More powerful than ever, Canvas 5 delivers great new features not available in any other illustration program. Includes: unlimited levels of undo, instant 3D extrusion, and more than 30 file import and export files. **NEW VERSION!** **20,000 clip art, 2,000 fonts!**

**Media Ensemble**

Delivering great imaging and home theater sound, these advanced satellite speakers boast a 3 1/2" woofer, 3/4" dome tweeter, and a separate 20 watt stereo amplifier. **TODAY! \$299.95** 33775

**ONLY! \$999** 22855

**Radius is Back! Thunder 30/1600**

The ThunderPower 30 offers extremely fast performance and the highest screen resolution available on any platform for illustrators and video artists. Super resolution up to 1920x1080. Includes RadiusWare and Dynamic Desktop software. **NEW!**

**GET OVER 10,000 HOT PRODUCTS 24 HOURS A DAY!**

**EO40 14" Color Display**

**YOUR PRICE! \$249**

32694

Enjoy high performance features at a budget price. The 14" EO40 Monitor from Princeton Graphic Systems has an anti-glare, high contrast square CRT with .28mm dot pitch and resolution to 1024x768.

**Canon BJC-4550 Color Bubblejet!**

This brand new BubbleJet printer produces beautiful color on small jobs and large ones. Features include 720x360 dpi color, 720x360 dpi black, 300+ TrueType fonts on CD-ROM, prints on a wide variety of papers. **ONLY! \$499** 31539

**PaperPort Vx** **visioneer**

Features include easy installation, scans in as little as 2 seconds, drag and drop filing, direct links to over 100 popular software applications, and exclusive SharpPage technology which enhances faxes and OCR. Includes FREE SCSI cable thru 12/31/96 (\$69.95 value). **ONLY! \$279.95** 24684

**ONLY! \$279.95** 24684

**Adesso NuForm Keyboard**

Type more comfortably for less! Split-key, ergonomic keyboard has built-in wrist support, tactile membrane keyswitches, split space bar, 15 function keys, and six page movement keys. **SAVE 25%** **ONLY \$44.95 WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE** 33594

**"Best Mail-Order Company!"**



PC Connection was awarded "Best All Around Company" for the second year in a row by The Boston Computer Society!



The highly regarded Berkeley Mac Users Group (BMUG) named MacConnection the Best Mac Mail-Order Company.

**OUR POLICY** • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and NOVUS cards. No surcharge. • Most products are covered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the invoice date. • All returns require prior authorization; please call for an RMA. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions are subject to change without notice. Continental U.S. Shipping Charges: \$5 per order up to 16 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is \$1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Items of excessive size and/or weight may require additional days to deliver via a freight carrier. Please check with

your sales rep for more details. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders placed on weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-1444 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET

©1996 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. MacConnection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.



# LOWEST Prices!

EVERYTHING  
OVERNIGHT®  
**\$5!**  
(up to 10lbs)

## SERVICE • SAVINGS • SELECTION!

- FREE Technical Support
- FREE System Customization
- More Hot New Products
- More Systems
- FREE Memory Installation
- FREE Catalog Subscriptions
- More Bundles
- Save Up To 60% Off Retail

**SAVE**  
ask about...  
**LEASING**  
**OPTIONS**  
for BUSINESS  
CALL FOR DETAILS

**HOTTEST DEALS**  
ON APPLE® PERFORMAS,  
POWER MACS & POWERBOOKS!

**SuperMac S900L** **UMAX**  
The Magic of Color

**ONLY \$3595**  
LEASE FOR \$124.99\*  
PER MONTH

**FREE UTILITIES Software!**

32664 Monitor Sold Separately

- 180MHz PowerPC 604e
- Dual processor capable
- 32MB RAM/1GB max.
- IMS TwinTurbo 128M card w/4MB VRAM
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM
- 28.8 Faxmodem
- keyboard & mouse

**UMAX C500L**

**ONLY \$1349**  
LEASE FOR \$46.83\*  
PER MONTH

32617 Monitor Sold Separately

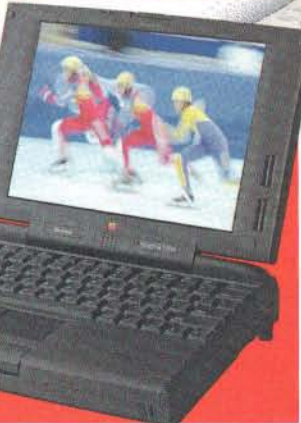
- 160MHz 603e
- 16MB RAM
- 1.2GB HD
- 8X CD-ROM
- 28.8 Faxmodem

**THE BEST PRICES ON MACS!**  
**CALL US FIRST!**  
**800-800-MACs**



## BEST PRICES ON POWERBOOKS!

**YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MOBILE COMPUTING SOLUTIONS!**



**MOTOROLA STARMAX 3000**

**NEW!**  
**AS LOW AS \$1599**  
LEASE FOR \$55.17\*  
PER MONTH

34106 Monitor sold separately

- 160MHz 603e
- 16MB RAM
- 1.2GB HD
- 28.8 Faxmodem

**FREE! MEMORY INSTALLATION!**  
**SUPER LOW SIMMS!**

<b>4MB</b> as low as \$29.95	<b>8MB</b> as low as \$59.95	<b>16MB</b> as low as \$139.95	<b>32MB</b> as low as \$259.95
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------

1MB SIMMS as low as \$19.95<sup>1107</sup>

Purchase a computer & memory upgrade together and we'll install your new memory upgrade at no extra charge!

**1GB \$89.99\* JAZ**

JAZ includes FREE 1GB cartridge and utilities!

Unlimited personal hard drive that's fast and handles the most demanding apps. Weighs about 2 lbs.

**Price of each 1GB JAZ cartridge with 10-pack purchase 24204**

23616 JAZ (external) \$499.95 23923 PB Adapter \$29.95

**EPSON STYLUS COLOR 500 INK JET PRINTER**

- 720x720 dpi Photo Quality color printing
- New Super-Penetrating inks for richer, more vibrant color and black
- Prints black text up to 4 pages per minute

**NEW! ONLY \$279**

31821

**FREE!**

☐ MacConnection ☐ PC Connection

Please check the catalog(s) you wish to receive

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Apt \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! CALL TODAY!**  
(Mention source code 197MU)



† Leasing option available to businesses. CALL 800-800-0014 to see if you qualify.

**MacConnection®**  
**MACUSER 197MU 800-998-0016**

Order as late as 3 a.m. ET and still get Overnight Delivery!  
FAX US AT: 603-446-7791







radius™

Quantities are Limited...

# AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS

## DISPLAYS

### TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS



#### 21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor

**\$1999\***

- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Two year Mfr's Warranty
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard



#### Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL

from **\$1699\***

#### Radius PrecisionView 21

**\$CALL**

#### Radius PressView 21sr

from **\$2899\***

#### NEC

**\$CALL**

#### Radius PrecisionColor Display 21

**\$1499\***

#### RasterOps SuperScan MC 21

**\$CALL**

#### Radius Multiview 21

**\$CALL**

#### Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display

**\$799**

\*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

### TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

#### TRINITRON BLOWOUT-LOWEST PRICE EVER!

While Supplies Last!

**\$999\***

#### 20" SONY Trinitron Technology

- Industrial Grade CRT
- Two page WYSIWYG output



#### SuperMac SuperMatch 20 Plus

**\$999\***

#### Radius PrecisionColor 20v

**\$1099\***

#### Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024

**\$1399**

#### RasterOps 20 Multimode

**\$1299**

#### Radius PrecisionColor 19

**\$899\***

#### Radius IntelliColor Display 20

**\$1499\***

- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

#### Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display

**\$CALL**

#### Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display

**\$699**

#### Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display

**\$699**

\*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

### SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

#### SuperMac/E-Machines T16llmr

**\$599\***

- Studio Grade Trinitron CRT
- 0.26 Dot Pitch



#### SuperMatch 17T TRINITRON

**\$799**

#### PrecisionColor Display 17

from **\$899**

#### PrecisionView 17

**\$CALL**

#### Radius PressView 17sr

**\$CALL**

#### SuperMac SuperMatch 17

from **\$499\***

\*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

### PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

#### Radius Pivot Display

**\$199\***

We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi Nubus, and Quadras

\* With purchase of video card.

#### PrecisionColor Pivot

**\$599**

#### Color Pivot LE

**\$399**

#### Radius Full Page Display

**\$CALL**

#### Apple Portrait Display

**\$399**

#### Portrait Display Labs 1700

**\$CALL**

#### E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card

**\$499**

## VIDEO CARDS

### 1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

#### IMS Twin Turbo 128M

♦♦♦♦ MacWEEK

**\$299**

- 1600 x 1200 to 640 x 480 resolutions
- MPEG video playback
- 128-bit wide architecture
- interleaved VRAM



#### Number Nine Imagine 128 8MB

**\$IN STOCK****FASTEST CARD AVAILABLE! -- Macworld**  
If you need fast graphics redraw, this is your card!**HARD TO FIND NUBUS CARDS IN STOCK!**

#### Radius Thunder II & IV GX Cards

**\$BELOW COST**

#### Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)

**\$CALL**

#### Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600

**\$CALL**

#### Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600

**\$399**

### 21" RESOLUTIONS PCI & NUBUS

#### Radius PrecisionColor 24X

**\$599**

#### Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"

**\$CALL**

#### Thunder 24 (DSP available)

**\$CALL**

#### Radius LeMans GT

**\$799**

#### SuperMac Ultima LX\*

**\$799**

#### RasterOps Horizon 24\*

**\$899**

#### RasterOps Prism GT

**\$CALL**

#### Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ

**\$499**

\*DSP Available

### 20/19" RESOLUTIONS PCI & NUBUS

#### SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V

**\$599**

#### Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK

**\$CALL**

#### SuperMac Futura MX

**\$499**

#### RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning

**\$CALL**

#### SuperMac Spectrum 8

**\$199**

#### PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks

**\$199/\$299**

### 17/16" RESOLUTIONS PCI & NUBUS

#### Radius 24 bit video cards

from **\$199**

#### Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP

**\$CALL**

#### SuperMac Futura SX

**\$299**

#### RasterOps 24 MX

**\$399**

### PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

#### Radius PhotoEngine

**\$399\***from **\$899**Retail at **\$899**

- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

#### Adaptive Solutions PowerShop

**\$CALL**

#### Radius Photo Booster for Quadra/PDS or Rockets

from **\$199**

#### SuperMac DSP daughter cards for Thunder/Ulturas

**\$299**

### COLOR CALIBRATORS



#### SuperMac Display Calibrator

only **\$199**

#### SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO

**\$499**

#### Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator

**\$799**

### POWERBOOK 5300

## FOCUS enhancements Lapis Color MV Cards

**\$249**from **\$399**

- Multiple resolutions up to 21"
- 10BASE-T ethernet
- Uses PDS slot leaving your PCMCIA slot available for other uses.

The Lapis Color MV card is the only solution that does not use your PCMCIA slot, thus allowing for additional uses such as a modem for your PB5300. Since the card was jointly developed with Apple, it is virtually the only ethernet solution that does not drop data packets and is the only external video solution available.

For prices starting from \$249, you will not find a better value!

# www.cra-sys.com



# AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

## PRINTERS

### TABLOID LASERS

#### GCC Elite XL series 800dpi

- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor
- Ethernet



from **\$2499**

#### QMS PS2210/2220

- 20,000 page monthly duty cycle
- 22ppm • Dual-tray input



from **\$1499**

#### QMS 860 HammerHead 600/1200 dpi

- 22ppm • Dual-tray input

from **\$1999**

#### Hewlett-Packard 4MV

- 1200x1200dpi

**\$2499**

#### GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi

**\$4999**

#### GCC ELITE XL808 & XL1208

**\$CALL**

#### Radius Proof Positive PTR 220/230

**\$CALL**

Dye-Sublimation

**\$CALL**

Ask about Printers available in 220v!

### LETTER/LEGAL

#### QMS PS1700 for Macs and PCs

- True Adobe Postscript
- 17ppm output
- Dual Paper output; Duplex Option
- 50,000 print monthly duty cycle

from **\$1499**

#### Hewlett-Packard 5mp 600dpi

#### Apple Select 360 10ppm, 600dpi

#### GCC WriteMove II portable printer for Powerbook

**\$CALL**

**\$1199**

**\$CALL**

## CPU SPECIALS

### POWER MACS

All PCI PowerMacs  
Available -- CALL for  
Lowest Prices Ever!!



**\$999**

#### Radius 81/110

FACTORY CLOSE-OUT! LAST CHANCE!

PowerMac 8500/120, 132, 150, 180MHz

PowerMac 9500/120, 132, 150, 180MP, 200MHz

PowerMac 7500/100 & 7600/120

PowerMac 7200/90 & 120MHz

Umax S900D & S900L

Power Computing PowerTower series

from **\$999**

**\$2399**

from **\$2499**

from **\$1999**

**REDUCED!**

**\$CALL**

**\$CALL**

### QUADRA/MAC II SERIES

Centris 660 AV 8/80 NEW When purchased with Spigot AV card, from **\$499**

Quadra 800 8/250/CD NEW

**\$IN STOCK**

Quadra 840AV 8/250/CD w/ Spigot Power AV

**\$1999**

\* with purchase of monitor or video card.

FREE ClarisWorks with every CPU purchase !!

# GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE ON RADIUS DIGITAL VIDEO

## TRUEVISION Targa 2000 CALL FOR BEST PRICE!!

- Full motion "broadcast standard" video at 640x486 (NTSC) resolution
- 16-bit audio up to 48KHz
- NTSC: Playback at 30 frames per second, 60 fields per second (PAL available)
- 2x - 16x zoom



## Video Vision Studio, PCI and Nubus

- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input
- \* with purchase of Studio Array



**CALL FOR BEST PRICE!!**

## Video Vision Studio Array

**CALL FOR BEST PRICE!!**

## Radius Spigot Pro AV

- Upgrade for Nubus AV Macs
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere
- \* with purchase of Studio Array



**\$999**

## Radius Spigot Power AV \$799

## Video Vision Telecast

- Full-motion, broadcast-quality video
- Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users



**\$2999**

from **\$4999**

## If you want quality Digital Video, CRA Systems is "THE SOURCE."

We purchased overstock direct from the manufacturer, so we're passing the savings on! Nowhere else will you see such deep price cuts! Hurry quantities are limited and supplies won't last!

miroMOTION DC20 M-JPEG PCI video capture & playback

Truevision Targa BRAVADO 1000

RasterOps MoviePak II JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade

Spigot II Tape Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere

VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIIs

Truevision Targa 1000 & 2000

**\$CALL**

**\$CALL**

**\$CALL**

**\$499**

from **\$99**

**\$CALL**

**RADIUS**  
81/110

**\$999**  
from



**SET-UP WAIVED!**

**10 FREE DAYS**

With every purchase!



New and  
Reconditioned Models  
of Most Items  
Available

## CRA Systems, Inc.

300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM Sales Dept. Only  
Domestic Sales sales@cra-sys.com Fax 817.750.9050

Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card.

Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.



CIRCLE 50 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF IN THE INDUSTRY!

**800/375-9000**



# CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

## REMOVABLE STORAGE



### Zip 100MB Drive

1044 1010



\$199<sup>95</sup>

- \$50<sup>00</sup>

**\$149<sup>95</sup>**



Includes One Free Cartridge

\*Manufacturers Mail-In Rebate (ends 9/30/96)

Includes One Free Cartridge

### Jaz 1.0GB Drive

1044 1014



**\$499<sup>95</sup>**



FEATURING



### ClubMac 200MB SyQuest



\$389<sup>95</sup>

C104 1801

C104 1801	ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable*	\$389 <sup>95</sup>
S198 2002	SyQuest EZ Flyer 230MB Removable*	\$299
C104 2500	ClubMac Nomai 540MB Removable*	\$299

as low as \$23

### Genuine SyQuest Media

Part	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	\$40ea	\$39.50ea	\$39ea
S198 1011	88MB	\$44ea	\$43.50ea	\$43ea
S198 1012	200MB	\$69ea	\$68ea	\$67ea
S198 1014	270MB	\$57ea	\$56ea	\$55ea
S198 2010	EZ135MB	\$24.95ea	\$23.95ea	\$23ea
S198 2011	EZ230MB	\$30ea	\$29.50ea	\$29ea
N220 1005	Nomai 540MB Media			\$9

## HARD DRIVE STORAGE



### Quantum TEMPEST 1280MB

128K CACHE 4500 RPM

**\$269**

C104 0015



### Quantum Atlas II™

Atlas II C104 0022

**\$989**

**4GB**



### Seagate Barracuda™ 4

4GB

8.5ms average seek time  
1,024KB multi-segmented cache  
7,200 RPM  
Fast SCSI-2 Interface  
Up to 800,000 hours MTBF

**\$1099**

C104 0301



### IBM 2.1GB

2.1GB UltraStar SCSI drive from IBM. With great performance and ClubMac's Low Pricing, the UltraStar is a Great Buy.

512K BUFFER 5400 RPM

**\$379**

C104 1001

Model Number	Access	Internal	Price	External	Price
07H1127	12ms	C104 1001	\$379	C104 1051	\$439
IBM 2.1GB IBM					
QUANTUM 1280MB Tempest	10.5ms	C104 0015	\$269	C104 0065	\$329
QUANTUM 32150TMS	10.5ms	C104 0013	\$389	C104 0063	\$449
QUANTUM 3255TMS	10.5ms	C104 0014	\$499	C104 0064	\$559
QUANTUM 34550ALS	8ms	C104 0021	\$989	C104 0071	\$1049
QUANTUM 39100ALS	8ms	C104 0022	\$1799	C104 0072	\$1859
SEAGATE 2.1GB Barracuda 2LP	8ms	C104 0300	\$749	C104 0350	\$809
SEAGATE 4.3GB Barracuda 4LP	8.5ms	C104 0306	\$1169	C104 0356	\$1229
SEAGATE 4.3GB Barracuda™ 4	8.5ms	C104 0301	\$1099	C104 0351	\$1159
SEAGATE 9.1GB Barracuda™ 9	8ms	C104 0307	\$2299	C104 0357	\$2359
SEAGATE 9.1GB Elite 9	11ms	C104 0305	\$2099	C104 0355	\$2199

## CD-ROM DRIVES



ClubMac 676KB/sec data transfer  
190ms avg access time  
Caddy-less design

**\$129**

C104 1700

**4.4X**

CLUBMAC C104 1760	ClubMac 10X-Speed CD-ROM Drive 140ms 1500K/sec	\$229
C104 1700	ClubMac 4.4X-Speed CD-ROM Drive 140ms 676K/sec	\$129
C104 1730	ClubMac Nakamichi 4 disk BX-Speed CD disk changer 140ms 676K/sec	\$399

## CD RECORDABLE



**\$999**

Y010 1002

**4X**

CLUBMAC C104 1780	ClubMac 2X/4X CD-ROM Recorder w/Toast CD ROM Pro 3.0 Mastering software	\$599
YAMAHA Y010 1002	Yamaha 4X CD Recorder w/Toast CD ROM Pro 3.0 Mastering software	\$999

## TAPE BACKUP



**\$879**

C104 1303

**DDS-2**

**DAT Drive**

C104 0901	2-4GB SCSI QIC MiniCartridge Drive*	\$429
C104 1303	4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive	\$879
C104 1302	4-8GB Performance DAT Drive	\$999
MEDIA T010 1030	3M Travan TR-4 4-8GB	\$39
S100 1043	Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB	\$29
V010 1018	Verbatim 90M 4mm DAT 2-4GB	\$9

\*Cartridge not included

## REMOVABLE STORAGE



**\$299**

C104 2500

Includes One 540MB Cartridge

## MEMORY



### ClubMac Slashes Memory Prices

Guaranteed Compatibility

Memory prices fluctuate frequently, please call for latest prices.

memory as low as **\$25**

32-Bit 72pin SIMMS		
M101 1031	4MB 1X32 70NS	\$30
M101 1054	8MB 2X32 70NS	\$65
M101 1072	16MB 4X32 70NS	\$139
M101 1070	32MB 8X32 70NS	\$235

8-Bit 30pin SIMMS		
M101 1017	1MB 1X8 70NS	\$25
M101 1042	4MB 4X8 70NS	\$55

64-Bit 168pin DIMMS		
(PCI PowerMac, Umax, PowerComputing)		
M101 1080	4MB DIMM Module	\$45
M101 1081	8MB DIMM Module	\$69
M101 1082	16MB DIMM Module	\$135
M101 1083	32MB DIMM Module	\$285
M101 1084	64MB DIMM Module	\$595

PowerBook 2300		
M101 2004	8MB Module	\$125
M101 2006	16MB Module	\$239
M101 2008	24MB Module	\$349

PowerBook 190		
M101 1098	4MB Module	\$65
M101 1099	8MB Module	\$125
M101 2000	16MB Module	\$195
M101 2001	24MB Module	\$315
M101 2002	32MB Module	\$375

PowerBook 520, 520C, 540, 540C		
M101 1037	4MB Module	\$95
M101 1059	8MB Module	\$125
M101 1067	16MB Module	\$215
M101 1029	32MB Module	\$375

Video RAM		
M101 1085	2MB VRAM for ATI Xclaim GA	\$149
M101 1047	512K VRAM 8100 & 605	\$30
M101 1086	1MB VRAM 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500	\$65

Cache Memory for PowerMacs & PowerPC Performas		
M101 1019	256K level 2 cache 7100, 8100	\$85
M101 1045	512K level 2 cache 7100, 8100	\$285
M101 1087	256K 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500	\$75
M101 1088	512K 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500	\$165

## ACCELERATORS



### Daystar nPower 360+ Dual Processor Card for PowerPC!

D040 1059

**\$1499**

DAYSTAR D040 1059	nPower 360+...	\$1499
Performa, Quadra, 600 & 630, LC 470, 570 & 580		
D040 1057	100MHz PowerCard 601	\$969
Mac II, Ix, IICX, IISI, IIVI, IIVX, SE/30 & Performa 600		
D040 1018	40/80 Turbo 040 with 128 cache	\$655
D040 0046	Mac IICX Adapter Turbo 040	\$129
Quadra and Centris 620, 650, 700, 800, 900, and 950		
D040 1043	100MHz PowerPro 601 with 1MB cache	\$1199
D040 1053	100MHz PowerPro Adapter (610 only)	\$105
D040 1048	100MHz Turbo 601 (IICX)	\$1139
D040 1050	100MHz Turbo 601 (IISI)	\$1139

## POWER BACKUP



### APC Power Backup

as low as **\$89**

APC A080 1027	Back-UPS 200 2 outlets	\$89
A080 1028	Back-UPS 280 2 outlets	\$109
A080 1029	Back-UPS 400 2 outlets	\$149
A080 1035	Back-UPS Pro 420 420VA UPS 4 outlets	\$239
A080 1036	Back-UPS Pro 650 650VA UPS 4 outlets	\$299
A080 1047	Back-UPS Pro 1000 1000VA UPS 4 outlets	\$389
A080 1044	Back-UPS Pro 1400 1400VA UPS 6 outlets	\$525



WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30-day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. \*RETURNING: Call for RMA number. Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK  
**1-800-258-2622**  
Order On-Line @ <http://www.club-mac.com>

Inquiries & International Sales  
**(714) 768-8130**  
24 Hours a day 7 days a week  
Corporate/Educational Sales  
**(800) 258-2621**  
M - F: 5am - 5pm PST



# FANTASTIC PRICES!

# GREAT PRODUCTS!

# HUGE SELECTION!

# THE BEST SERVICE!

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

## NETWORKING



**ASANTÉ**  
FriendlyNet Adapters  
Media Adapter for built-in Ethernet

as low as **\$29.95**

**LIFETIME WARRANTY**

**ASANTÉ**

A120 1010	10BaseT FriendlyNet Adapter FNT10TA	\$29.95
A120 1011	Thin FriendlyNet Adapter FNTNA	\$44.95
A120 1033	10/100 PCI Card w/Net Doubler	\$198
A120 1088	10/100 Hub Card w/Net Doubler	\$279
A120 1078	ASANTÉFAST 10/100 Bridge	\$889
A120 1081	FriendlyNet PC Card 10BT	\$159
A120 1082	FriendlyNet PC Card 10BT/Thin (for PowerBook)	\$189
A120 1039	Thin/10BaseT Micro SCSI Ether. Micro EN/SC	\$265
A120 1001	10BaseT Hub 12 RJ45, 1 AU1, 1 BNC 10THUB/12	\$235
A120 1003	10BaseT Hub 8 RJ45, 1 AU1, 1 BNC 10THUB/8	\$129
A120 1050	10BaseT Hub 24 RJ45, 1 AU1 10THUB/24	\$379

**DAYNA**

D300 1025	EasyNet 10Base-T AUI Adapter	\$32
D300 1060	EasyNet BNC AUI Adapter	\$39
D300 1013	MiniHub 5.5 RJ45, 1 cross-over	\$89
D300 1029	MiniHub 8 RJ45, 1 cross-over	\$119
D300 1057	Hub 16 RJ45, 1 BNC, 1 AU1	\$245
D300 1055	Communicator Plus Ethernet 28.8 Fax Modem	\$439
D300 1049	Communicator 10BT 10BT/Ethernet	\$145
D300 1050	Communicator 10BT BNC 10BT/Thin Ethernet	\$169
D300 1044	10/100BT Adapter PCI	\$180
D300 1045	10/100BT Adapter Nubus	\$319
D300 1058	10/100BT Adapter PDS	\$275
D300 1046	10Base-T Hub 12 port fast hub	\$1239

**FARALLON**

F010 1043	Farallon Fast 10/100 Card Nubus	\$239
F010 1019	Farallon 10BT Starlet 8 Hub	\$125
F010 1032	Farallon 10BT Starlet 4 Hub	\$105
F010 1053	Farallon Ethernet LAN/Modem PC card	\$445
F010 1054	Farallon Netopia 10BT/Modem	\$295
F010 1017	Farallon Etherwave LC 10BT	\$149
F010 1055	Farallon Streamline Starlet 16 Hub	\$239
F010 1050	Farallon ISDN Internet Router w/Appletalk	\$1099

**COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS**

C300 1004	MicroRouter 9001	\$899
C300 1002	MicroRouter 1220i	\$1899

## GRAPHIC CARDS



**radius**  
Thunder 30/1600  
High performance  
PCI for your Mac

R013 1071

**\$699**

**RADIUS**

R013 1012	Precision Color Pro 24XP (Nubus)	\$299
R013 1081	ThunderPower 30/1920 (PCI)	\$1229
R013 1071	Thunder 30/1600 (PCI)	\$699
R013 1085	Thunder 30 (PCI)	\$3649
R013 1069	PrecisionColor 8/1600 (PCI)	\$329
R013 1082	PrecisionColor 24/1600 (PCI)	\$449

**ATI**

A143 1010	XCLaimGA 2MB PCI video card	\$245
A143 1009	XCLaimGA 4MB PCI video card	\$345
A143 1012	2MB VRAM upgrade for XCLaimGA	\$229

**EA RESEARCH**

E103 1002	EasyColor 24 1360 Graphics Card (NuBus)	\$559
E103 1003	EasyColor 24 1600 Graphics Card (NuBus)	\$659

**INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS**

I143 1002	Twin Turbo 128M 2MB PCI	\$299
I143 1001	Twin Turbo 128M 4MB PCI	\$499
I143 1003	Twin Turbo 128M 8MB PCI	\$799

**RASTEROPS**

R053 1037	Opticolor 128 4MB PCI	\$549
R053 1038	Opticolor 128 8MB PCI	\$1199

## MONITORS



**radius**  
PrecisionView  
21 Display

- Res up to 1600 x 1200
- 30mm Dot Pitch
- 21" 25m high performance DiamondTriton display
- Color support for AGFA FotoTune 1.0 & 2.0, Apple ColorSync 1 & 2, EFiColor, and Kodak Precision

**\$2349**

R016 1032

**RADIUS**

R016 1031	PressView 17SR 17", 1600x1200	\$1999
R016 1032	PrecisionView 21 21", 1600x1200	\$2349
R016 1034	PressView 21SR 21", 1600x1200	\$3299

**RASTEROPS**

R053 1031	SuperScan MC20 20", 1600x1200	\$1395
R053 1043	SuperScan MC800 21", 1600x1200	\$1799
R053 1040	MC15M 15", Monochrome	\$229
R053 1041	MC20M 20", Monochrome	\$749
R053 1036	MC21M 21", Monochrome	\$799

**NEC**

N026 1031XV15+ 15", 1024x768	\$469
N026 1036M500 15", 1024x768	\$449*
N026 1032XV17+ 17", 1024x768	\$779
N026 1037M700 17", 1024x768	\$769

**SONY** \*After \$50.00 mail-in rebate.

S106 1021 Multiscan 155X 15", 1024x768	\$389
S106 1018 Multiscan 17SFI 17", 1024x768	\$769
S106 1020 Multiscan 20SFI 20", 1280x1024	\$1629

**VIEWSONIC**

V056 1017 15GA w/Speakers 1024x768 (14" viewable)	\$479
V056 1016 16GA w/Speakers 1024x768 (16" viewable)	\$755
V056 1024P810 1600x1200 (20" viewable)	\$1699

## PRINTERS



**EPSON**  
Stylus COLOR Pro

**\$379**

ED47 1019

**EPSON**

ED47 1031	Epson Stylus 500	\$279
ED47 1019	Epson Stylus Pro	\$379
ED47 1022	Epson Stylus Pro XL w/Live Picture 2.5	\$1799

**HEWLETT PACKARD**

H047 1067	HP DeskWriter 680C Color InkJet	\$289
H047 1076	HP DeskJet 870CXI Color InkJet	\$498
H047 1077	HP LaserJet 6MP Printer	\$899

## MODEMS



**GLOBAL VILLAGE**  
TelePort  
Internet Edition  
33.6Kbps

**\$169**

Now with complete Internet Solution

Includes:

- Web browser
- E-mail
- Internet Access Software

G050 1025

**GLOBAL VILLAGE**

G050 1025	TelePort Internet Edition 33.6Kbps	\$169
G050 1019	PowerPort Platinum PC Pro 28.8/10BT	\$499

**NETSPEED**

N021 1001	NetSpeed 28.8 external Fax/Modem	\$99*
-----------	----------------------------------	-------

**U.S. ROBOTICS** \*After \$20.00 mail-in rebate.

U020 1025	28.8 Sportster Voice for Mac 36.6 data	\$195
U020 1021	28.8 Sportster for Mac 33.6 data	\$169

## DIGITAL CAMERAS



**Kodak DC25**  
Digital Camera  
Built-in LCD Display

**\$499**

K040 1014

**KODAK**

K043 1014	Kodak DC25 Camera	\$499
K043 1003	Kodak DC20 Camera	\$299.95
K043 1001	Kodak DC40 Camera	\$599.95
K043 1002	Kodak DC50 Zoom Camera	\$899.95

**EPSON**

E043 1005	PhotoPC for the Mac Color Digital Camera	\$399
-----------	--	-------

## SCANNERS



**AGFA**  
Arcus II

**\$1895\***

A055 1001

**AGFA** \*Price after \$100 manufacturer mail-in rebate

A055 1022	Agfa SnapScan for MAC 600DPI 24-Bit	\$325
A055 1011	Agfa StudioScan IISI w/transparency	\$649
A055 1015	Agfa StudioStar LE w/PhotoShop LE	\$825
A055 1017	Agfa StudioStar Pro w/PhotoShop LE	\$975
A055 1001	Agfa Arcus II Desktop Pro Scanner	\$1995

**UMAX**

U010 1061	Vista S6E w/PhotoDeluxe	\$279*
U010 1052	Powerlook II w/transparency adapter	\$1955

**EPSON**

E045 1026	Epson Expression 636 Upgrade Model	\$799
E045 1027	Epson Expression 636 Executive Model	\$879
E045 1026	Epson Expression 636 Artist Model	\$1299
E045 1026	Epson Expression 636 Pro Model	\$1999

**RELISYS**

R060 1004	Reli4830 w/trans adapter	\$699
-----------	--------------------------	-------

**Microtek**

M150 1006	Microtek Scanmaker III	\$1495
M150 1026	Microtek Scanmaker E3	\$379

\*Price after \$20 manufacturer mail-in rebate



**VISIONEER**  
PaperPort Vx

**\$279**

V029 1008

FREE SCSI adapter with purchase of PaperPort Vx! Call for details.

## DIGITAL VIDEO



**radius**  
VideoVision  
Studio 2.5.1

**\$1599**

R013 1018

Record full-screen, full-motion, 60 field-per-second digital video input and output on your NuBus Based PowerPC

**RADIUS**

R013 1018	VideoVision Studio 2.5.1 (Nubus)	\$1599
R013 1079	VideoVision Studio 2.0 (PCI)	\$3795

**TRUEVISION**

T043 1008	Bravado 1000 (PCI)	\$749
T043 1001	Targa 1000 (PCI)	\$2099
T040 1001	Targa 2000 (PCI)	\$3295

## DIGITIZING TABLETS



**WACOM**  
ARTZ II 6" x 8"  
Graphics Tablet

**\$298**

W010 1028

Edit images, point, draw and develop your technique to create stunning art with a new Wacom Graphics tablet!

**WACOM**

W010 1026	ArtPad II 4x5	\$139
W010 1027	ArtPad II 4x5 w/Dabbler	\$149
W010 1028	ArtZ II 6x8	\$298
W010 1029	ArtZ II 12x12	\$425
W010 1030	ArtZ II 12x18	\$695

**CALCOMP**

C290 1010	DrawingSlate II 4x5 w/Dabbler	\$99
C290 1002	DrawingSlate II 6x9	\$205
C290 1001	DrawingSlate II 12x12	\$229
C290 1004	DrawingSlate II 12x18	\$299

## SOFTWARE



**Adobe**  
Illustrator 6.0

Upgrade for  
**\$89.95**

A030 1003 5090CD

**ADOBE**

A030 1003	Illustrator 6.0 CD upgrade	\$89.95
A030 1001	Photoshop 4.0 upgrade	\$139.95
A030 1060	PhotoDeluxe 1.0	\$48.95
A030 1015	PageMaker 6.0 upgrade	\$139.95
A030 1002	Premiere 4.2 upgrade	\$134.95
A030 1053	After Effects 3.0	\$624.95

**APPLE**

A109 1370	Apple Remote Access Client 2.1	\$49.95
A109 1372	Apple Remote Access Personal Server 2.1	\$179.95
A109 1371	Apple Remote Access MultiPort Server 2.1	\$899.95
A109 1196	System 7.5.3 upgrade w/AICK	\$44.95

**CASADY & GREEN**

C049 1003	Conflict Catcher 3.04 upgrade	\$38.95
-----------	-------------------------------	---------

**CLARIS**

C089 1002	FileMaker Pro 3.0 competitive upgrade	\$95.95
C089 1003	FileMaker Pro 3.0 Server upgrade	\$199.95
C089 1026	ClarisWorks 4.0 bundled w/CPU or Storage	\$59.95
C089 1037	Claris Emailer 1.1	\$44.95
C089 1036	Claris OfficeMail 1.0	\$275.95

**CONNECTIX**

C149 1020	RAM Doubler 2	\$28.95*
C149 1010	Speed Doubler	\$53.95

\*After \$25 mail-in-rebate for users of previous versions.

**COREL**

C309 1017	COREL DRAW 6.0 Suite upgrade for Mac	\$148.95
C309 1016	COREL WordPerfect 3.5 upgrade for Mac	\$88.95

**FRACAL**

F039 1003	Painter 4.0 upgrade	\$119.95
F039 1009	Poser	\$89.95
F039 1057	Detailer (sidegrade)	\$149.00
F039 1055	Expression (sidegrade)	\$149.00
F039 1024	Ray Dream Studio 4.1 upgrade	\$149.00

**MACROMEDIA**

M209 1027	Extreme 3D	\$498.00
M209 1024	Macromedia xRes 3	\$399.00
M209 1028	Fontographer 4.1	\$329.00
M209 1018	FreeHand 7 Upgrade	\$147.00
M209 1037	Director Multimedia Studio 2 upgrade	\$489.00
M209 1046	FreeHand Graphics Studio upgrade	\$78.95

**MICROSOFT**

M089 1021	Office Standard 4.2.1 upgrade CD or Disk	\$275.95
M089 1034	Word 6.0.1 upgrade	\$118.95
M089 1029	Excel 5.0 upgrade	\$118.95
M089 1040	Works 4.0	\$49.95

**QUARK**

Q069 1001	QuarkXPress 3.3 CD	\$658.95
-----------	--------------------	----------

**INTERNET SOFTWARE**

**ADOBE**

A030 1054	PageMill 2.0 upgrade	\$48.95
A030 1061	SiteMill 1.0	\$185.95
A030 1010	Acrobate 3.0	\$189.95

**ALADDIN**

A290 1001	Stuffit Deluxe 4.0	\$69.95
A290 1005	CyberFinder	\$19.95

**APPLE**

A109 1348	Apple Internet Connection Kit 1.2 (AICK)	\$45.95
-----------	--	---------

**CE SOFTWARE**

C209 1010	WebArranger	\$79.95
-----------	-------------	---------

**CLARIS**

C089 1039	Claris Home Page 1.0	\$99.00
-----------	----------------------	---------

**SOFT QUAD**

S609 1001	HotMetal Pro 3.0	\$149.00
-----------	------------------	----------

## INTERNET SOFTWARE

**ADOBE**

A030 1054	PageMill 2.0 upgrade	\$48.95
A030 1061	SiteMill 1.0	\$185.95
A030 1010	Acrobate 3.0	\$189.95

**ALADDIN**

A290 1001	Stuffit Deluxe 4.0	\$69.95
A290 1005	CyberFinder	\$19.95

**APPLE**

A109 1348	Apple Internet Connection Kit 1.2 (AICK)	\$45.95
-----------	--	---------

**CE SOFTWARE**

C209 1010	WebArranger	\$79.95
-----------	-------------	---------

**CLARIS**

C089 1039	Claris Home Page 1.0	\$99.00
-----------	----------------------	---------

**SOFT QUAD**

S609 1001	HotMetal Pro 3.0	\$149.00
-----------	------------------	----------

**Call 1-800-258-2622**  
for a FREE subscription to the  
**ClubMac**  
Catalog.



**ClubMac**  
Lowest Prices Anywhere!

**APPLE PRICES SLASHED!**

**1-800-258-2622**

**Technical Support**  
**(800) 854-6227**  
M - F: 6am - 6pm PST  
Sat: 8am - 1pm PST

**ClubMac E-Mail Addresses**  
ClubMac Sales...csales@club-mac.com  
Customer Service...custsvr@club-mac.com  
Technical Support...techsup@club-mac.com  
7 Hammond, Irvine, CA 92618

**ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK**

**1-800-258-2622**

Order On-Line @ <http://www.club-mac.com>

**When placing an order**  
please mention source  
code  
**680197**

**ClubMac®**



# Product Index

## ADVERTISER ..... PAGE

### Database Management

NYTEK LLC 800-484-5343 code 3211 ..... 43

### Display Systems & Video

Corel Systems Corporation 613-728-0826 ext. 3080 ..... 107  
Panasonic <http://www.panasonic.com/alive> ..... 83  
Portrait Display Labs 800-858-7744 ..... 47

### Entertainment

Advanced Gravis Computer Technology 800-257-0061 ..... 143  
Apple Software, Claris 800-950-5382 ext. 784 ..... 120-121  
Wizardworks Group 800-229-2714 ..... 138

### Financial Management

Investment Intelligence Systems 800-494-WINGZ ..... 97  
Palm Computing 800-881-7256 ..... 31

### General Hardware & Accessories

Apple Computer, Inc. 800-500-4862 ..... 2-3  
ATI Technologies 905-882-2600 ..... 37  
Kingston Technology 800-435-0677 ..... 105  
Orange Micro 714-779-2772 ..... 124  
Orange Micro 714-779-2772 ..... 137  
Power Computing 800-405-7693 ..... Cover 2-4, 1  
Power Computing 800-405-7693 ..... Cover 5-8

### Graphics & Design

Binuscan 800-881-2352 ..... 9  
Casady-Greene Inc. 800-359-4920 ..... 46  
Corel Systems Corporation 613-728-0826 ext. 3080 ..... 107  
Engineered Software 910-299-4843 ..... 6  
Epson America 800-GO-EPSON ..... 15  
Epson America 800-GO-EPSON ..... 126  
Graphsoft 410-290-5114 ..... 102  
Integrated Micro Solutions 888-IMS-8282 ..... 18  
Linotype-Hell 800-842-9721 ..... 90  
Quark, Inc. 800-788-7835 ext. 3017 ..... 10-11

### Input Devices

Ricoh Corp Consumer Product Group 800-544-8246 ..... 35

### Internet/Online Products

Bare Bones Software 617-676-0650 ..... 85  
EarthLink Network 800-395-8425 ..... 55

### Mail Order

Bottom Line Distribution 800-990-5692 ..... 145  
ClubMac 800-258-2622 ..... 56-63  
ClubMac 800-258-2622 ..... 164-165

## ADVERTISER ..... PAGE

Computer Discount Warehouse 800-291-4CDW ..... 167-169  
CRA Systems 800-375-9000 ..... 162-163  
DGR Technologies 800-990-5692 ..... 145  
Digital Graphix 800-680-9062 ..... 157-159  
LLB Company, Inc. 800-848-8967 ..... 178-179  
Mac Bargains 800-407-7404 ..... 173-175  
MAC Xtra 800-553-4230 ..... 180  
MacConnection 800-998-0016 ..... 160-161  
MacMall 800-217-9498 ..... 146-153  
MacProducts, USA 800-990-5692 ..... 145  
MacWarehouse 800-725-1456 ..... 100-101  
MacWarehouse 800-434-3037 ..... 111-118  
MacWarehouse 800-434-3037 ..... 154-155  
MacZone 800-436-8000 ..... 181-183  
ProDirect 800-555-1256 ..... 156

### Networking & Connectivity

DataViz, Inc. 800-270-0030 ..... 50  
Farallon Computing 800-463-1988 ..... 32  
Farallon Computing 800-463-1988 ..... 125

### Organizational Tools

AEC Software 800-450-1983 ..... 12

### Output Devices

Epson America 800-GO-EPSON ..... 28-29  
QMS, Inc. 800-392-7557 ..... 89  
Tektronix 800-835-6100 ..... 39  
Xanté Corporation 800-926-8839 ..... 45

### Performance Enhancers

DayStar Digital 800-962-2077 ..... 51  
Synchronys SoftCorp 888-777-5600 ..... 123

### Programming & Systems

Apple Computer, Inc. 800-500-4862 ..... 2-3  
UMAX Computer Corp. 800-232-UMAX ..... 16

### Scanners

Caere Corporation 800-535-SCAN ..... 7

### Storage Systems

APS Technologies 800-235-3707 ..... 176-177  
FWB Software <http://www.fwb.com> ..... 95  
Maxell Corporation of America 888-2-MAXELL ..... 53  
Olympus Image Systems 800-347-4027 ..... 49

### Utilities

Berkeley Systems 800-344-5541 ..... 141



# YOUR MACINTOSH RESOURCE



**SUPERmac**

## SuperMac Series

Designed from the ground up to be the premiere Mac OS<sup>®</sup>-based computer available, UMAX SuperMac computers are the new generation of Mac compatible computers that you can look to for performance, quality and value.



### Serious tools for serious fun!

#### SuperMac C500/C600 Series

The new SuperMac C series from UMAX features the RISC power of the PowerPC<sup>™</sup> 603e processor and advanced multimedia capabilities like 16-bit stereo sound and an 8X CD-ROM drive—it's a serious tool for serious fun. Productive out of the box, the SuperMac C Series is loaded with software that will help you get your work done fast!

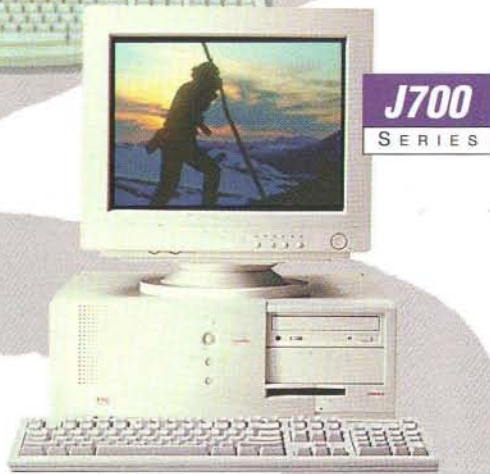
Bundled software includes the Mac<sup>®</sup>OS, ClarisWorks, Intuit Quicken and Family Lawyer, Netscape Navigator, Grolier Encyclopedia, Adobe PageMill, Now Software Up-to-Date, Conflict Catcher and more.

### Everything you need and more

#### SuperMac J700 Series

The J700 features a traditional desktop configuration and emphasizes quality and value. Its combination of a 150MHz Power PC<sup>™</sup> 604 or 180MHz Power PC<sup>™</sup> 604e processor power plus a rich suite of business software make it an excellent choice for business applications or desktop publishing.

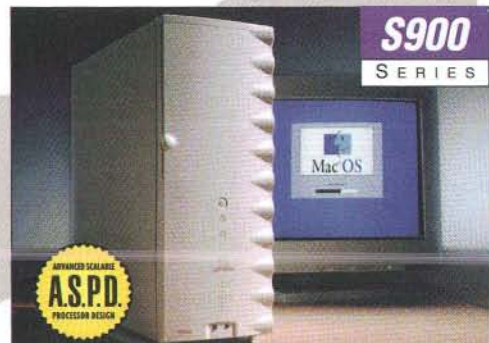
Bundled software includes the Mac<sup>®</sup>OS, ClarisWorks, Intuit Quicken and Family Lawyer, Now What Software's Talking Globe and Chronosphere, Netscape Navigator, Grolier Encyclopedia by Mindscape, Micromat TechTool Diagnostic, Adobe PageMill, FWB CD-ROM & HD Tool Kit, Casady & Greene Conflict Catcher V3.0 and NewSoft OCR Software.



### Maximum expandability, maximum performance

#### SuperMac S900 Series

The S900 series mini-tower systems have been specifically designed to eliminate performance bottlenecks and showcase features such as 16MB of interleaved memory on the motherboard for fast, 128-bit, memory access and system performance. The S900 offers UMAX's exclusive A.S.P.D. (Advanced Scalable Processor Design), a unique feature that provides economical and easy upgradability to dual processors or higher speed processors.



#### UPGRADES FOR THE J700 & S900 SERIES

P180, 604e/180 A.S.P.D. processor card.....	\$795.00	CDW 73857
P200, 604e/200 A.S.P.D. processor card.....	\$995.00	CDW 73856
P200, 604e/225 A.S.P.D. processor card.....	\$1195.00	CDW 75963
E100, Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 and 100BASE-T adapter.....	\$495.00	CDW 71843

Monitors sold separately.

**CHECK OUT THESE SPECS AND CALL A CDW<sup>®</sup> ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE FOR MORE DETAILS.**

Desktop	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Modem	PCI slots	Price	CDW
C500	160MHz PowerPC 603e	16MB	1.2GB	8X	optional	2	\$1349.00	75926
J700	150MHz PowerPC 604	16MB	2.1GB	6.7X	optional	4	\$2795.00	73855
J700	180MHz PowerPC 604e	24MB	2.1GB	8X	optional	4	\$3095.00	77519
Mini-tower	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Modem	PCI slots	Price	CDW
C600	180MHz PowerPC 603e	16MB	1.2GB	8X	28.8K bps	3	\$1695.00	75927
C600	200MHz PowerPC 603e	16MB	2.1GB	8X	28.8K bps	3	\$1995.00	75929
C600	240MHz PowerPC 603e	24MB	2.1GB	8X	28.8K bps	3	\$2295.00	77520
Tower	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Modem	PCI slots	Price	CDW
S900L	150MHz PowerPC 604	16MB	2.1GB	6.7X	optional	6	\$3495.00	70197
S900L	180MHz PowerPC 604e	32MB	2.1GB	8X	optional	6	\$3595.00	73854
S900L	2 x 180MHz PowerPC 604e	32MB	2.1GB	8X	optional	6	\$4595.00	73852
S900L	200MHz PowerPC 604e	32MB	2.1GB	8X	optional	6	\$3795.00	73853
S900L	225MHz PowerPC 604e	32MB	2.1GB	8X	optional	6	\$4295.00	75930

**800-291-4239**  
**www.cdw.com**



**CDW<sup>®</sup> is an Apple<sup>®</sup> Authorized Catalog Reseller**



©1996 CDW<sup>®</sup> Computer Centers, Inc.  
MU1890 MacUser 1/97

JANUARY 1997 / MacUser 167

**COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE<sup>™</sup>**





# TOP SELLING MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

## SYMANTEC.

### SAM V4.5

#### Maximum Internet virus protection

Keep your files safe from viruses hidden in Internet downloads, compressed files, shared files and e-mail attachments. SAM's new SafeZone acts as a virtual clean room so copies or downloaded files can be scanned in isolation before you use them.

**\$64.17** CDW 75075

\*Owners of a previous version of SAM qualify for a \$40 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Limit one per customer. Offer available while supplies last. Other restrictions apply.



### Adobe PageMaker V6.5

#### Expand your publishing capabilities

Adobe PageMaker V6.5 provides all the power and versatility you need to create outstanding work for both print and electronic media.

**New features include:** ✓ Enhanced HTML export plug-in ✓ Enhanced QuarkXPress file converter ✓ More than 15 new template designs ✓ Faster printing of separations from PostScript® Level 2 imagesetters



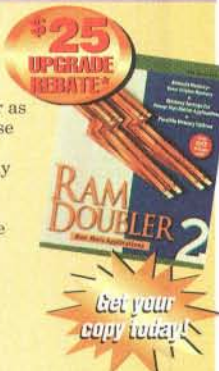
Version upgrade	<b>\$89.96</b>	CDW 75501
Competitive upgrade	<b>\$114.98</b>	CDW 75505
Full version	<b>\$545.78</b>	CDW 75495



### RAM Doubler 2

#### Triple your memory

Works with as little as 8MB or as much as 84MB. Lets you choose the right amount of additional memory you need. Installs in just seconds and works automatically every time you start your Macintosh. Memory compression is up to twice as fast as the original award-winning RAM Doubler 1x. Compatible with the full range of Macintosh hardware, software applications and entertainment titles.



**\$55.91** CDW 73962

\*Owners of RAM Doubler V1.x are eligible for a \$25 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid 8/1/96-12/31/96. Other restrictions apply. \*\*According to Connectix tests.



### CorelDRAW 6 Suite for Power Macintosh

#### The first graphics and word-processing suite for Power Macintosh™

Includes:

▼ CorelDRAW™6 for Power Macintosh—Industry leading vector drawing tools ▼ Corel WordPerfect™3.5—Fast, powerful, easy to use word processor ▼ CorelDREAM 3D 6—Powerful spline-based modeling and rendering ▼ Corel ARTISAN™—Photo-editing and Image creation ▼ Corel TEXTURE™—Photo-realistic natural media creator ▼ Netscape Navigator—Internet web browser

Competitive upgrade, CD	<b>\$136.37</b>	CDW 71486
Full version, CD	<b>\$363.18</b>	CDW 71487

**new**



### Adobe

Acrobat V3.0	179.41
After Effects V3.1	624.72
Dimensions V2.0	126.67
Illustrator V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	363.18
Illustrator V6.0 upg 3 X to 6.0 (3.5" + CD)	114.88
Illustrator V6.0 upg 3 X to 6.0 (CD only)	89.96
Illustrator V6.0 upg 5 X to 6.0 (3.5" + CD)	114.88
Illustrator V6.0 upg 5 X to 6.0 (CD only)	89.96
PageMaker V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	545.78
PageMaker V6.0 upg	132.61
PageMaker V6.5	545.78
PageMaker V6.5 comp upg	114.98
PageMaker V6.5 vers upg	89.96
PageMill V2.0	93.34
Persuasion V3.0.2	242.37
PhotoDeluxe	81.20
Photoshop V3.0.5	545.78
Photoshop V3.0.5 vers upg	159.55
Photoshop V4.0	545.78
Photoshop V4.0 vers upg	132.61
Premiere V4.2	484.79
Premiere V4.2 upg	132.61
SiteMill V1.0	169.63
SiteMill V1.0 upg from PageMill V1.0	89.96



**Create full-featured Web pages using simple drag and drop commands**  
**\$93.34** CDW 73243

Streamline V3.0	121.93
Type Manager V4.0	47.81
Type Reunion Deluxe V2.0	36.70
Apple® Internet Connection Kit V1.1	43.07
Apple® Remote Access Personal Server V2.1	174.40
Apple® System 7.5.3 CD	93.15

### Caere

OmniForm Filler	173.47
OmniPage Direct V2.0	57.70
OmniPage Pro V6.0	454.02
OmniPage Pro V6.0 upg	114.75

### Casady & Greene

Conflict Catcher 3	54.89
Conflict Catcher 3 comp upg	35.15
Conflict Catcher 3 vers upg	34.94

### Clarix

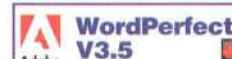
Clarix Emailer V1.1	41.56
Clarix FileMaker Pro V3.0	176.25
Clarix FileMaker Pro V3.0 upg	88.84
Clarix Home Page	92.17
ClarixDraw V1.0	179.98
ClarixImpact V2.0	79.00
ClarixOrganizer V1.0x2 w/CLICKBOOK	59.87
ClarixWorks V4.0 CPU bundle	63.15
ClarixWorks V4.0 vers/comp upg	62.70
ClarixWorks V4.0 w/Internet	115.87

### Connectix

PowerMac PowerPack/RAM & Speed Doubler	73.17
QuickCards V1.1 CD	31.77
RAM Doubler V2.0	55.91
Speed Doubler V1.3	55.38
VideoPhone (software only)	55.74

### Corel

Corel CD Creator	154.42
Corel Stock Photo Library 1	879.10
Corel Stock Photo Library 2	868.05
Corel Stock Photo Library 3	881.30
Corel WordPerfect 3.5.1, CD	152.64



**Fast, powerful, easy-to-use word processor**  
**\$152.64** CDW 71946

Corel WordPerfect 3.5.1 upg CD	79.51
CorelDRAW 6 Suite, CD	363.18
CorelDRAW 6 Suite upg CD	136.37
CA Cricket Graph III V1.53	92.00
Dantz Retrospect Remote V3.0	136.09
Dataview MacLink-PC Connection	115.25
Dataview Virex V5.6	59.87
Deneba Canvas V3.5 + CD	251.83

### Entertainment

A.D.A.M. The Inside Story CD	18.45
Berkeley After Dark V3.2	32.85
Berkeley You Don't Know Jack	32.72
Broderbund MYST CD	37.79
Bungee Marathon 2, Durandal	42.70
Bungee Marathon CD	37.32
Davidson The Perfect Resume	34.57
Davidson WarCraft Orcs & Humans CD	31.37
Davidson Your Personal Trainer for SAT CD	35.05
Maxis SimCity 2000	33.67
Maxis SimCity Classic	25.55
ScruTINY in the Great Round	36.78

### Fractal Design

Dabbler V2.0	42.87
Detailer, CD	268.84

Painter V4.0	306.05
Painter V4.0 upg	119.10
Poser V1.0	89.28
Sketcher V1.0	48.68

### FVB

CD-ROM Toolkit™ V2.0	49.24
Hard Disk Toolkit™ Personal V1.7.6	49.63
Hard Disk Toolkit™ V1.8	117.28
RAID Toolkit™	293.21
Farallon Timbuktu Pro V1.0	126.18

### Insignia

MacTransfer for Windows 95 PCs	45.15
SoftWindows 95 CD	316.60
SoftWindows for Performa	113.85
SoftWindows V3.0 CD	285.61
SoftWindows V3.0 CD w/CPU purchase	183.20

### Intuit

QuickBooks Pro V4.0	181.14
QuickBooks V4.0	111.19
Quicken Deluxe V6.0 CD	59.99
Quicken V6.0	44.61

### Macromedia

Director Multimedia Studio V2.0 CD	693.40
Director Multimedia Studio V2.0 upg CD	458.73
Director V5.0 CD	817.78
Director V5.0 upg CD	366.91
Extreme 3D CD	443.49
Extreme 3D comp upg CD	181.69
Fontographer V4.1 CD	309.82
FreeHand 7 w/Shockwave CD	386.40
FreeHand 7 w/Shockwave comp upg CD	139.35
FreeHand Graphics Studio 7	139.35
FreeHand Graphics Studio 7	187.08
FreeHand Graphics Studio 7	187.08
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 CD	264.62
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 plus DECK II CD	339.60
xRes 3 w/Shockwave CD	378.90
xRes 3 w/Shockwave comp upg CD	183.45

### MetaTools

Bryce 2 CD	179.00
Karl's Power Goo CD	49.95
Karl's Power Tools 3 CD	129.00
Power Photos 1 CD	129.00
Power Photos II CD	129.00
Power Photos III CD	129.00
Power Photos IV CD	129.00
Vector Effects V1.0	129.00



**The most powerful design tools for print and internet graphics**  
**Upg. CD \$187.08** CDW 75616

### Metrowerks

CodeManager 3	323.28
CodeWarrior Gold 10	323.28
Discover Programming for Macintosh	64.75
Discover Programming with Java	73.83

### Microsoft

Arcade V1.0	29.16
Bookshelf 96 CD	45.28
Cinemania 1997 CD	29.28
Encarta Deluxe 1997 CD	67.24
Excel V5.0	296.94
Excel V5.0 upg	296.44
Flight Simulator V4.0	41.98
Office V4.2.1 CD	449.03
Office V4.2.1 CD	449.31
Office V4.2.1 vers upg	265.85
Office V4.2.1 vers upg, CD	265.72
PowerPoint V4.0	296.94
PowerPoint V4.0 upg	114.98
Project V4.0	421.73
Project V4.0 upg	134.11
Visual FoxPro V3.0 CD	442.61
Visual FoxPro V3.0 upg CD	229.72
Wine Guide CD	29.42
Word V6.0.1	298.44
Word V6.0.1 vers upg	114.98
Works V4.0	45.46

### NOW Software

Now Contact V3.6 CD	59.97
Now Contact/Up to Date V3.6 bundle CD	62.36
Now Startup Manager V7.0	65.76
Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher V1.0 CD	114.75
Now Utilities V6.5, CD	76.38

### PRO CD

Select Phone 1996 Deluxe 97	123.78
Select Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD	84.28

### Quark

QuarkXPress V3.32 CD	661.23
----------------------	--------

### Strata

Media Paint V1.1	403.97
Studio Pro BLITZ V1.75	851.37
Vision 3D V4.0	228.61

### Symantec

ACT! V1.0 for Newton	89.13
ACT! V2.5	148.18
Norton Utilities V3.2	94.27
SAM AntiVirus V4.5	64.17
Suitecase V3.0	65.43
Symantec Cafe	67.93

## NASDAQ

**BUY WITH CONFIDENCE**  
**CDW® IS A NASDAQ**  
**TRADED COMPANY**

TICKER SYMBOL: CDWQ  
D & B rated 5A1  
Duns 10-782-7952



Credit card charges are not subject to additional fees of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.25% (0.0025) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed \$5.00 for single package shipments or \$50.00 for multiple package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-refundable returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by remote check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and others, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extraordinary circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

## CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

**Sales**  
Monday-Friday 7am-9pm CST  
Saturday 9am-5pm CST  
**Tech Support for Customers**  
Monday-Friday 8am-9pm CST  
Saturday 9am-5pm CST

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy

**Fax: 847-465-6800**  
**Sales: 800-291-4239 (4CDW)**

©1998 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.

MJ1690  
MacUser  
1/97



## MONITORS

## NEC

M500 15" flat square w/speakers	478.81
XV15+ 15" flat square	473.13
XV17+ 17" flat square	757.94
XE21 21" flat square	1705.69
XP21 21" flat square	1943.57

## MAGNAVOX

CM2080 14" 29mm	249.56
CM1215 15" 28mm	341.37
107B 17" 28mm	602.55
20CM64 20" 31mm	849.00

## SONY

15sx 15" Trinitron	395.63
15sfl 15" Trinitron	471.56
17sfl 17" Trinitron	775.83
17sell 17" Trinitron	976.41
20sfl 20" Trinitron	1637.63
Multiscan TC 20" Trinitron	3234.48

## ViewSonic®

15GA 15" PerfectSound 27mm	448.91
17GS 17" PerfectSound 27mm	616.79
G1770 17" Graphics Series 25mm	674.31
17GA 17" PerfectSound 27mm	665.51
P1770 17" Graphics Series 25mm	779.30
GT800 20" Professional Series 30mm	1311.18
G810 21" Professional Series 25mm	1424.69
P810 21" Professional Series 25mm	1472.56
PT810 21" Professional Series 30mm	1634.27
P815 21" Professional Series 25mm	1653.43

## radius

PressView 17SR 17"	1984.03
PrecisionView 21 21"	2314.94
PressView 21SR 21"	3178.44

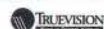
## GRAPHICS/VIDEO BOARDS



Xclaim GA 2MB PCI	236.16
Xclaim GA 4MB PCI	329.64
Xclaim 3D 4MB PCI	292.82
Xclaim 3D 8MB PCI	412.04
Xclaim VR 2MB PCI	222.56
Xclaim VR 4MB PCI	293.76

## radius

Thunder 30/1600	1037.28
ThunderColor 30/1600	1986.97
ThunderColor 30/1152	1586.34
ThunderPower 30/1920	1729.37



Bravado 1000 PCI	724.04
Targa 1000 PCI	2516.97
Targa 2000 PCI	3788.22

## MODEMS



PowerPort Platinum PC Card	325.29
PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card	487.16
TelePort Internet Edition 33.6	169.57
TelePort Speakerphone Edition 33.6	247.34
TelePort Platinum 28.8 Internet Edition	198.17
TelePort Platinum 28.8 Comm Slot Edition	198.17



28.8K cellular-capable CruiseCard with XJACK	231.95
--	--------



14.4 external mini-tower w/fax	79.05
28.8 V.34 external mini-tower w/fax	139.95
33.6 V.34 external mini-tower w/fax	139.95
MacClass PCMCIA 14.4	149.69
MacClass PCMCIA 28.8	219.64



Mac&Fax Sportster 14.4	58.86
Sportster 28.8 V.34	169.29
Sportster Voice	193.68
Courier V Everything	276.51
Courier I-modem	344.74

## STORAGE SYSTEMS

## CD-ROM DRIVES

Hi-Val 4X SounTastic CD-ROM Kit	159.60
Hi-Val 8X SounTastic CD-ROM Kit	289.73
Hi-Val 10X SounTastic CD-ROM Kit	259.11
NEC MultiSpin 6XE	335.65
Panasonic 4X Portable for PowerBooks	399.00



HammerCD 2X/4X CD-ROM recorder	872.88
HammerCD 4X CD-ROM recorder	1341.27

## ionega

Zip drive 100MB SCSI external	199.95
100MB Zip disk	19.95
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI-II external	499.95
1GB Jaz disk	124.95

## MICRONET

Advantage 1GB drive featuring Jaz external	526.37
Advantage 1GB Jaz disk	114.00
Advantage 2.6GB optical drive external	1749.54
Advantage 2.6GB optical cartridge	105.44

## STORAGE SYSTEMS



EZFlyer 230MB external	291.47
EZFlyer 230MB cartridge	29.39
SyJet 1.3GB SCSI external	486.36
SyJet 1.3GB cartridge	95.00

## MEDIA

Fuji 100MB Zip Disk	19.00
Fuji 100MB Zip Disk 2-pack	34.00
Fuji 100MB Zip Disk 5-pack	79.00
3M 63 minute (550MB) CD Recordable	8.05
3M 74 minute (650MB) CD Recordable	8.88
88MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	45.41
200MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	62.93
270MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	51.55

Need more disk space? CDW also carries APS, Conner, IBM, Micropolis, Quantum and Seagate SCSI hard drives. Call for details.

## INPUT DEVICES

## AGFA

SnapScan	367.37
StudioScan Ili	694.13
StudioStar	803.24
Arcus II	1995.00

## ALPS

Portable GlidePoint	39.11
Desktop GlidePoint	69.84
GlidePoint Keyboard	108.00
GlidePoint Keypad	111.83



PowerMouse	19.59
Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard	47.35
NU-Form extended keyboard	58.98
NU-Form extended keyboard w/touchpad	86.82
Tru-Form extended keyboard	77.39
Tru-Form extended keyboard w/pointer	85.81

## CONNECTIX

QuickCam (grayscale) digital video camera	97.12
Color QuickCam digital video camera	222.99

## EPSON®

Action Scanning System II	376.41
ES-1000C color flatbed scanner	572.37
Expression 636 Executive scanner	851.57
Expression 636 Artist scanner	1271.71
Expression 636 Professional scanner	1756.88



DC20 24-bit digital camera	299.00
DC25 24-bit digital camera	499.00
DC50 24-bit digital camera w/Zoom lens	899.00



Cordless Mouse Man	59.93
TrackMan Marble	85.23
TrackMan Live!	119.24

## MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3	309.26
ScanMaker E6	556.25
ScanMaker E6 Pro	839.98
ScanMaker 35t Plus	745.64
ScanMaker III w/trans adapter	1391.19

## Nikon

AX-110 Scantouch flatbed scanner	286.83
AX-210 Scantouch flatbed scanner	649.34
AX-1200 Scantouch flatbed scanner	978.23
LS-20 Super CoolScan II	1166.81
Super CoolScan film scanner	1943.58

## Polaroid

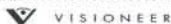
SprintScan 35LE film scanner	781.41
SprintScan 35ES film scanner	1499.92
SprintScan 35+ film scanner	1995.86

## RELISYS

Scorpio Infinity	351.54
Taurus Infinity	526.61



Vista-S6E with PhotoDeluxe	291.60
Vista-S6E with full PhotoShop	556.14
Vista-S12 with PhotoShop LE	629.93
Vista-S12 with full PhotoShop	712.10
PowerLook II	1955.00



Paper Port VX	274.94
SCSI Adapter for PaperPort VX	62.93

## PRINTERS

## EPSON®

Stylus Color 500	279.00
Stylus Color II	279.00
Stylus Color Pro	379.00
Stylus Pro XL	1799.00



HP DeskJet 870Cse Printer	499.00
HP DeskWriter 340 Portable Inkjet Printer	283.84
HP DeskWriter 680C Printer	285.76
HP DeskWriter 1600CM Printer	1962.07
HP LaserJet SMP Printer	953.39

# YOUR #1 MACINTOSH COMMUNICATIONS RESOURCE!



## U.S. Robotics®

The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

## Sportster 33.6 for Macintosh

**Sportster reliability and economy, now with 33.6K bps support**

- ◆ True V.34 (28.8K bps) and 33.6K bps! ◆ 14.4K bps send/receive fax
- ◆ V.42/MNP 2-4 error correction ◆ V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression
- ◆ Up to 115K bps data throughput ◆ 7 LED status lights ◆ Built-in speaker with volume control ◆ Includes MacComCenter™ fax software
- ◆ 5-year warranty, made in USA



**\$149.29\*** CDW 61506  
**\$58.86** CDW 29443

\*After \$20 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid through 1/4/97.



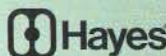
## TelePort Speakerphone Edition 33.6K bps voice faxmodem

**Work on your Mac and enjoy hands-free communication**

- ◆ 33.6K bps performance plus Internet software provide access at maximum speed ◆ Centralized Global Village call center gives quick access to personal voicemail, on-screen dialing, speed dial lists and Caller ID ◆ On-screen status lets you monitor modem performance and data throughput rates ◆ Simultaneous voice and data capability ◆ Includes personal voicemail, faxing, hands-free speakerphone, Internet access, e-mail and contact manager



**\$247.34** CDW 75483



## ACCURA 336 V.34 for Macintosh®

**The fastest low-cost Hayes modem**



- ▼ Data: V.34 (33.6K bps)
- ▼ 115,200 bps throughput with data compression ▼ Fax: 14.4K bps send and receive ▼ V.42/MNP 2-4 error correction
- ▼ V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression ▼ Class 2 fax support
- ▼ Includes MacComCenter™ integrated data and fax communications software ▼ 5-year performance warranty

**\$149.35** CDW 74824



## MacClass 336 V.34 MiniTower II

**High-speed, high-performance communications for Macintosh**

- ✓ 33.6K bps data (V.34 and V.FC)
- ✓ 14.4K send/receive fax ✓ V.42 error control, V.42bis data compression
- ✓ Includes Macintosh serial cable and software
- ✓ Lifetime limited warranty, 7 days a week technical support



**\$119.95** CDW 75846

\*After \$20 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid through 12/31/96.

**800-291-4239**  
**www.cdw.com**



50 Beale Street, 12th Floor  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
Phone (415) 547-8600  
Fax (415) 547-8803

## National

**John Blake**, Group Publisher (415) 547-8929; (617) 393-3075  
**William P. Howard**, Group Associate Publisher (415) 547-8959  
**Cheri L. McKeithan**, Group National Sales Manager (415) 547-8652  
**Jen Weiss**, Ad Coordinator (415) 547-8726

## Mid-Atlantic/Southeast (AL, DC, DE, FL, GA, MD, NC, Metro NY, NJ, PA, SC, VA, WV)

**Melinda Martin**, District Sales Representative  
Mystic Center, 10 President's Landing  
Medford, MA 02155; (617) 393-3692  
**Dina Barberio**, Account Executive (415) 547-8677  
**Andrea Villani**, Sales Assistant (617) 393-3068

## Northeast (CT, MA, ME, NH, upstate NY, RI, VT, Canada, except Alberta and British Columbia)

**Sharon Kiernan**, District Sales Representative  
Mystic Center, 10 President's Landing  
Medford, MA 02155; (617) 393-3060  
**Heather McKee**, Account Executive (415) 547-8640  
**Andrea Villani**, Sales Assistant (617) 393-3068

## Midwest (AR, IA, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA, MI, MN, MO, MS, ND, NE, NM, OH, OK, SD, TN, TX, WI)

**Tom Hernandez**, District Sales Manager  
150 North Wacker Drive, Suite 2500  
Chicago, IL 60606; (312) 214-7343  
**Chris Lindberg**, Account Executive (415) 547-8622

## Northwest CA (San Mateo and north, AK, CO, HI, ID, MT, OR, WA, WY, Canada; Alberta, British Columbia)

**Laura Goodwin**, District Sales Representative  
50 Beale Street, 12th Floor  
San Francisco, CA 94105; (415) 547-8657  
**David A. Griffith**, Account Executive (415) 547-8658  
**Ryan Saurer**, Sales Assistant (415) 547-8634

## Bay Area CA (South Bay, NV)

**Christine Perry**, District Sales Representative  
50 Beale Street, 12th Floor  
San Francisco, CA 94105; (415) 547-8630  
**John Scott**, Account Executive (415) 547-8631  
**Ryan Saurer**, Sales Assistant (415) 547-8634

## Southwest CA (So Cal, AZ, UT)

**Dan Hudson**, District Sales Representative  
11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550  
Los Angeles, CA 90025; (310) 268-1376  
**James Loza**, Account Executive (415) 547-8604  
**Lisa Armendariz**, Sales Assistant (310) 268-1375

# Advertiser Index

RS#	ADVERTISER	PHONE NUMBER	PAGE
97	Advanced Gravis Computer Technology	800-257-0061	143
15	AEC Software	800-450-1983	12
*	Apple Computer, Inc.	800-500-4862	2-3
*	Apple Software, Claris	800-950-5382 ext. 784	120-121
148	APS Technologies	800-235-3707	176-177
20	ATI Technologies	905-882-2600	37
76	Bare Bones Software	617-676-0650	85
115	Berkeley Systems	800-344-5541	141
*	Binuscan	800-881-2352	9
19	Bottom Line Distribution	800-990-5692	145
99	Caere Corporation	800-535-SCAN	7
25	Casady-Greene Inc.	800-359-4920	46
120	ClubMac	800-258-2622	56-63
119	ClubMac	800-258-2622	164-165
136	Computer Discount Warehouse	800-291-4CDW	167-169
77	Corel Systems Corporation	613-728-0826 ext. 3080	107
50	CRA Systems	800-375-9000	162-163
163,164	DataViz, Inc.	800-270-0030	50
105	DayStar Digital	800-962-2077	51
19	DGR Technologies	800-990-5692	145
33	Digital Graphix	800-680-9062	157-159
90	EarthLink Network	800-395-8425	55
73	Engineered Software	910-299-4843	6
*	Epson America	800-GO-EPSON	15
*	Epson America	800-GO-EPSON	28-29
*	Epson America	800-GO-EPSON	126
*	Farallon Computing	800-463-1988	32
*	Farallon Computing	800-463-1988	125
71	FWB Software	http://www.fwb.com	95
10	Graphsoft	410-290-5114	102
43	Integrated Micro Solutions	888-IMS-8282	18
128	Investment Intelligence Systems	800-494-WINGZ	97
80	Kingston Technology	800-435-0677	105
11	Linotype-Hell	800-842-9721	90
23	LLB Company, Inc.	800-848-8967	178-179
*	Launch	800-2LAUNCH	73-75
108	Mac Bargains	800-407-7404	173-175
146	MAC Xtra	800-553-4230	180
147	MacConnection	800-998-0016	160-161
18	MacMall	800-217-9498	146-153
19	MacProducts, USA	800-990-5692	145
155	MacWarehouse	800-725-1456	100-101
156	MacWarehouse	800-434-3037	111-118
157	MacWarehouse	800-434-3037	154-155
135	MacZone	800-436-8000	181-183
22	Maxell Corporation of America	888-2-MAXELL	53
*	NetBuyer	www.netbuyer.com	132
112	NYTEK LLC	800-484-5343 code 3211	43
69	Olympus Image Systems	800-347-4027	49
130	Orange Micro	714-779-2772	124
131	Orange Micro	714-779-2772	137
143	Palm Computing	800-881-7256	31
79	Panasonic	800-742-8086	83
*	Portrait Display Labs	800-858-7744	47
24	Power Computing	800-405-7693	Cover 2-4, 1
24	Power Computing	800-405-7693	Cover 5-8
75	ProDirect	800-555-1256	156
140	QMS, Inc.	800-392-7557	89
5	Quark, Inc.	800-788-7835 ext. 3017	10-11
160	Ricoh Corp Consumer Product Group	800-544-8246	35
8	Synconys SoftCorp	888-777-5600	123
124	Tektronix	800-835-6100	39
141	UMAX Computer Corp.	800-232-UMAX	16
27	Wizardworks Group	612-559-5140	138
126	Xanté Corporation	800-926-8839	45
3	ZDNet	http://www.zdnet.com	128
*	ZDTV	thesite.msnbc.com	131
*	Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation	http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop	135
*	Ziff-Davis Reprints	800-825-4237	40

\*Denotes no reader service number.



# MAC BARGAIN\$®

## Top Mac clones from Motorola!

### StarMax Series

**New**

AS LOW AS  
**\$1599**

#### 3000 Series

- 200 or 160MHz PowerPC 603e CPU
- 16 or 32MB RAM, exp. to 160MB
- 2.5 or 1.2GB internal hard drive
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- Motorola 28.8 Data/Fax Modem
- 1MB VRAM, expandable to 4MB
- Five PCI expansion slots
- Three ext. drive bays, two internal
- Keyboard & mouse included

#### 4000 Series

- 200 or 160MHz PowerPC 604e CPU
- 16 or 32MB RAM, exp. to 160MB
- 2.5 or 1.2GB internal hard drive
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- 2MB VRAM, expandable to 4MB
- Up to five PCI expansion slots
- Up to three external drive bays, two internal
- Keyboard & mouse included

Five year  
worry-free  
warranty



Monitor sold  
separately.



**MOTOROLA**

### StarMax Computer Series

ORDER #		LOW PRICE
#81521	StarMax 3000/160 603e 16/1.2GB/8XCD Desktop	\$1599
#81522	StarMax 3000/160 603e 32/2.5GB/8XCD Minitor	\$1899
#81523	StarMax 3000/200 603e 16/1.2GB/8XCD Desktop	\$1999
#81524	StarMax 3000/200 603e 32/2.5GB/8XCD Minitor	\$2399
#81525	StarMax 4000/160 604e 16/1.2GB/8XCD Desktop	\$2599
#81526	StarMax 4000/160 604e 32/2.5GB/8XCD Minitor	\$2999
#81527	StarMax 4000/200 604e 16/1.2GB/8XCD Desktop	\$3199
#81528	StarMax 4000/200 604e 32/2.5GB/8XCD Minitor	\$3599

**PowerPC™ computing  
at an affordable price!**

**New**

### The PowerBase Series

Six all-NEW PowerPC 603e models! at entry-level prices!

- 16MB RAM • 1.2GB Hard Drive • 8X CD-ROM Drive

83734 PowerBase 180MHz Desktop	\$1495
83733 PowerBase 200MHz Desktop	\$1795
83732 PowerBase 240MHz Desktop	\$2195
83737 PowerBase 180MHz Minitor	\$1595
83736 PowerBase 200MHz Minitor	\$1895
83735 PowerBase 240MHz Minitor	\$2295

AS LOW AS  
**\$1495**

\*Prices and configurations subject to change without notice.  
Ask your Sales Advisor to confirm your order.

Monitor sold separately.



### PowerCenter, PowerTower and PowerTower Pro Series

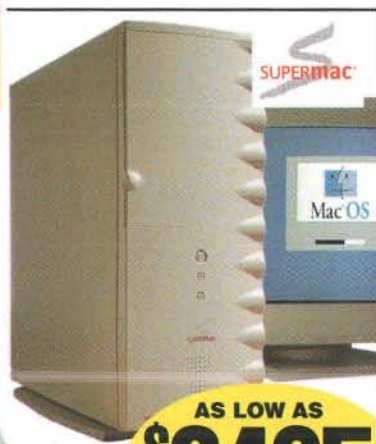
AS LOW AS  
**\$1799**

86642 PowerTower Pro 180/26GB 8xCD	\$4195
86643 PowerTower Pro 200/16/2GB 8xCD	\$4495
86644 PowerTower Pro 225/16/2GB 8xCD	\$4995
86648 PowerTower 604/200e 16/2GB 8xCD Tower	\$3595
86649 PowerTower 604/180e 16/2GB 8xCD Tower	\$3295
86635 PowerTower 604/166 16/2GB 4xCD Tower	\$2895
86636 PowerTower 604/180 16/2GB 4xCD Tower	\$3095
86632 PowerCenter 604/120 8/500 4xCD Desktop	\$1799
86633 PowerCenter 604/132 16/1GB 4xCD Desktop	\$1895
86634 PowerCenter 604/150 16/1GB 4xCD Desktop	\$2095



**PowerComputing**

Monitor sold separately.



Monitor sold  
separately.  
Includes keyboard  
and mouse.

AS LOW AS  
**\$3495**

**NEW  
LOW PRICE!**

**UMAX®**

**SuperMac S900  
Mac OS™ Computers**  
Upgradable to  
dual processors!

90930 SuperMac S900L/150 16/2GB 8CD	\$3495
90934 SuperMac S900L/180 DP 32/2.1GB	\$4595
90935 SuperMac S900L/200 32/2.1GB	\$3795

Our Knowledgeable Sales Advisors  
help make buying easy!



YOUR SOURCE CODE  
**BU701**

**Call MAC BARGAIN\$® before you buy!**  
**1-800-407-7404**

Add applicable sales tax (only in OH, WA). All shipments refer to "in stock" items, barring system failure, etc. Not responsible for typographical errors. Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Overnight delivery is only \$7 for the first 7 pounds and \$1 for each additional pound. Call for international shipping rates. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.

DISCOUNT PRICES ON QUALITY HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES



# MAC BARGAIN\$®

**Buy with Confidence Online from MAC BARGAIN\$.**

- **NEW!** To place an order, e-mail to [mac.bargains@mzi.com](mailto:mac.bargains@mzi.com)
- **NEW!** For detailed product information, e-mail to [mac.bargains.info@mzi.com](mailto:mac.bargains.info@mzi.com)
- Over 2500 products in stock

**Only \$499<sup>98</sup>**

## Iomega 1GB Jaz Drive

- 5.53MB/second transfer rate and 17ms access time
- Completely portable - weighs about two pounds
- Includes FREE 1GB disk
- For more information, e-mail keyword **JAZSCSI**

**Iomega #25659**

## Iomega Zip Drive

- Unlimited storage on inexpensive 100MB disks
- Includes FREE 100MB disk!
- For more information, e-mail keyword **ZIPSCSI**

**Iomega #91825**

\* After \$50 mail-in rebate.  
Low Price: \$199.98  
Rebates are limited to 4 per household

## Sony 200SX Color Monitor

(15.9" viewable image size)

**Only \$699<sup>98</sup>**

- Higher refresh rates, anti-reflective coat - at a great price!
- .25mm aperture grill
- Supports 1024x768 resolution at 75Hz
- For more information, e-mail keyword **SONY200SX**

**Sony #06689**

## Adobe Photoshop 4.0 Upgrade

**Only \$131<sup>98</sup>**

- A wealth of new creative effects, 48 new filters
- Batch-process files with a single click
- Experiment more easily with color correction
- Navigate large images dramatically faster
- For more information, e-mail keyword **PHOTO40**

**Adobe #83084**

Adobe		
88827	Adobe After Effects 3.0 CD	\$604.25
06263	Adobe Dimensions 2.0	\$121.38
95314	Adobe Fetch 1.2 Single User	\$93.98
88207	Adobe Illus 5.0 To 6.0 Upgr CD/3.5"/Mac	\$125.98
87610	Adobe Illustrator 6.0 CrossGrade CD & 3.5"	\$125.98
87628	Adobe Illustrator 6.0 CrossGrd CD I/Freehand	\$92.98
88205	Adobe Illustrator 5.0 to 6.0 Upgrade CD	\$92.38
88206	Adobe Illustrator 6.0 CD & 3.5"	\$364.98
91256	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 CD & 3.5"	\$545.98
99605	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Competitive Upgrade	\$182.99
91255	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Upgrade	\$135.98
83932	Adobe PageMill 2.0 Upgrade	\$48.98
83060	Adobe PageMill 2.0 w/PageMill Handbook	\$95.66
38523	Adobe Persuasion 4.0 Mac & Win	\$252.65
38524	Adobe Persuasion 4.0 Upgrade	\$124.98
83084	Adobe Photoshop 4.0 Upgrade	\$131.98
83083	Adobe Photoshop 4.0	\$544.98
04670	Adobe Premiere 4.2 CD	\$484.98
87636	Adobe Streamline 3.1	\$179.98
03971	Adobe Streamline 3.1	\$122.32
92218	Adobe SuperPaint Deluxe 3.5	\$68.98
92249	Adobe TextureMaker 1.0 Mac & PowerMac	\$128.98
95307	Adobe Type Twister 1.0 for Mac	\$29.98
AEC Software		
03456	Fast Track Schedule 4.0 PowerMac or Mac	\$169.98
Aladdin		
05827	StuffIt Deluxe 4.0	\$70.43
85605	StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 Upgrade	\$39.98
87434	StuffIt Dlx 4.0/Conflict Catcher 3 Bundle	\$79.98
92297	Alien Skin The Black Box 2.0	\$87.24
Alsoft		
00618	DiskExpress II 2.2	\$42.61
04543	Master Juggler 2.0	\$42.98
Bestware		
04712	MYOB Accounting 6.0	\$76.49
Berkeley Systems		
83662	AfterDark 4.0 w/10 Rebate	\$28.98
83667	You Don't Know Jack Sports	\$28.98
Broderbund		
86677	Logical Journey Of The Zombinis	\$37.98
97733	MYST	\$48.98
88862	Passage to Vietnam Mac/Win CD	\$39.98
Bungie Software		
96284	Marathon	\$37.98
88450	Marathon 2 Durandal	\$44.38
Caere		
05161	OmniPage Direct 2.0	\$62.33
91304	OmniPage Pro 6.0 Upgrade	\$145.78
Casady and Greene		
91310	Conflict Catcher 3 Competitive Upgrade	\$44.98
86011	Conflict Catcher 3/RAM Dbltr/Speed Dbltr Bndl	\$93.05
95255	Glider Pro	\$28.98
Claris		
84075	Claris EMailer 1.1	\$48.98
86444	Claris Organizer 2.0	\$68.98
18052	ClarisDraw 1.0 v3	\$184.98
99734	ClarisImpact 2.0	\$81.49
93424	ClarisWorks 4.0	\$117.73
92638	ClarisWorks 4.0 Comp/Ver Upgrade	\$63.28
88830	FileMaker Pro 3.0	\$182.72
88829	FileMaker Pro 3.0 Ver/Comp Upgrd CD/3.5"	\$94.67
85770	Internet Conn Kit w/Mission Impossible	\$45.00

**Only \$629**



**QuarkXPress 3.32 for Mac/Power Mac #95320**

04140	MacProject Pro 1.5	\$364.98
06525	MacWrite Pro 1.5	\$88.98
Connectix		
91300	Conflict Catcher 3	\$59.75
86011	Conflict Catcher 3/RAM Dbltr/Spd Dbltr Bndl	\$93.05
84048	Connectix RAM Doubler 2	\$53.98
Corel		
84053	CorelDraw 6	\$384.98
84052	CorelDraw 6 Ver/Comp Upgrade	\$144.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2 (Mac)	\$49.98
31722	Corel Pro Photo Vol13-Txts,Backgds&Obj	\$133.75
92234	Corel Stock Photo Library 1 w/World's Bo	\$849.98
91276	Corel Stock Photo Library 2	\$849.98
03972	WordPerfect 3.5 Full Version CD-ROM	\$154.98
83933	WordPerfect 3.5.1 CV Upgrade CD-ROM	\$79.98
Dantz		
02586	Dantz Retrospect 3.0	\$138.57
04194	Dantz Retrospect w/10 User Remote	\$250.38
Dataviz		
96907	MacLink Plus/PC Connect 8.0	\$119.98
96908	MacLink Plus/Translators Pro 8.0	\$94.48
Datawatch		
02077	Virex 5.6 for Mac	\$59.50
89501	Virex 5.6 Version Upgrade	\$28.98
97921	Delrina Fax Pro for Mac	\$52.50
Epson		
87990	Epson PostScript Level2 SW for Stylus Pro	\$206.25
86841	Epson PostScript Level2 SW for Stylus XL	\$256.99
98360	Equilibrium DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6	\$249.49
91343	Extensis QXTools	\$98.98
Farallon		
96801	Farallon Timbuktu Pro for Mac 2.0 2-Pack	\$189.98
96800	Farallon Timbuktu Pro for Macintosh 2.0	\$125.49
Fractal		
37624	Fractal Design Dabbler 2.0 CD	\$44.98
83073	Fractal Design Expressions	\$289.98
83051	Fractal Design Detailer	\$289.98
00665	Fractal Design Painter 4 for Mac	\$340.98
93967	Fractal Design Painter 4 Upgrade for Mac	\$119.49
91289	Fractal Design Poser	\$90.98
FWB		
00555	Hard Disk Toolkit 1.80	\$115.98
05476	Hard Disk Toolkit Personal Ed 1.76	\$46.98
06271	FWB CD-ROM Toolkit 2.0 COT	\$48.98
GDT		
94262	GDT Softworks StyleScript 2.0	\$94.98
94262	GDT Softworks StyleScript w/Type On Call	\$93.79
00642	PowerPrint 3.0	\$95.43
97781	GraphSoft MiniCad 6.0	\$535.65
GT Interactive		
92035	Doom II for Mac	\$44.98
87501	The Ultimate Doom CD	\$39.98
Insignia		
98471	SoftWindows 3.0 for PowerMac 3.5" Disk	\$299.98
98475	SoftWindows 3.0 for PowerMac CD	\$290.98
89308	SoftWindows 3.0 for PowerMac CD Upgrd	\$79.59
87440	SoftWindows 95 for PowerMac CD	\$335.09
87442	SoftWindows 95 for PowerMac CD Upgrd	\$146.65
94287	SoftWindows for Mac	\$272.99
91088	SoftWindows for Performa	\$136.98
Intuit		
93222	Quickbooks 4.0 for Mac	\$122.24
89653	Quickbooks Pro 4.0 for Mac	\$184.10

04230	Quicken 6 for Mac	\$49.98
89685	Quicken Deluxe 6 for Mac	\$59.98
Jump Development		
04257	Jian Biz Plan Builder 5.0 Mac w/Video	\$69.98
92896	Optimem RAM Charger 2.0	\$59.98
Leister Productions		
05984	Reunion 4.0 The Family Tree Software	\$99.98
MacroMedia		
88730	Director 5.0 w/Shockwave	\$83.98
92266	Director Multimedia Studio 2.0	\$93.98
86007	Director Multimedia Studio 2.0 Upgrade	\$49.98
88748	Extreme 3D Competitive Upgrade	\$19.98
04537	Fontographer 4.1	\$30.98
84211	FreeHand 4.0 to 5.5 Upgrade	\$139.98
87150	FreeHand 5.0 to 5.5 Upgr w/XAOS Tools	\$79.98
92290	FreeHand Graphic Studio 2.0	\$59.98
86005	SoundEdit 16 2.0 PI Deck II 2.5	\$38.98
MetaTools		
95335	Bryce 2.0	\$179.98
84479	Kai's Power Goo	\$49.98
06668	Kai's Power Tools 3.0	\$119.98
86018	Kai's Power Tools 3.0 and QXTools Bdl	\$149.98
91258	Vector Effects 1.0	\$119.98
Microsoft		
99702	MS Cinemania '96 for Mac CD	\$29.98
95750	MS Encarta 1996 Mac CD	\$49.98
00227	MS Excel 5.0 for Mac	\$299.98
04545	MS Excel 5.0 for Mac/Version Upgrade	\$119.98
04293	MS Flight Simulator 4.0 Mac	\$39.98
99696	MS Fox Pro 2.6 for Mac	\$89.98
18059	MS Office 4.2.1 Comp/Version Upgrade	\$273.98
96024	MS Office 4.2.1 Comp/Version Upgrade CD	\$269.98
03233	MS Office 4.2.1 for Mac CD	\$449.98
04027	MS Office 4.2.1 Mac	\$449.98
06300	MS PowerPoint 4.0 Version Upgrade	\$119.98
04161	MS Project 4.0 for Mac	\$429.98
CorelDRAW 6 Suite #84053		
		<b>Only \$384<sup>98</sup></b>
04898	MS Word 6.0.1 for Mac	\$284.98
00596	MS Word 6.0.1 Version Upgrade	\$113.98
05750	MS Works 4.0 for Mac	\$42.98
03479	Nisus Writer 4.1 Mac	\$144.98
Now Software		
84065	Now Up to Date/Now Contact/Now Utilities 6.5	\$105.98
86085	Now Up to Date/Now Contact 3.6	\$64.98
04191	Now Utilities 6.5	\$79.98
86442	Now Utilities 6.5 Upgrade	\$28.98
88389	ParSoft A-10 Attack CD-ROM	\$47.98
91072	Qualcomm Eudora Pro Mac	\$58.98
Quark		
95320	QuarkXPress 3.32 Native PowerPC	\$629.98
82500	QuarkImmedia	\$639.98
SoftKey		
95594	Amer Her Dlx Talking Dictionary Mac/Win	\$30.98
03631	Calendar Creator 2.0 Mac	\$37.98
00641	WriteNow 4.0 with Correct Grammar	\$43.98
Symantec		
06231	ACT! 2.5 for Mac	\$148.98
03481	MacTools 4.0 Pro	\$88.98
06997	Norton DiskDoubler Pro 1.1	\$72.98
04890	Norton Utilities 3.2	\$92.98
93976	Norton Utilities 3.2 Upgrade	\$38.79
00116	SAM 4.0 Full/Upgrade	\$63.89
04776	Suitecase 3.0 Full/Upgrade	\$64.98
T/Maker		
91303	ClickArt Incredible Image Pak 25000	\$45.69
87188	ClickArt Handwritten Fonts	\$36.98

**Call MAC BARGAIN\$ before you buy!**  
**1-800-407-7404**

Ad applicable sales tax (only in OH, WA). All shipments refer to "in stock" items, barring system failure, etc. Not responsible for typographical errors. Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Overnight delivery is only \$7 for the first 7 pounds and \$1 for each additional pound. Call for international shipping rates. Packaging and handling \$4 per order for delivery in the USA. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.





# For the Best Deals Around!

# 1-800-407-7404



DISCOUNT PRICES ON QUALITY HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES

Monitors	
Hitachi	
73 Rasterops SuperScan MC 17s	\$729.98
77 Rasterops SuperScan MC 21	\$1,859.98
NEC	
42 NEC Multisync C400 14" Monitor	\$299.98
73 NEC Multisync M700 Ctr Monitor 17"	\$829.98
19 NEC XE21 21" Color Mtrs.	\$1,750.16
21 NEC XP17 17" Color Mtrs.	\$1,049.98
Sony	
51 Universal Mac Video Adpt F-178	\$15.98
75 Sony Multiscan 15sx Monitor	\$399.98
76 Sony Multiscan 15sf II Monitor	\$475.98
77 Sony Multiscan 17sf II Monitor	\$779.98
99 Sony Multiscan 17se II Monitor	\$959.98
ViewSonic	
29 ViewSonic 17GA Monitor/Adapter Bundle	\$738.00
31 ViewSonic 17GS Monitor w/Adapter Bndl	\$649.98
96 ViewSonic GT770 17" Color Monitors	\$728.00
32 ViewSonic PT770 17" Color Monitor	\$829.98
86 ViewSonic P810 Monitor/Adapter Bndl	\$1,688.00

Idea/Graphics Boards	
ATI	
36 ATI Exclaim GA 4MB PCI	\$424.98
Connectix	
17 Connectix Color QuickCam for Mac	\$226.40
84 Connectix QuickCam for Macintosh	\$89.98
Radius	
07 Radius Thunder 30/1600 PCI Video Card	\$1,049.00
05 Radius ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI Vid Crd.	\$1,893.00

Accelerators	
DVC	
861 DVC Equalizer Pwr Mac 6100 7100 & 8100	\$68.97
FWB	
124 FWB PCI SCSI JackHammer	\$378.35
21 FWB SCSI JackHammer	\$444.67
Imagine	
257 Imagine 128 MB PowerMac Accel Cards	\$999.98
256 Imagine 128 PowerMac Accel Cards 4MB	\$954.50

Communications/Modems	
Global Village	
312 PowerPort Platinum Pro V34/10-T PC Card	\$476.67
313 PowerPort Platinum V34 PC Card	\$316.37
748 TelePort Gold II	\$59.98
640 TelePort Platinum Internet Edition	\$193.84
Megahertz	
528 CruiseCard Cellular Ready XJack 288 Mac	\$239.98
Supra	
353 Supra FAXModem V34 288 External Mac	\$199.98
309 SupraExpress 28.8 V34 FAXModem Mac	\$139.98
U.S. Robotics	
406 Mac Sportster Voice V34 28.8	\$194.98
0701 Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4 Fax/Data Modems	\$79.98
953 Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V34	\$174.98

**SONY**

ONLY \$499.98

**NEW LOW PRICE**

**Spressa™**  
External Recordable  
CD Drive CSP-9211S

#91982

While Supplies Last!

Storage Devices	
LaCie	
86295 LaCie 2160MB IBM External HD	\$649.98
89878 LaCie IQ 2160MB Internal HD	\$589.98
86312 LaCie 1280MB Quantum HD External	\$353.24
86330 LaCie IQ 1280MB Internal HD	\$287.25
MicroTech	
86174 MicroTech 200MB SyQuest External Drive	\$364.98

86191 MicroTech RoadRunner 320MB Int PB Dr.	\$324.98
89619 Road Runner 500MB PowerBook Drive	\$449.98
Performantz	
87046 200MB SyQuest Drive w/o CTG	\$348.98
87048 270MB SyQuest Drive w/o CTG	\$348.98
87044 44/88MB SyQuest Drive w/o ct	\$296.31
ProMax	
32255 ProMax External Jaz Drive With Lid 7 SW.	\$559.98
86199 ProMax Iomega Jaz Cartridge 1GB	\$109.98
VST	
87426 VST Expan Bay 230MB MD Dr. 1/PB 190/5300	\$394.44
Media	
Fuji	
94094 FUJII 3.5" MF2HD Mac Formatted 10-Pk 1.4MB	\$7.98

**U.S. Robotics**

As Low As \$79.98

**Modems**

87406 Mac & Fax Sportster Voice 28.8 V34 \$194.98

93701 Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4 Fax/Data \$79.98

92953 Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V34 \$169.98

91952 FUJII CDR-74	\$8.72
05717 Fuji DG90M 4mm Data Grade Tape 1.95GB	\$7.03
Iomega	
97291 Bernoulli Multidisk 150MB Single Cart.	\$92.29
91161 Zip Media Mac100 10-Pack	\$142.83
91160 Zip Media Mac100 3-Pack	\$47.89
91159 Zip Media Mac100 Single	\$17.36
Kycero	
86251 Kycero CDR-74	\$8.98
Philips	
89805 Philips CD-Recordable 74 Min Disk	\$7.33
Sony	
01140 Sony 3.5" 230MB M.O. 512b/s	\$19.98
14368 Sony CD-R 650MB 74 Min Disk	\$7.98
SyQuest	
00278 SyQuest 200Mb 5.25" Removable Cartridge	\$63.98
97992 SyQuest 270MB 3.5" Removable Cartridge	\$59.98
02183 SyQuest 44MB Cart Unlfo	\$40.98
00183 SyQuest Cart 88MB	\$43.98
24910 SyQuest EZ135MB 3.5" Cartridge 10-Pk.	\$179.98
24909 SyQuest EZ135MB 3.5" Cartridge 5-Pk.	\$94.98
Verbatim	
91979 Verbatim 230MB 3.5" M.O. Mac Formatted	\$22.98
01169 Verbatim 230MB 3.5" R/W 1024b/s	\$19.98
21922 Verbatim CD-R 74min 4X	\$7.98

Power Backup/Batteries	
American Power Conversion	
19035 APC Back-UPS 1250	\$449.98
07150 APC Back-UPS 280	\$99.98
99364 APC Back-UPS 400	\$138.50
11651 APC Back-UPS 600	\$244.59
27097 APC Back-UPS Pro 420 PnP	\$241.65
94395 APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Ph	\$23.98
94393 APC Prof Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Phone	\$35.75
94917 Powerchute for Mac	\$68.99
Battery Technology	
87494 BTI 2-Slot Batt Chgr f/Int 5300/190 Batt	\$86.66
88751 BTI Auto Pwr Adpt f/PB 5300/190 Series	\$74.98
6022 BTI PB 140-180c 3.2Ah Battery	\$58.49
06641 BTI PB 140-180c Power Charger	\$54.49
85820 Internal 5300/190 Battery	\$113.33

Mobile Computing	
Curtis	
85817 Curtis Accessory Pouches	\$4.98
85816 Curtis Cellular Phone Holder	\$4.98
DoubleCase	
87219 zipPac Hard Case w/Iomega Zip Drive Bndl	\$222.79
88293 zipPac Hardcase	\$34.98
Targus	
06023 Targus NotePac Case Black	\$29.99
07454 Targus Universal PowerBook Case	\$61.18

Scanners	
AGFA	
84141 AGFA SnapScan	\$379.00
06685 AGFA StudioStar	\$848.00
02135 AGFA Arcus II Scanner, MAC Version	\$1,919.44
84140 AGFA StudioScan IISI Color Scanner	\$599.98
Epson	
91939 Epson ES-1000C Flatbed Scanner	\$579.98
02133 Epson ES-1200C Mac Scanner	\$949.56
02110 Epson ES-1200C Pro-Mac Scan System	\$1,120.43
06919 Epson Transparency Unit - Enhanced	\$826.99
UMAX	
88594 UMAX Powerlook II Full Phtshp & TMA	\$2,383.33
84149 UMAX Powerlook II w/TMA & Phtshp LE	\$1,898.00
21401 UMAX Transparency Adapter for Vista	\$385.00
83053 UMAX Vista S-6E w/Adobe Photoshop	\$599.98
83505 UMAX Vista-S12 w/Adobe Photoshop LE	\$775.00
Visioneer	
86783 PaperPort Vx SCSI Adapter for Mac	\$69.98
88164 Visioneer PaperPort Vx For Macintosh	\$290.72

Input Devices	
Adesso	
91854 Adesso Soft Touch Keyboard	\$47.69
90766 Tru-Form Extended Keyboard	\$84.99

91099 Tru-Form Extended Keyboard w/Pointer	\$99.05
Colson	
91862 Drawing Slate II 12x12 w/Pressure Pen	\$224.00
91869 Drawing Slate II 12x18 w/Pressure Pen	\$293.32
91864 Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/Pressure Pen	\$192.57
Gravis	
05998 Gravis MouseStick II	\$45.74
89394 Advanced Gravis FireBird for Mac	\$67.98
Kensington	
89379 Kensington Mouse 1.0	\$57.66
93628 Kensington Thinking Mouse ADB	\$83.97
87483 Turbomouse 5.0	\$99.98
Thrustmaster	
95201 Thrustmaster Flight Control System	\$98.65
95200 Thrustmaster Weapons Control System	\$59.18
Wacom	
90644 ArtPad II (ADB) w/Dabblor Bundle	\$154.98
90643 ArtPad II (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	\$144.38
90646 Artz II 12x12 (Serial) w/Erasing UltraPen	\$429.98
90645 Artz II 6x8 (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	\$297.06

Printers	
Epson	
90488 Epson Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface	\$397.55
83409 Epson Stylus Color 500 Inkjet Printer	\$279.98
89901 Epson Stylus Color Pro Ink Jet Printer	\$375.00
87980 Epson Stylus Color Pro XL Inkjet Printer	\$1,799.00
Hewlett-Packard	
36156 HP DeskJet 8700C InkJet Printer	\$499.00
88902 HP DeskWriter 600 Printer	\$199.98
94057 HP DeskWriter 660C InkJet Printer	\$279.98
86345 HP DeskWriter 680C InkJet Printer	\$319.98
82666 HP LaserJet 6MP Printer	\$949.00
82652 HP LaserJet SL Xtra w/PowerPrint	\$577.00
13692 HP Tri-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge	\$28.98

Power Backup/Batteries	
American Power Conversion	
19035 APC Back-UPS 1250	\$449.98
07150 APC Back-UPS 280	\$99.98
99364 APC Back-UPS 400	\$138.50
11651 APC Back-UPS 600	\$244.59
27097 APC Back-UPS Pro 420 PnP	\$241.65
94395 APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Ph	\$23.98
94393 APC Prof Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Phone	\$35.75
94917 Powerchute for Mac	\$68.99
Battery Technology	
87494 BTI 2-Slot Batt Chgr f/Int 5300/190 Batt	\$86.66
88751 BTI Auto Pwr Adpt f/PB 5300/190 Series	\$74.98
6022 BTI PB 140-180c 3.2Ah Battery	\$58.49
06641 BTI PB 140-180c Power Charger	\$54.49
85820 Internal 5300/190 Battery	\$113.33

Mobile Computing	
Curtis	
85817 Curtis Accessory Pouches	\$4.98
85816 Curtis Cellular Phone Holder	\$4.98
DoubleCase	
87219 zipPac Hard Case w/Iomega Zip Drive Bndl	\$222.79
88293 zipPac Hardcase	\$34.98
Targus	
06023 Targus NotePac Case Black	\$29.99
07454 Targus Universal PowerBook Case	\$61.18

**MAC WORLD** ★★★★★

Multimedia World 6/96

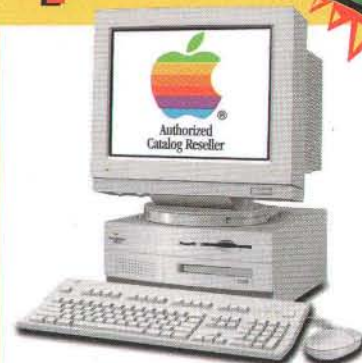
**Umax Vista-S6e Scanner**

Only \$279.98\*

- 600x300 dpi
- Scan size: 8.5x11.7"
- w/single-pass scanning method
- Includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe and Presto! PageManager (with OCR)

Umax #83501

\*After \$20 Mfr. Mail-in Rebate, Regular Price \$299.98



**Great Prices**  
on the Complete Line of Apple Computers.



**LaserJet 6MP Printer**

Only \$949.98

- 600 dpi with REL, 8 PPM
- Memory: 3MB standard, expandable to 35MB
- Infrared port for wireless printing from portable computers equipped w/IR ports

For more information, e-mail keyword HP6M

**Hewlett-Packard #82666**

**Asanté 10 Mbps Hubs, Cards and Transceivers**

91817 10Base-T 8-Port Hub	\$124.98
91818 10Base-T 12-Port Hub	\$229.98
91819 10Base-T 24-Port Hub	\$359.98
94143 NuBus 10Base-T and Thick Adapter	\$109.98
94144 NuBus 10Base-T Thin and Thick Adapter	\$119.98
94145 LC PDS 10Base-T Adapter	\$94.98
98802 LC PDS 10Base-2 Thin Adapter	\$109.98
91809 10Base-T FriendlyNet AAUI Transceiver	\$27.98
90294 10Base-T Thin FriendlyNet AAUI Transceiver	\$44.98

**WHY PAY MORE**

when you can get a better price from

**MAC BARGAIN\$?**

Our Knowledgeable Sales Advisors help make buying easy!

YOUR SOURCE CODE **BU701**

CIRCLE 108 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**IF YOU DON'T SEE IT... CALL!**

**MAC BARGAIN\$®**

FAX: 1-206-430-3520 INT'L PHONE: 1-206-430-3558

E-Mail Address: [mac.bargains@mxi.com](mailto:mac.bargains@mxi.com)

707 South Grady Way, Renton, WA 98055-3233

©1997 MZI, Inc. Renton, WA. \*Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. All rights reserved.



# APS TECHNOLOGIES: HIGH-TECH 2 GIG FOR ONLY



Give your Mac the extra storage space it needs by installing the new APS Q 2100. At only 20¢ per MB internal, the APS Q 2100 is the value leader in 2GB SCSI hard disk drives. Its performance is a great match with any application, and it is backed by a 3-year warranty.

## JUST THE RIGHT CAPACITY!

### APS Q 3200

**\$499<sup>95</sup>** Internal configuration

- ✓ 3GB for the price of 2GB
- ✓ Works on SCSI-2 and Ultra SCSI buses
- ✓ 4500 rpm mechanism



2GB is too little, 4GB is too much. The new APS Q 3200 is priced lower than some 2GB SCSI drives, yet it delivers a perfect 3000MB of reliable storage. This drive uses MR heads and an advanced PRML read channel to fit its 3GB into a 3.5" low profile Ultra SCSI drive.

## 1.2GB OF STORAGE FOR ONLY APS Q 1280

**\$249<sup>95</sup>** Internal configuration

- ✓ High areal density and PRML read channel
- ✓ Works on SCSI-2 and Ultra SCSI buses



Finally there's a hard drive that combines the reliability of a 4500 rpm mech. with high performance. The APS Q 1280 uses MR heads, PRML and Ultra SCSI technology for improved performance. It is backed by a 3-year warranty.

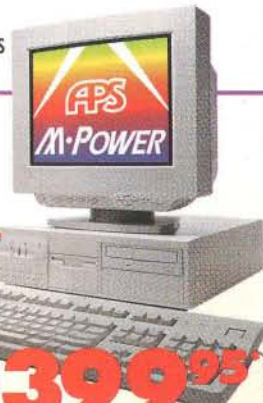


**\$349<sup>95</sup>** Internal configuration

Quantum

### APS Q 2100

- ✓ MR heads, PRML and Ultra SCSI Technology
- ✓ Reliable 4500 rpm mechanism
- ✓ Works on SCSI-2 and Ultra SCSI buses



### APS M-POWER 603e160™

- ✓ 160MHz Motorola® PowerPC 603e processor
- ✓ 1.2GB hard drive
- ✓ 8X CD-ROM
- ✓ 16MB of RAM



### APS M-POWER 603e200™

- ✓ 200MHz Motorola® PowerPC 603e processor
- ✓ 1.2GB hard drive
- ✓ 8X CD-ROM
- ✓ 16MB of RAM & 256K L2 Cache

**\$1399<sup>95</sup>**

#### 603e160 & 603e200

- 2-5.25" Half Height Internal Bays
- 2-3.5" Low Profile Internal Bays
- 3-PCI Expansion Slots
- INTERFACES: Printer Port, Modem Port, ADB Port, SVGA Monitor Port
- SCSI Port
- 2-PS/2 Ports
- IDE Bus
- 16-bit Sound
- Output Port
- Supports 14", 15", 17" & 21" Monitors
- Rear Headphone Jack
- Microphone Jack
- INCLUDES: 8X CD-ROM, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, Floppy Drive, 1MB VRAM, Desktop Case, ADB Keyboard & Mouse, One-Year Limited Warranty

**\$1599<sup>95</sup>\***

\*Monitors are not included.

#### APS DESKTOP DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball TM	1222MB	\$249 <sup>95</sup>	\$349 <sup>95</sup>
APS Q 2100 Quantum Fireball TM	2100MB	349 <sup>95</sup>	449 <sup>95</sup>
APS Q 3200 Quantum Fireball TM	3200MB	499 <sup>95</sup>	599 <sup>95</sup>

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand drives and accessories. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- International customers must pay for all shipping charges.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
- You need to install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.
- Not responsible for typographical errors.
- © 1996, Alliance Peripheral Systems, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

#### APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES	2063MB	\$399 <sup>95</sup>	\$499 <sup>95</sup>
APS Q 4300 Quantum Atlas II	4200MB 7200 rpm	899 <sup>95</sup>	999 <sup>95</sup>
APS MS 4300 Micropolis 4345	4240MB 7200 rpm	999 <sup>95</sup>	1099 <sup>95</sup>



These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.



CALL FOR YOUR  
**FREE**  
Winter 1996  
CATALOG

#### APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	Full height
APS Q 9000 Quantum Atlas II	9000MB 7200 rpm	\$1899 <sup>95</sup>	\$1999 <sup>95</sup>
APS MS 9000 Micropolis 3391	8669MB 7200 rpm	1899 <sup>95</sup>	1999 <sup>95</sup>

Fast/Wide available for an additional \$100.00

#### PCI Ultra SCSI Host Adapter for Mac Adaptec PowerDomain™ 2940UW

- Get the most from your Ultra SCSI capable drives
- Installs in seconds, transparent operation
- Combines Fast, Wide, and Ultra SCSI on a Mac PCI bus
- Supports transfer rates as high as 40MB/sec. on SCSI-2 bus

**\$299<sup>95</sup>**

106428





# THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN MAC COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS™

## THE LOWEST PRICES & BEST SERVICE IN MAC™ OS COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS!

### APS M-POWER 604e200™

- ✓ Blazing fast 200MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- ✓ 2.5GB hard drive
- ✓ 8X CD-ROM
- ✓ 24MB of RAM



- 3-5.25" Half Height Internal Bays
- 5-3.5" Low Profile Internal Bays
- 5-PCI Expansion Slots
- INTERFACES**
- Printer Port
- Modem Port
- ADB Port
- IDE Bus

#### 604e200

- SCSI Port
- Supports 14", 15", 17" & 21" Monitors
- SVGA Monitor Port
- 2-PS/2 Ports
- 16-bit Sound Output Port
- Rear Headphone Jack
- Microphone Jack
- INCLUDES:**
- 8X CD-ROM
- 24MB RAM
- 2.5GB HD
- Floppy Drive
- 2MB VRAM
- 512K L2 Cache
- ADB Keyboard & Mouse
- One-Year Limited Warranty
- Mini-Tower Case



# \$2599\*

\*Monitors are not included.

### 1GB REMOVABLE! APS Jaz

- ✓ Hard drive performance
- ✓ Huge 1GB capacity on removable media

APS Jaz drive with 1 cartridge \$499.95

Includes **THREE** cartridges

The immense 1GB capacity of its removable media has changed the removable storage market forever! The APS Jaz's performance rivals most fixed-platter hard disk drives; and who would you rather buy it from than APS?



### APS 230 MO

- ✓ Up to 217MB of reliable optical storage
- ✓ 256KB cache buffer
- ✓ Choice of enclosure

APS 230 MO in SR 2000 enclosure \$379.95

### BEST VALUE IN MO!



# \$299.95\*

SR 1000 enclosure as pictured

Our best value ever in removable media devices, the new APS 230 MO is the perfect solution for your growing data storage needs. It's compatible with 230MB and 128MB MO cartridges and delivers excellent MO performance.

\*Only with the purchase of an Olympus 230MO media S-Pack at \$49.95, total price \$349.95

### STEAL THIS 8X CD-ROM DRIVE! APS CD8 8X

- ✓ High performance 8X CD-ROM drive
- ✓ Great for home and office CD-ROM use

# \$179.95

External configuration Slimline case\*

Smooth full-screen video output, the 8X performance of the APS CD8 supercharges any CD-ROM application! Its speed enhances multimedia AND business CDs. At this incredibly low price, you can hardly afford to live with that old 2x or 4x CD ROM drive.

\*Does not include DataTern™



### Introducing IC'E, the industry's hottest (and coolest) enclosure cooling technology.

A radical new concept in drive mechanism climate control, APS exclusive IC'E system uses digital technology to sense heat build-up around the drive mechanism. Applying that information, IC'E controls a high-performance, super-efficient ball bearing fan subsystem to maintain mechanism temperature comfortably within the manufacturer's specified operating range. Should the mechanism exceed the specified operating temperature range, the intelligent IC'E circuitry provides a clear indication that a thermal problem exists. This approach drastically reduces cooling noise at low ambient temperatures, and improves both fan and drive mechanism life.

#### APS QIC & DAT BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™	8GB **** LABS	N/A	\$449.95
Travan 4 Corner QIC 3095 Mech.	***		
APS ProDAT®	4GB	\$649.95	699.95
DDS-2 Non Compression Mech.			
APS HyperDAT® Pro8GB		949.95	999.95
DDS-2 High Speed Mech.			

#### APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	SR1000	SR2000
APS 230 MO	Up to 217MB	\$299.95*	\$379.95
APS 640 MO	640MB		599.95
APS 2.6GB MO	4MB cache		1799.95

\*Only with the purchase of an Olympus 230MO media S-Pack at \$49.95, total price \$349.95

#### APS REMOVABLE DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	SR 1000	SR 2000
M540 (with 1 cartridge)	500MB	N/A	\$299.95
APS M540 (with 4 cartridges)		N/A	499.95
APS Jaz (with a cartridge)	1GB	\$499.95	499.95
APS Jaz (with 3 cartridges)	1GB	599.95	599.95

#### Xclaim 3D Graphics Accelerator Card

- Resolution up to 1280 x 1024
- Supports QuickDraw 3D RAVE
- Up to 6x faster than a Power Mac 9500 using QuickDraw 3D
- Real-time rendering - no waiting!



106634	4MB	\$329.95
106635	8MB	449.95

#### APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	External
APS CD8 8X CD-ROM in Slimline case	\$179.95
APS CD8 Pro 8X CD-ROM in SR 2000 case	299.95
APS CD Changer 8X 4 Disc CD changer	529.95
APS CD-R Plus 2X record/4X read CD-R	699.95
APS CD-R Pro 4X4 performance CD-R	1299.95
Retrospect CD-R drop in driver (with drive purchase)	49.95

Motorola, and Motorola logo are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp. and is used by Motorola, Inc. under license from International Business Machines Corp. Microsoft is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Windows NT is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. AIX is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Mac OS is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. M-POWER, APS and APS Technologies are registered trademarks of Alliance Peripheral Systems, Inc. Other brand or product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Computer case may not exactly match images shown.

VISA® MasterCard® DISCOVER® American Express®  
Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express: No Surcharge  
Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)

# Call 800-289-5385

Visit our Web Page at <http://www.apstech.com/>  
International Sales: (816) 920-4109

CIRCLE 148 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# APS

Technologies

JANUARY 1997 / MacUser 177

call 800-289-5385 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk



# SIZZLIN' HOT PRICES

## WITH A NORTHWEST FLAVOR

### FROM "THE LLB CO."



1.800.848.8967

• **Founded in 1990, The LLB Co. Inc.** is acknowledged by our customers and competition alike to be a leading reseller of memory upgrade products in the U.S.A.

• **Most competitive pricing:** Our buyers keep abreast of developing trends, buy at the lowest possible price and pass the savings to our customers. You may shop the competition, but you will buy from The LLB company.

• **Experienced sales staff:** Our sales associates who also provide customer service are Mac enthusiasts who know what you need from a unique but practical point of view.

• **Warranty & reliability:** LLB sells only 100% tested brand name, brand-new products. All memory products carry life-time warranty & replacement is hassle-free.

• **Product availability:** LLB carries products in inventory that are advertised for sale. All orders are processed and products delivered the next day.

• **PO's are accepted upon approval.**  
• **The world is our market - we export to most countries.**

Fax: 206.746.5168

### DRIVES +

### MEDIA

## POWERBOOK MEMORY!

### PB5300

8MB .....	\$79
16MB/32MB ..	157/283
48MB .....	506

### PB 2300

4MB .....	\$80
8MB .....	115
16MB .....	186
20MB .....	250
32MB .....	360
36MB .....	365
48MB .....	520

### PB500

4MB/8MB ...	\$74/86
16MB/32MB ..	158/288

### PB-DUO

DUO 4MB ...	\$75
DUO 8MB ...	89
DUO 12MB ..	135
DUO 20MB ..	220
DUO 32MB ..	363
DUO 36MB ..	370

### PB 190

4MB/8MB ...	\$70/105
12MB/16MB ..	137/191
32MB 70NS ..	349

### PB 150

4MB/8MB ...	\$55/90
12MB/20MB ..	218/280
28MB .....	390

#### QUANTUM

IBM 2.1GB EXTERNAL DRIVE .....	\$599
IBM 2.1GB INTERNAL DRIVE .....	389
ATLAS 4.3GB EXTERNAL DRIVE .....	970
ATLAS 4.3 INTERNAL DRIVE .....	999

#### APPLE

EXTERNAL 4GB DRIVE .....	\$1075
APPLE CD600 EXT 600KB 4X SCSI2 ..	269

#### IOMEGA

ZIP 100 EXTERNAL DRIVE .....	\$199
ZIP 100MB CARTRIDGE SINGLE .....	19
ZIP 100MB CARTRIDGE 3 PACK .....	49.50
ZIP 100MB CARTRIDGE 10 PACK .....	139
JAZ 1GB EXT. SCSI DRIVE .....	499
JAZ 1GB CARTRIDGE SINGLE .....	123
JAZ 1GB CARTRIDGE 5 PACK .....	479

#### NEC

NEC 4V 4X 200MS INT CDROM ..	\$180
NEC 4XC 7CHANGR CDROM 350MS	369
NEC 6XE CD DRIVE 145MS/900KB ..	369

#### PINNACLE MICRO

PINNACLE APEX 4.6GB EXT DRIVE ..	1589
PINNACLE MICRO RECORDABLE .....	1295
PMO TAHOE 230MB OPTICAL DR .....	695
PINNACLE VERTEX 2.6GB M.O .....	1619

#### SONY

CDR 650MB 74 min. ....	\$8
DDS 4mm 1.3GB Data Cart .....	7
DDS 4mm 2GB Data Cart .....	8
DDS 4mm 4GB Data Cart .....	23
DDS 4mm Cleaning Cartridge .....	10.90
D8 8mm 2.5/5GB Data Cart .....	7.50
DAT 4mm 120 min. Tape .....	9.99
128MB 3.5 MO cartridge .....	16
128MB 3 pack MO 3.5 .....	44
128MB Mac Format 3 pack .....	50
230MB 3.5 MO Cartridge .....	22
230MB 3 Pack MO 3.5 .....	55
230MB Mac Format 3 Pack .....	52
600MB/521 MO Cartridge .....	52
650MB/1024 MO Cartridge .....	59
1.2GB/512 MO Cartridge .....	59
1.3GB/1024 MO Cartridge .....	86
2.6GB/1024 MO Cartridge .....	28
3.5 MO Disk Cleaning Kit .....	44
5.25 MO Disk Cleaning Kit .....	44

#### VERBATIM

Data 4mm DC 195 ft .....	\$6.50
Data 4mm DC 195 ft .....	7.50
128MB 3.5 MO Cartridge .....	16
230MB 3.5 MO Cartridge .....	20
600MB/521 MO Cartridge .....	51
650MB/1024 MO Cartridge .....	51
1.2GB 512 B/S MO Cart. ....	60
1.3GB 1024 B/S MO Cart. ....	60

## PRINTERS & SCANNERS

#### HEWLETT PACKARD

4MV 16PPM 600 DPI LASER .....	\$2840
6MP 8PPM 600 DPI LASER .....	955
5L 4PPM 300 DPI LASERJ .....	515
DESKJET 600 MAC .....	239
DESKJET 855 CXI 7PPM .....	509
DESKWRITER 680C MAC .....	319

#### VISIONEER

PAPERPORT VX FOR MAC .....	\$295
PAPERPORT VX SCSI ADAPTER .....	65

#### POLAROID

PLD 621343/619111 SPRINTSCAN 35 LE/ES	\$979/15
PLD 621569/621035 SPRINTSCAN 35+/45	2015/75

#### APPLE

COLOR LW 12/600 .....	\$6465
LASERWRITER 16/600 .....	2249
STYLEWRITER 1200 W/GD .....	215
CLR STYLEWRITER 2200 .....	399
CLR STYLEWRITER 2500 .....	375

#### UMAX

VISTA S-6/S-8 AUTOP DOC .....	\$48
VISTA S-6/S-8 TRANSP. ADPTR .....	40
GEMINI D16 .....	1599
GEMINI D16 TRANSP. ADPTR .....	45
MIRAGE ENGINE .....	5469
POWERLOOK ENGINE .....	1369
POWERLOOK W/TRANSP. ADPTR .....	1999
POWERLOOK 2000 ENGINE .....	3935
POWERLOOK II ENGINE .....	1525
POWERLOOK II TRANSP. ADPTR .....	445
VISTA S-12 ENGINE .....	679
VISTA S-12 TRANSP. ADPTR .....	405
VISTA S-6 ENGINE .....	415

#### EPSON

STYLUS COLOR INKJET .....	\$499
STYLUS COLOR II PRO .....	319
ACTION SCANNING SYSTEM .....	465
STYLUS 1500 INKJET .....	995
STYLUS COLOR PRO X .....	1825
1200C PRO MAC SCANNER .....	1202
1200 MAC SCANNER .....	1025
LOCAL TALK CARD INTERFACE .....	145
1200C TRANS. ADAPTER .....	659
1000C COLOR SCANNER .....	625
WE CARRY ALL PRINTER SUPPLIES!	

#### NIKON

COOLSCAN II EXT LS/20 .....	\$1125
SCANTOUCH AX-1200 .....	1055
COOLPRINT DIG PRINTER .....	1835
SUPER COOLSCAN LS .....	2049
SUPERCOOLSCAN SF100 AUTOSLD	529

## ACCESSORIES

#### PB DUO SERIES

PB1504-Powerbook Duo Auto Adapter ..	\$69
PB1513-Slimpack Battery for DUO .....	253
PB1515 Mini A/C Adapter for DUO .....	50

#### PB100 SERIES

PB1503 Internal Battery Pack for PB 140-180c ..	\$59
PB1511-Battery PB100 .....	49
PB1512-Slimpack Ext. Battery PB100-180c ..	145
VSTC1001-VST Thinpack Complete .....	115

#### PB5300 Series

VSTBAT5000-VST PB190/5300 Battery NIMH ..	\$163
VSTBAT5300-VST PB5300 Bat/Chgr/AC Adptr ..	329
PB1522-Apple AC Adapter .....	59
PB1519-NIMH Internal Battery PB5300 .....	189
PB1520-Supercharger Batt/Charger PB5300 ..	95
PB15210 Supercharger Batt/Charger PB5300 ..	69
PB1521 Mini A/C Adapter-PB5300 .....	69
PB121 Mini A/C Adapter-PB5300 .....	69

#### PB500 SERIES

Newer NUPOWR 117 MHz OMB .....	\$370
Newer NUPOWR 117 MHz 8MB Intl .....	560
Newer NUPOWR 0M w/19.2 Modem .....	510
Newer NUPOWR 8M w/19.2 Modem .....	690
Newer NUPOWR 167 MHz OMB .....	653
Newer NUPOWR 167 MHz 8MB .....	899
Newer NUPOWR 167 MHz 8MB w/modem .....	1040
PB1507-PB500/BB Auto Adapter .....	65
PB1523 Apple A/C Auto Adapter .....	119
APLM2995LL/C-Apl PCMCIA Exp. ....	215
APLM3081LL/A-Apl PB500 Power PC Upgd. ..	1229



# COMPUTERS

## VIDEO CARDS

IMS	
TWIN TURBO 128M PCI 2MB V •••••	\$370
TWIN TURBO 128M PCI 4MB V •••••	\$569
TWIN TURBO 128M PCI 8MB V •••••	\$995

TRUE VISION	
TV 281733 - TARGA 1000 PCI FOR MAC •••••	\$2459
TV 281732 - TARGA 2000 PCI FOR MAC •••••	\$4165
TV281749 - BRAVADO 1000 MAC •••••	\$879*

\*After Manufacturer's Rebate

RADIUS	
#0446 - THUNDER IV GX-1300 •••••	\$995
#0485 - THUNDER IV GX-1152 •••••	\$815
#0513 - THUNDER IV GX-1600 •••••	\$1085
#0528 - THUNDER 30-1600 PCI •••••	\$1085
#0531 - THUNDERCOLOR 30/1152 PCI •••••	\$2105
#R0552 - PRECISIONCOLOR 8/1600 •••••	\$1685
#R0553 - PRECISIONCOLOR 24-1600 PCI •••••	\$545

RASTEROPS	
#R02562 - VIDEO TIME •••••	\$415
#R02566 - 24MXTV •••••	\$1689
#R02618 - PAINTBOARD II •••••	\$759
#R02678 - HORIZON 24 •••••	\$1655
#R02685 - LIGHTNING NUBUS •••••	\$745
#R02722 - PAINTBOARD PRIS •••••	\$995

## ACCESSORIES

FPU*	
CENTRIS FPU 25 MHz •••••	\$189
Duo/P600 FPU 33 MHz •••••	\$52
COLOR CLASSIC FPU 25 MHz •••••	\$49
LCIII FPU 33 MHz •••••	\$49
LC/LCII FPU 16 MHz •••••	\$49
LC575 FPU 33 MHz •••••	\$240

VRAM	
256K VRAM •••••	\$13
512K VRAM •••••	\$20
1MB VRAM PM72/75/8500 •••••	\$49
2MB VRAM PM9500 •••••	\$119

CACHE	
256K CACHE CARD •••••	\$72
512K CACHE CARD •••••	\$82
1MB CACHE CARD •••••	\$329
256K DIMM CACHE •••••	\$69
512K DIMM CACHE •••••	\$139
1MB DIMM CACHE •••••	\$259

NECESSITIES	
CONNECTIX RAM DOUBLER •••••	\$55
CONNECTIX RAM & SPEED DOUBLER •••••	\$89
KENSINGTON TURBO MOUSE •••••	\$109
MAC101E KEYBOARD •••••	\$95

## MEMORY



DIMMS	
128MB 60NS •••••	\$1312
64MB 60NS •••••	\$480
32MB 60NS •••••	\$210
16MB 60NS •••••	\$99
8MB 60NS •••••	\$49

72-PIN SIMMS	
32MB 60NS •••••	\$220
16MB 70/60NS •••••	\$106/109
8MB 70/60NS •••••	\$49/52
4MB 70/60NS •••••	\$25/26

30-PIN SIMMS	
16MB 70NS •••••	\$150
8MB 70NS •••••	\$78
4MB 80/70NS •••••	\$33/34
4MB PAL FOR II/IIX60 •••••	
2MB 80/70NS •••••	\$26/28

## PC SIMMS

9-BIT	
30 PIN 4MB 70NS •••••	\$45
30 PIN 1MB 70NS •••••	\$15
36-BIT/32 BIT	
32MB 70NS/EDO •••••	\$250/249
16MB 70NS/EDO •••••	\$169/120
8MB 70NS/EDO •••••	\$72/58
4MB 70NS/EDO •••••	\$49/40

64-PIN SIMMS FOR IIFX	
16MB 70NS •••••	\$179
8MB 70NS •••••	\$110
4MB 70NS •••••	\$59

# Printers

## ACCELERATORS

NEWER TECHNOLOGY	
N 7MX 180A - MAXPOWER 180 MHz •••••	\$830
N 7MX 200A - MAXPOWER 200 MHz •••••	\$1015

daystar	
#3059 - 40 MHz TURBO 040/CACHE P600 •••••	\$679
#371107 - TURBO 601 100 MHz IIVX/VI •••••	\$1175
#371138 - TURBO 601 100 MHz IISI •••••	\$1175
#371220 - TURBO 601 100 MHz IICI •••••	\$1175
#371411 - 100 MHz POWERCARD 601 •••••	\$959
#3729 - POWERCARD 601 66 MHz •••••	\$649
#3737 - 100 MHz POWERPRO 601 •••••	\$1240
#371909 - NPOWER 360+DUAL 180 MHz 604E •••••	\$1485
#3730 - TURBO 601 66 MHz •••••	\$489

## MODEMS

global village	
#137339 Teleport Gold II 14.4 •••••	\$112
#137390A Teleport Plat Comm Slot 28.8 •••••	\$209
#137389 Teleport Plat Internet 28.8 •••••	\$209
#137379 Powerport Platinum PC Card •••••	\$299
#137380 Powerport PlatPro PC Card •••••	\$469
#137335 Powerport/PB500 Mercury 19.2 •••••	\$338

supra	
#5033FX Supra 33.6 v.34 Fax Modem •••••	\$199
#5033XP Supra 33.6 v.34 Fax Modem •••••	\$149
#50334E-MC Supra 28800 V.34 S/R •••••	\$175
#5033SS SupraSonic 33.6 v.34 W/Voice •••••	\$275
#5014XP SupraExpress 144 Plus •••••	\$45

US Robotics	
#USR 388979 Sportster 14400 Mac Fax •••••	\$78
#USR 719100 Sportster 28.8 V.34 Inet BndII •••••	\$175
#USR 719119 Sportster 28.8 V.34 Voice •••••	\$205
#USR 719113 Sportster V.34 PC Card •••••	\$215

Megahertz	
#MHZ XJA2288 Cruise Card 28.8 •••••	\$259
#MHZ XJA3288 Cell CapableCruise 28.8 •••••	\$252

**Electronic Orders:**  
E-Mail- 73423.1272  
@Compuserve.com

**FREE CATALOG: 1.800.848.8967**

- PO's are accepted upon approval.
- All major credit cards accepted & charged when order is shipped.
- No surcharge on charge cards.
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors.
- We welcome International orders.
- Orders received before 8:00pm EST weekdays shipped same day.
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F 9am to 4pm PST
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

The LLB Co., Inc.  
13228 NE 20th St., Ste. B,  
Bellevue, WA 98005

# The LLB Co.

## 1.800.848.8967

International: 206.746.0229

Web Site: HTTP://llb.com

Fax: 206.746.5168







# CALL MACXTRA NOW!

## 1-800-553-4230



FAX your order: 206-746-5324

International calls: 206-746-3803

### PUZZLED BY HOW TO ENERGIZE YOUR MAC?

## MEMORY!

**LIFETIME WARRANTY**

### STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS

FOR PLUS, SE, SE 30, CLASSIC/II/COLOR, LC/LCII, PERF. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, MAC II, IIX, IICX, IISI, IICI, IIFX, IIVX, IIVI.

1MB 80NS	\$12
1MB 80NS	13
2MB 80/70NS	25/31
4MB 80NS/70NS	30/35
8MB 70NS	89
16MB 70NS	179

### 4mb PAL SIMMS for II/IIx

4MB 80NS	\$128
----------	-------

### 64-pin SIMMS for IIx

1MB 80NS	\$26
4MB 70NS	65
8MB 70NS	110
16MB 70NS	420

### PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS	\$29
4MB 70NS	63

### 72-PIN SIMMS

FOR Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, PERF. 450-560/575 & 6115CD, PMAC 61/71/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/81/9150.

4MB 70NS/60NS	\$21/27
8MB 70NS/60NS	48/50
16MB 70NS/60NS	95/100
32MB 60NS	195

### PC SIMMS (72-PIN)

4MB 70NS	\$49
8MB 70NS	89
16MB 70NS	126
32MB 70NS	310

### 168-PIN DIMMS

FOR PM 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB	\$48
8MB	58
16MB	100
32MB	199
64MB	395

ALL 60NS!

### POWERBOOK SERIES

#### PB5300

8MB	\$44	12MB	160
16MB	184	32MB	330

#### PB2300

4MB	\$85	8MB	115
16MB	185	20MB	255
32MB	360	36MB	390

#### PB190 SERIES

4MB	\$75	8MB	120
12MB	160	16MB	230
32MB	395	ALL 70NS!	

#### PB500 SERIES

4MB	\$73	8MB	84
16MB	160	32MB	355

#### PB DUO 210/230

8MB	140	
12MB	152	
20MB	270/36MB	380

### FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR, VRAM/CACHE

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ	\$186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHz	49
LC575 33MHz FPU	238
LCIII FPU 25 Mhz	238

### POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS VRAM	\$13
512K VRAM	20
256K CACHE	70
512K CACHE	220
1MB CACHE	329

### POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE

1MB VRAM 72/75/8500	\$49
2MB VRAM 9500	189
256K CACHE DIMM	69
512K CACHE DIMM	139

### POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

#### BATTERIES

VST PB5300 BATTERY, CHARGER, AC ADAPTER	\$319
VST PB2300 INT. TYPE III	97
VST PB500 INT. BATTERY	125

#### HARD DRIVES

VST EXP. BAY HARD DRIVE 540/810MB/1.2GB	\$482/615/769
---	---------------

#### MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE POWER PORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34	\$337
SUPRA 14.4/28.8 PB	163/187
MEGAHERTZ CRUISE CD 14.4	135

### MEDIA

#### Sony

CDR 650 MB 74 MIN	\$8
CDR 650MB 74 MIN 10-PAK	73
DDS 4MM 1.3GB DATA CTG	7
DDS 4MM 2GB DATA CTG	8
DOS 4GB DATA CTG	23
128MB 3.5 3-PK OP/MAC	50
230MB 3.5 3-PK OP/MAC	55/60
230MB REWRITBL MO	20
850MB/1024 OPT.CTG	52
1.3GB/1024 OPT.CTG	4
2.6GB OPT.CTG.R.10	86
2.3GB OPT.CTG.51	88

#### Verbatim

128MB 3.5" MAC FORM	\$18
230MB/512 B/S 3.5" MAC	20
650MB 512B/S OPT.5.25	51
600MB/514/512K PREFORM	58
1.2GB 512B/S OPT.CTG	60
1.3GB 1024B/S MO CTG	60
DATA 8MM CD 367	6.50
DATA 4MM CD 197	6.50
RECRDRL CDROM 74MIN/640MB	83

#### Iomega

ZIP 100MB CARTRIDGE SINGLE	\$19
ZIP 100MB CARTRIDGE 3-PK	45
ZIP 100MB CARTRIDGE 10-PK	139
JAZ 540MB 3.5 CTG 5-PK	69/294
JAZ 1GB MAC 3.5 SINGLE CTG	123
JAZ 540MB MAC 3.5 SINGLE CTG	69
JAZ 1GB MAC 3.5 5-PK CTG	479

### SCANNERS & PRINTERS

#### Visioneer

PAPERPORT Vx	\$295
--------------	-------

#### Umax

POWERLOOK 2000	\$4154
POWERLOOK II	1744
VISTA S-12	
FULL PHOTOSHOP	898
VISTA S-6 PS-LE	534

#### Nikon

COOLSCAN II EXTERNAL	\$1379
SUPER COOLSCAN	2045

#### Agfa

STUDIOSCAN IISI	\$795
ARCUS II	1941

#### Polaroid SPRINTSCAN

COLOR STYLEWRITER 2500	\$375
LW 4/600	895
LW 16/600	2249

#### Apple

LASERJET 4MV	\$2840
DESKWRITER 680C	319

#### Hewlett Packard

LASERJET 4MV	\$2840
DESKWRITER 680C	319

#### Epson

STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER	\$1795
PRO XL BLACK/COLOR CART.	19/35

#### Printer Supplies

HP DESKJET/WRITER COLOR CART.	\$29
HP DESKJET/WRITER BLACK CART	26.50
HP LASERWRITER 4V/4MV TONER	152
HP LASERWRITER 4/4M TONER	116
APPLE LW 12/600 BLACK TONER	95
APPLE LW 12/600 COLOR TONER (CYAN, MAGENTA OR YELLOW)	110 (EACH)
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER HIGH PERFORMANCE BLACK CART.	29
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER 2400 BLACK & COLOR CART.	44

### MODEMS

#### Global Village

TELEPORT PLAT. 28.8 V.34	\$203
POWERPORT IXX PLAT. 28.8 V.34	337
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD 28.8	349
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD PRO	519

#### Supra

SIMPLE INTERNET 28.8 EXT	\$159
SUPRASONIC 33.6 V.34 w/Voice	275
33.6 PB FAX/MODEM	149
EXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34	149

#### Motorola

ISDN BITSURFER PRO	\$369
--------------------	-------

#### US Robotics

28.8 V.34 INTERNET BNDL	\$175
28.8 SPORTSTER EXT VOICE	205

#### Zoom

2400 BPS	\$65	V.FAST 28.8	\$189
VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX	169		
VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE	148		
14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42	79		

### MONITORS & VIDEO

#### Monitors

APPLEVISION 1710AV	\$1069
NEC MULTISYNC XV15+/17+	523/889
NEC MULTISYNC XE15	620
NEC MULTISYNC XE17	1099
NEC MULTISYNC XE21	1845
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/XP21	1135/2140

WE ALSO CARRY SONY, NSA HITACHI, RADIUS MONITORS

#### Video

PREC. COL. PRO 24X/XK NUBUS	\$1159/825
RADIUS THUNDER IV	
GX-1152/1360/1600	1635/1875/2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT	490
ATI XCLAIM 4MB/2MB CARD	349/249
NUMBER NINE IMAGINE	
128 PCI 4MB/8MB CARD	659/900
IMSI TWIN TURBO 128 4MB/2MB CD	555/362

### DRIVES

#### Apple Ext. Drives

1.2GB	\$435
2.0GB	765
4.0GB	1089

#### Quantum

INT. AND EXT. DRIVES	
1.2GBEXT. FIREBALL	\$359
2.1GB EXT. ULTRASTAR	599
ATLAS 4.3GB EXT.	1039

#### Rumi Syquest

200MB SYQUEST W/CART	\$99
----------------------	------

#### NEC

6XE MULTI-SPIN	
CD-ROM DRIVE	\$369
4XC 7-CHR	
CD-ROM DRIVE	359
4X 4V INT.	
CD-ROM DRIVE	176

#### Iomega

ZIP DRIVE	\$199
ZIP CART.	19.50
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE	499
JAZ 1.0GB CART.	123

#### FWB

CD RECORDER/WRITER	
2X	\$1375
4X	1999

### ACCELERATORS

#### Daystar

POWERPRO 601 80MHZ	
W/RAM CACHE	\$1441
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ	
W/CACHE	1231
TURBO 040 40MHZ	
W/CACHE	679
TURBO 040 33MHZ	
W/CACHE NO FPU	605
TURBO 601 66MHZ	
FOR ICI, IISI W/ADAPTER	851
TURBO 601 66MHZ	
FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600	851
TURBO 601 100MHZ	
FOR ICI, IISI W/ADPTR	1165
TURBO 601 100MHZ	
FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600	1165
POWERCARD 601 100MHZ	946

### POLICIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

OVERNIGHT DEL. \$7.50 AND UP. UPS GROUND \$6 AND UP

RETURNS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL & RESTOCKING FEE

CIRCLE 146 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC XTRA - 1075 BELLEVUE WAY NE, STE. 114 BELLEVUE WA 98004

PHONE (206) 746-3803 FAX (206) 746-5324

OFFICE HOURS: M-F, 7AM TO 6PM; SAT., 9AM TO 4PM; PST





# Unwrap the **Internet** this Holiday Season!

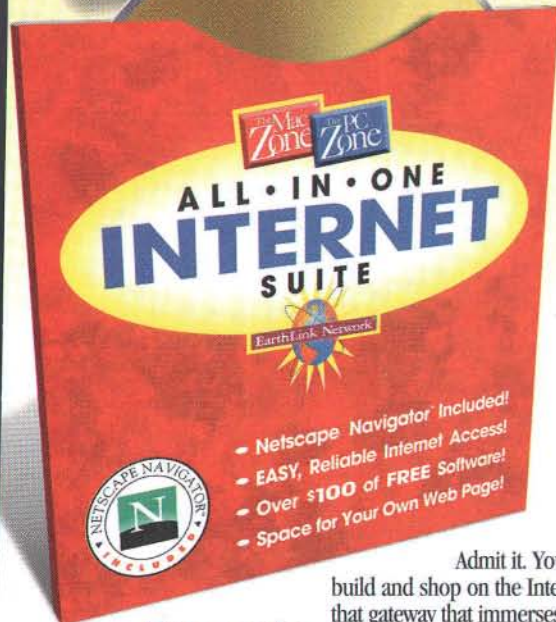
Serving Mac users since 1986

**EASY, reliable Internet access and over \$100 in FREE Web software!**

## THE ALL • IN • ONE INTERNET SUITE

- **FREE** first month of unlimited use service (only \$19.95 thereafter)
- **FREE** Web software right on the CD – over \$100 worth available when you sign-up
- **FREE** account setup – \$25 fee waived
- **FREE** Web page creation software plus 2MB of space to post your own page
- **FREE** additional month of unlimited use service when you sign up a friend
- Fast, easy, reliable Internet access
- Friendly, helpful, toll-FREE customer support – 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

**Only \$4<sup>98</sup>**  
with any Zone purchase #82000



You can also purchase the CD separately! **\$19<sup>98</sup>**  
Regular Zone price  
Order #82001

Admit it. You want to surf, browse, chat, build and shop on the Internet. But, you haven't chosen that gateway that immerses you into cyberspace. The All-In-One Internet Suite is here to open those doors and more. For less than \$5 with any Zone purchase, the All-In-One Internet Suite provides more than \$100 worth of Internet software and plug-ins. The latest e-mail, a popular Web browser, FREE trials of Internet services, a Web home page

builder, even Internet games are included in this one low-priced package. Plus, you also get dozens of recommended bookmarks that transport you instantly to a wide range of useful information and exciting entertainment on the Web. So talk to one of our helpful Sales Advisors today for more details. The sooner you call, the sooner the boundless world of the Internet will open up for you!

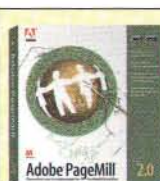


**Only \$259<sup>98</sup>**

### Global Village Speakerphone Full Duplex 33.6

- Simultaneous voice and data capability!
- FREE Internet software

#82574



### Adobe PageMill 2.0 Upgrade

**Only \$48<sup>98</sup>**  
#83932

The easiest way to create pages for the World Wide Web!

### Clarix Home Page Competitive Upgrade



**Only \$68<sup>98</sup>\***  
#83921

\*After \$20 Mfr mail-in rebate. Low Mac Zone Price \$88.98

No HTML required!

### Boca Research FastMac 336 V.34 FaxModem



**Only \$99<sup>98</sup>\***  
#82771

\*After \$30 mail-in rebate. Offer ends 12/31/96. Low Mac Zone Price \$129.98

**FREE Internet Kit w/Netscape Navigator™ 2.0!**

### Megahertz Cellular Ready CruiseCard Mac 28.8 V.34 w/XJack®



**Only \$239<sup>98</sup>**  
#86528

28.8 Kbps modem speed for the PowerBook® 5300 and 190 series

### Connectix Color Quickcam

**Only \$199<sup>98</sup>\***  
#85317

\*After \$30 Mfr mail-in rebate. Low Mac Zone Price \$229.98

Vibrant 24-bit color images and video

### Apple Internet Connection Kit 1.2



**Only \$48<sup>98</sup>**  
#90734

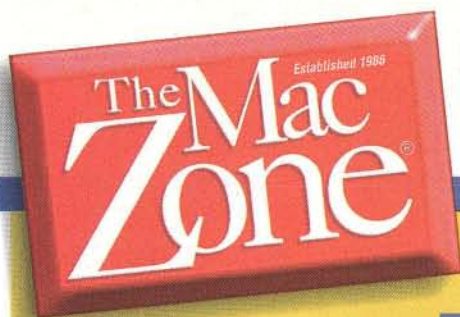
With Netscape Navigator™!

The quick and easy way to connect your Mac to the 'Net!

Before you buy, call The Mac Zone

**1-800-436-8000**





# your **Macintosh**<sup>®</sup> catalog SuperStore<sup>™</sup>

Serving Mac users since 1986



Only  
**\$399<sup>98</sup>**  
A#84137  
Was \$499<sup>98</sup>

## Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 855CXI Refurbished Printer

- Sharp 600x600 dpi B&W, 600x300 dpi color resolution
- Speedy 6 ppm B&W, 1.5 ppm color printing
- 1MB memory, 16.7 million colors, 150-sheet capacity



Only  
**\$98<sup>98</sup>**  
#87067

Micromat  
Computer  
Systems

### TechTool Pro

Prevents, eliminates and  
analyzes more Mac problems  
than other "fix-it" utilities

Davidson & Associates  
**WarCraft II:  
Tides of Darkness**



Only  
**\$44<sup>98</sup>**  
#84730

Build and rule your  
own medieval empire!

Adobe **Photoshop 4.0**  
Upgrade



Only  
**\$134<sup>98</sup>**  
#83084

Batch-process files  
with a single click!

New features improve  
productivity!

Bungie Software  
**Marathon Infinity**



Only  
**\$39<sup>98</sup>**  
#84350

Carnage  
forever -  
with the latest  
chapter of Marathon!



Only  
**\$279<sup>98</sup>**  
#83409

**NEW EPSON STYLUS  
COLOR 500 INKJET  
PRINTER!**

**EPSON**

Performantz  
**15" Color  
Monitor**



Only  
**\$349<sup>98</sup>**  
#35469

13.6" viewable  
image size

Great for all your  
business, education  
and home applications!

US Robotics<sup>®</sup>  
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

**Pilot  
1000** **NEW!**  
for Mac



Only  
**\$249<sup>98</sup>**  
#32775

Stores over 1000 records

PERFORMANTZ<sup>®</sup>

Performantz  
**1GB  
External  
Hard  
Drive**

Only  
**\$329<sup>98</sup>**  
#88988



New space-saving design

**EXCLUSIVE OFFER!**

Okidata **Laser  
Perfect Printer**  
New low price on a  
PostScript 600 dpi class  
printer



Only  
**\$399<sup>98</sup>**  
#93689

OL410e/PS



SONY

Only  
**\$789<sup>98</sup>**  
#06677

15.9" viewable image size  
**Multiscan 17sf II**  
The perfect choice for  
demanding business  
applications and graphics

Hewlett-Packard  
**6MP Printer**



Fast,  
sharp,  
professional

Only  
**\$949<sup>98</sup>**  
#82666

• 600 dpi • 8 ppm • 3MB RAM

Viewsonic **G810 21"**



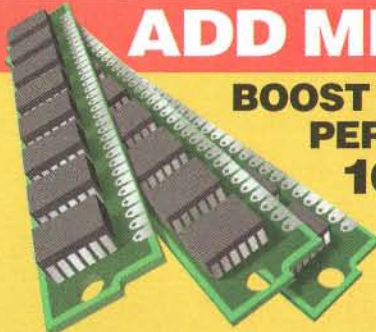
20.0" viewable  
image size

Only  
**\$1494**  
#84148

- .25 dot pitch
- 1600x1280 maximum resolution

## ADD MEMORY

BOOST YOUR MAC'S  
PERFORMANCE!  
**16MB KIT**



Only  
**\$99<sup>98</sup>**  
#38362

Before you buy, call The Mac Zone

**1-800-436-8000**

Fax (206) 430-3500 • International (206) 430-3550  
CompuServe code: GO MZ

CORPORATE SALES	GOVERNMENT SALES	EDUCATION SALES	INTERNATIONAL SALES
1-800-258-0882	1-800-372-9663	1-800-304-0253	1-206-430-3570

A **NASDAQ**<sup>®</sup> COMPANY Ticker Symbol: **MZON**



# Full Line of Apple® Macintosh® Computers



✓ Over 5000 Products

✓ Overnight Delivery only \$3 (up to 10 lbs)

✓ The Hottest Bundles!

✓ Low Prices Everyday

ORDER ANYTIME  
24 HOURS A DAY  
7 DAYS A WEEK



Authorized Catalog Reseller

## PERFORMANTZ™

**10X  
Speed  
CD-ROM**



Only  
**\$229<sup>98</sup>**  
#83437

**HOT!**

**External Drive**  
Top speed, top performance!

**UNLIMITED PORTABLE STORAGE**



Only  
**\$149<sup>98\*</sup>**  
#91825



Only  
**\$499<sup>98</sup>**  
#25659

**Zip™ Drive**

- Unlimited storage on inexpensive 100MB disks
- Includes one 100MB disk!

\*After \$50 mail-in rebate. Low Mac Zone Price: \$199.98. Rebates are limited to 4 per household

**Jaz 1GB  
External Drive**

- 5.53MB/second transfer rate and 17ms access time
- Includes 1GB cartridge!

## SONY®



Only  
**\$499<sup>00</sup>**  
#91982

**Superior Sony recordable CD-ROM  
Spressa 9211**

- Reads and writes at double speed
- 1MB data buffer for better performance
- Supports all popular CD formats

Includes Corel CD Creator software.

**While  
Supplies  
Last!**

**Shop The Mac Zone  
ONLINE!**

✓ Online Shopping

Internet Address:  
Visit our store on the WEB

**www.maczone.com**

CompuServe type: GO MZ

✓ The Mac Zone -  
Trusted Internationally

Australia  
Austria  
Benelux  
Brazil  
Central America  
Chile  
Colombia  
France  
Germany  
Hong Kong

Indonesia  
Israel  
Italy  
Japan  
Kenya  
Korea  
Malaysia  
Mexico  
New Zealand

Poland  
Portugal  
Scandinavia  
Singapore  
Spain  
Switzerland  
UAE/Middle East  
United Kingdom  
Venezuela

Your Source Code  
**MU701**

Circle 135 on the reader service card

AS LOW AS  
**\$1495**

**The  
PowerBase Series**  
Six all-NEW PowerPC 603e  
models¹ at Entry-level Prices!

• 16MB RAM • 1.2GB Hard Drive • 8X CD-ROM Drive

83734 PowerBase 180MHz Desktop	\$1495
83733 PowerBase 200MHz Desktop	\$1795
83732 PowerBase 240MHz Desktop	\$2195
83737 PowerBase 180MHz Minitor	\$1595
83736 PowerBase 200MHz Minitor	\$1895
83735 PowerBase 240MHz Minitor	\$2295

¹Prices and configurations subject to change without notice.  
Ask your Sales Advisor to confirm your order.

**New**



Monitor sold separately.



AS LOW AS  
**\$1799**

Monitor sold separately.

**PowerCenter, PowerTower  
and PowerTower Pro Series**  
PowerPC™ computing at an affordable price!

86642 PowerTower Pro 180 16/2GB 8xCD	\$4195
86643 PowerTower Pro 200 16/2GB 8xCD	\$4495
86644 PowerTower Pro 225 16/2GB 8xCD	\$4995
86648 PowerTower 604/200e 16/2GB 8xCD Tower	\$3595
86649 PowerTower 604/180e 16/2GB 8xCD Tower	\$3295
86635 PowerTower 604/166 16/2GB 4xCD Tower	\$2895
86636 PowerTower 604/180 16/2GB 4xCD Tower	\$3095
86632 PowerCenter 604/120 8/500 4xCD Desktop	\$1799
86633 PowerCenter 604/132 16/1GB 4xCD Desktop	\$1895
86634 PowerCenter 604/150 16/1GB 4xCD Desktop	\$2095



**PowerComputing**

## Sleepless in Seattle...

You bet! We're  
here 24 hours a  
day, 7 days a  
week to serve  
you when you  
need us.



**1-800-436-8000**

Call Today for Your **FREE CATALOG!**



**YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!**



☐ MAC ZONE



☐ PC ZONE

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Apt \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Mail to: The Mac Zone, 707 South Grady Way, Renton, WA 98055-3233

I buy primarily for:

☐ Home Use

☐ Business Use

☐ Work-from-Home Use

☐ Home Use

Your Source Code  
**MU701**



## MARKETPLACE

The cost-effective buying arena that provides sellers of Macintosh compatible products 3 advertising options: Premier, Classified and Business Card to meet their specific advertising goals, reaching 525,000 Macintosh Business Buyers. All sections are set up by product category and offer reader service.

## PREMIER

The four-color showcase that spotlights leading-edge products and services.

184-190

## CLASSIFIED

Flexible-format display advertising that offers diverse sizes plus two and three color options. Section meets dynamic advertising needs for all Macintosh products and services.

191-210

## BUSINESS CARD

A forum for innovative, unique, low-cost and hard-to-find Macintosh hardware, software, and miscellaneous products and services.

211

## HARDWARE

	Premier	Classified
Accelerator Boards		
Bar Coding		191
Boards/Components/Chips	184	191
CD-Rom		193
Computer Systems	186	194
General		
Input/Output Devices		
Multi-Media		
Peripherals	186	206
Powerbook Products	187	

## SOFTWARE

	Premier	Classified
Bar Coding		206
Business		
CAD/ CAM		
CD-Rom	189	
Communications/Networking	188	
Education	188	
General	187	208
Graphics/Fonts		206

	Premier	Classified
Multi-Media		188
Music/Midi		190
Programming Tools/Languages		
Scientific/Engineering		
Security		186
Utilities		181
Adult		210

## SERVICES

	Premier	Classified
Computer Insurance		210
Data Conversion/Data Recovery		210
Desktop Publishing		
Digital Output		
Disk Duplication		
Online Services	190	
Repair Services		210
Slide Imaging		

## MISCELLANEOUS

	Premier	Classified
Accessories	181	210

## AD SALES INFORMATION

One Park Avenue, Third Floor  
New York, NY 10016  
(800) 825-4ADS

Massimo Bufalini

212-503-5941

Midwest

Alexandra D'Anna

212-503-55963

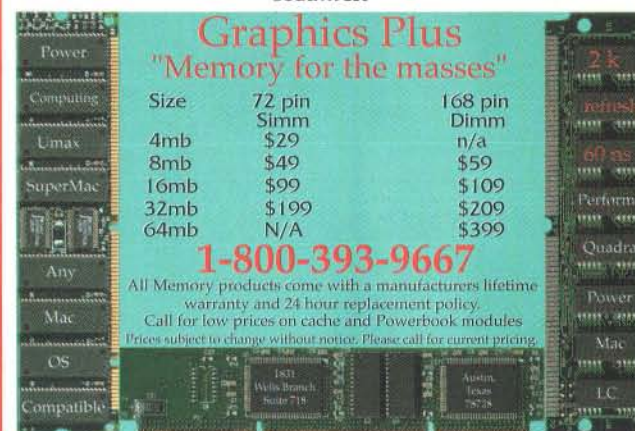
Southwest

Annuradha Kumar

212-503-3802

Northwest/

East Coast



### Graphics Plus

#### "Memory for the masses"

Size	72 pin	168 pin
4mb	\$29	n/a
8mb	\$49	\$59
16mb	\$99	\$109
32mb	\$199	\$209
64mb	N/A	\$399

## 1-800-393-9667

All Memory products come with a manufacturers lifetime warranty and 24 hour replacement policy.  
Call for low prices on cache and Powerbook modules  
Prices subject to change without notice. Please call for current pricing.

## PERIPHERAL ENHANCEMENTS CORPORATION

WORLDWIDE  
MEMORY  
MANUFACTURERS

800/640-0733

Founded in 1986, Peripheral Enhancements Corporation, (formerly Peripheral Outlet, Inc.) is a leading worldwide manufacturer of computer memory upgrades. Our ten-year relationship with our customers is one built on mutual trust and respect. You have no time for problems; that's why our salespeople don't make promises unless they can deliver. Top-quality memory, delivered on time, as agreed and at affordable prices, are the cornerstones upon which Peripheral builds its relationships.

**Unsurpassed Technical Support.** The Peripheral Enhancements Corporation tech support team stays abreast of the changing memory business, offering reliable, informed answers to your questions. Our easy-to-follow instructions are available with each shipment. Technical assistance calls are toll free!

**Lifetime Warranty.** Peripheral stands behind every product we sell. We test each and every module prior to shipping. If a problem ever arises with a part, however, send it back for a prompt repair or replacement, often performed within 24 hours of our receiving the part from you.

**100% Reliability.** Our buyers source top-quality components worldwide and build modules with quality unsurpassed in the industry. Every memory module sold meets or exceeds all original equipment manufacturers specifications.

**Aggressive Pricing.** Peripheral sells millions of dollars in upgrades every week. Our consistent buying in large quantities assures you a competitive price, every time you order. Order by 6:00

PM CST for same day shipping! \* Overnight delivery from \$8.00

\*some restrictions apply

[www.peripheral.com](http://www.peripheral.com)

## PERIPHERAL ENHANCEMENTS CORPORATION

327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 Ada, Oklahoma 74821-2329

405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 sales@peripheral.com

HOURS: Monday-Thursday 6AM-7PM, Friday 6AM-6PM CST





### jaz

\$469 external w/ disk  
\$379 internal w/ disk  
Jaz cartridge (qty 5+) \$89.80

### iomega

\$129 after \$50 rebate  
Zip cartridge 10-pack \$115 after \$20 rebate

## Anything else?

visit [www.microhut.com](http://www.microhut.com) call 800-966-0188

**Micro Hut**

CIRCLE 172 ON READER SERVICE CARD



### New! Portable Disk Drives

- New 4.3, 2.1, & 1 Gig
- Jaz Remov. 1G
- SyQuest 270MB & 1.3Gig
- Fuj. Optical 640MB
- Noml 540MB Carl. Drive
- SCSI-2 & SCSI-2 Wide
- Built in power supply
- No power supply "Bricks"
- High impact 75 G Shock

40% Smaller  
4" X 1" X 8"

4.3 Gigs 8ms

Active Term. Switch

No Power Supply Bricks

SCSI 2 Wide Optional

Liberty Systems

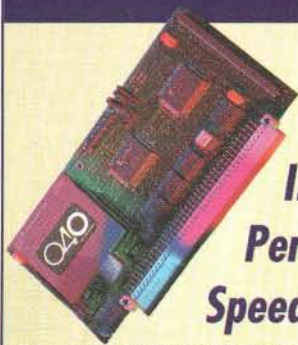
4.3, 2.1, 1Gig., Jaz, SyQuest, Noml 540, Fuj. 650, opt. Battery Powered & Win 95 Parallel Port

(408) 983-1127  
<http://www.libertyinc.com>  
120 Saratoga Ave. #B2, Santa Clara, CA 95051

CIRCLE 173 ON READER SERVICE CARD



# Run Your Mac Faster and Save!



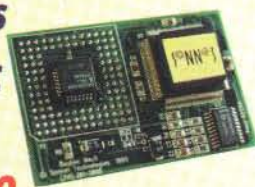
## Accelerate Mac LC, LC II, Color Classic, IIfx, IIsi, IIfx, or Performa 600 to '040 Speed Starting at \$199

Sonnet Presto™ LC 040 50/25 MHz accelerators increase Mac LC, LC II or Color Classic performance 470% as fast as a stock machine (processor performance, MacBench2). Use RAMDoubler or Virtual Memory to break the 10MB barrier with the Presto LC (except Mac LC, OS 7.1+ req'd). The Presto LC is only \$199, or with hardware Floating Point Unit (FPU) \$299.

The 80/40MHz version for the Mac IIsi, IIfx, IIfx, or Performa 600 increases processor performance by 250-500%. The 80/40 MHz Presto is only \$299, or with FPU and 128K level 2 cache, \$399.

All Prestos are 100% application software compatible and run through System 7.5.5\*. The Prestos are easy to install in the Macs' processor direct slot, and come with clear installation instructions. (\*Some configurations are not compatible with RAMDoubler or Virtual Memory.)

## Allegro's Fast 68030s Give New Life to Mac SE, II, IIfx, LC, LC II, Color Classic from \$99



Give your older Mac more muscle. Sonnet Allegros™ are packed with features at bargain prices. The 33MHz Allegro LC for the Mac LC, LC II, Color Classic doubles your cpu speed, adds 16K level 2 cache and includes an FPU—all for only \$149. The 33MHz Allegro SE increases performance 460%, includes an FPU and 4 SIMM slots to expand memory up to 16MB for a bargain \$199. Allegro Mac II, IIfx models double '030 speed to 33MHz for a mere \$99.



## 150MHz PowerPC 604 for 7500 \$599

Give your Power Mac 7500 the PowerPC 604 upgrade it was designed for. This power-packed upgrade is 100% compatible with your existing software and hardware—including cache card. Just plug it in and enjoy the productivity you deserve. \*with 601 card trade-in.

**Power FPU Software.** Run 68040 FPU applications on PowerPC FPU....\$75



## Upgrade Your PowerBook 520/540 to 100MHz 603e with 8MB Memory for \$399

This is the genuine Apple Computer upgrade product designed to bring your trusted PowerBook 520 or 540 into the PowerPC generation with a speedy 100MHz 603e PowerPC processor. With this upgrade you can run all native PowerPC applications the way they were meant to be. Upgrade your reliable ethernet-equipped PowerBook to PowerPC, and prepare for the MacOS future. The upgrade includes 8MB of memory and is compatible with your existing RAM expansion board. \*Price after a \$100 discount for trade-in of your existing 68LC040 card.

## Run the Fastest Quadra Ever! 100/50 MHz is Faster than 840av



Plug the Sonnet QuadDoublers™ into a Quadra 610, 660av, 700, 900, or Centris 610\*, 660av, 650 and run virtually twice as fast as before for only \$399. No software upgrades or changes are required. Just plug the QuadDoublers into your CPU socket and power up your Mac. A CPU extraction tool is even included to simplify installation. The QuadDouble includes a Floating Point Unit for superfast rendering or calculations. A cache card is also available for the Quadra 700/900 for even more performance. \*The Centris 610 QuadDoublers runs at 80/40 MHz and is value-priced at \$299 (without FPU \$199).

## Add Math Coprocessor to 68040 Macs & PowerBooks

Give your Quadra, Centris, or PowerBook 520/540 a math coprocessor for rendering, Photoshop, CAD, or other Math intensive applications. 25MHz 68040 \$125\*, 33MHz 68040 with heat sink \$169\*. Add a full 66/33MHz 68040 with FPU to your PowerBook 520 or 540 for \$249\*. This upgrade also speeds 520 to 66/33MHz 540 performance. Call for PB190, Duo280 or 68882 FPU. \*68LC040 trade-in req'd.

## PCI 10/100BaseTX Ethernet

**\$99**

Wait no longer! Take your ethernet to a blazing 100MHz for only \$99. This 5" card fits in all PCI Macs and auto-senses.



**We build 'em & will not be undersold!**

256K-6100/7100.....\$49  
256K-7200/7500.....\$59  
512K-7200/7500/7600/8500 \$109  
256K-5260/5400,6400 ....\$69/\$99



SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC.  
18004 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, California 92614  
714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461 sales@sonnettech.com

**800-786-6260**  
<http://www.sonnettech.com>



VISA, MasterCard and AMEX no surcharge. Government, corporate and education P.O. welcome. One year limited warranty on all products. All returns require an authorization and are subject to a restocking fee. ©1996 Sonnet Technologies, Inc. Sonnet, the Sonnet Logo, Allegro, Presto and QuadDoublers are trademarks of Sonnet Technologies, Inc.



## Computer Pros

Your Macintosh Source.

Ask for Our Latest  
Low Prices!

1-800-329-4MAC (4622)

International Orders (305) 825 9574

E-Mail: mailman@synaptix-inc.com Web address: http://www.synaptix-inc.com



## POWER MACINTOSH

7200 120MHz 16/1.2GB/8x/L2.....	\$2099
7200 120MHz 16/1.2GB/8x/L2DOS.....	\$2499
7600 120MHz 16/1.2GB/8xCD/L2.....	\$2699
7600 132MHz 16/1.2GB/8xCD/L2.....	\$2899
8500 132MHz 16/1.2GB/4xCD/L2.....	\$2879
8500 150MHz 16/2GB/4xCD/L2.....	\$3379
8500 180MHz 32/2GB/8xCD/L2.....	\$4099
9500 132MHz 16/1GIG/4xCD/ATI.....	\$3599
9500 150MHz 16/2GB/4xCD/L2/ATI.....	\$3859
9500MP/180MHz 16/2GB/8xCD/L2.....	CALL
9500 200MHz 32/2GB/8xCD/L2.....	CALL
ALL APPLE WORKGROUP SERVERS.....	CALL

## POWER BOOK

5300CS 8/500/DUAL-SCAN.....	\$1890
5300C/100 8/500/ACTIVE.....	\$2399
5300C/100 16/750/ACTIVE.....	\$2799
5300CE/117 32/1.1GB/ACTIVE.....	\$3890

## APPLE MONITORS

Apple MultiScan 14" Display.....	\$319
Apple MultiScan 15" Display.....	\$399
Apple MultiScan 1705 Display.....	\$759
Apple MultiScan 1710 Display.....	\$909
Apple MultiScan 1710AV Display.....	\$1045
Apple Vision 20" MultiScan.....	\$1929



## PERIPHERALS

Apple QuickTake 150.....	\$589
Apple 600e 4xCD-ROM.....	\$269
Apple Design Power Speakers.....	\$139
Newton Message Pad 130.....	\$769
PENT DOS CARD P-100.....	\$1049

## KEY BOARD

Apple Extended Keyboard.....	\$149
Apple Design Keyboard.....	\$75
MACally Extended Keyboard.....	\$72

## SIMMS/DIMMS

4MB .....	\$35/65
8MB .....	\$55/75
16MB .....	\$95/115
32MB .....	\$225/245

## STORAGE

2.1GB HD (Seagate) .....	\$629
4.3GB HD (Seagate) .....	\$1059
Syquest 200MB External.....	\$445
Syquest 270MB External.....	\$419
Imega ZIP Drive.....	\$199
Imega Jaz Drive.....	\$499
1.3GB Optical Drive.....	\$1739
2.6GB Optical Drive.....	\$2059



## PRINTERS

Apple StyleWriter 1500/2500.....	\$279/359
Apple Color StyleWriter 2200.....	\$399
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS.....	\$779
Apple LaserWriter12/640PS.....	\$1599
Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS.....	\$2199
Apple ColorLaserWriter12/600 PS.....	\$6399
GCC Elite XL 608.....	\$2259
GCC Elite XL 808.....	\$2959
GCC Elite XL 1208.....	\$3959

## PERFORMAS

5320CD 16/1.2GB/4xCD/15" Monitor/ kb/mouse/28.8/software.....	\$2069
6320CD 16/1.2GB/4xCD/15" Monitor/ kb/mouse/28.8/software.....	\$2169
6400/180 16/1.2GB/8xCD/ 28.8.....	\$2199
6400/200 16/1.2GB/8xCD/ 28.8.....	CALL

## SCANNERS

Apple ColorOne 1200/30.....	CALL
Apple ColorOne 600/27.....	\$589
UMAX Vista S-8 w/photo LE.....	\$799
UMAX Vista S-12 w/Trans.Adap.....	\$1229
UMAX PowerLook2 w/Trans.Adap/ Software.....	\$2259
Trans.Adapter for S-6/S-8.....	\$399
UMAX COMPUTERS.....	CALL

\*Govt/Education PO'S Welcome \*Prices reflect a 3% cash discount. \*Prices subject to change. \* Call for current prices

CIRCLE 174 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Stop Pentium Chip Theft  
With The CoverLock™

## Locks CPU Case/CD ROM/Floppy Drive

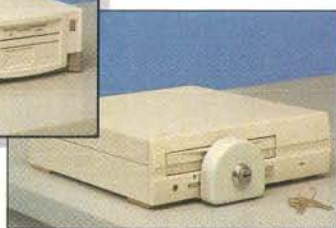
- Prevents Pentium processor and memory chip theft
- Secures all internal components
- Universal—Fits most CPU Models
- Locks in CD ROMs
- Optional security cable available to lock down equipment
- Locks available keyed alike, keyed differently, or master keyed
- Lifetime warranty on all components

## Quick And Easy To Install!

Suggested Retail Price \$29.95



Computer Case Lock (CCV-400)



CD Rom Lock (CCV-400)

Secure-It

Order now — Call 800-451-7592...

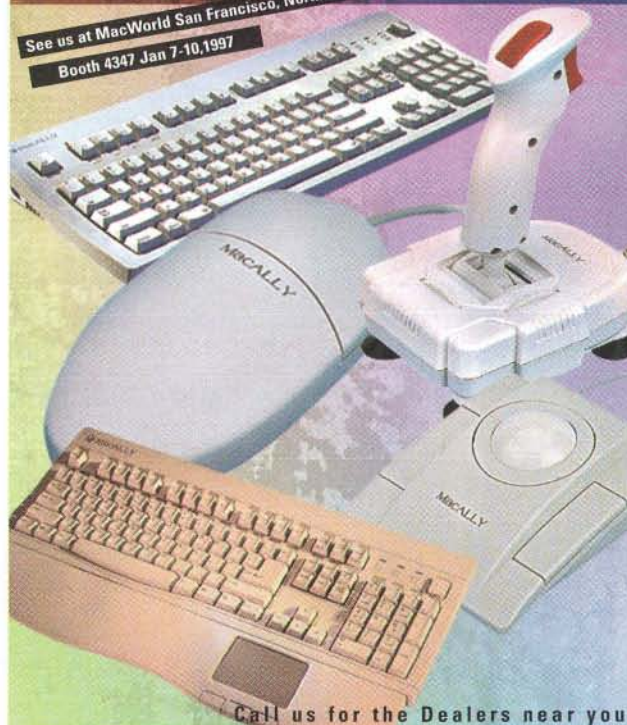
18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA phone 413-525-7039

FAX: 413-525-8807 EMAIL: secure-it@owls.com INTERNET: http://www.secure-it.com

©1996 Secure-It, Inc.

CIRCLE 175 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## MacALLY™ Peripherals

See us at MacWorld San Francisco, North Hall  
Booth 4347 Jan 7-10, 1997

Call us for the Dealers near you

Please call today: 1-800-644-1132

For more product information, please visit http://www.macally.com

CIRCLE 176 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Ask About  
DayStar  
Genesis to  
720 MHz

Multiple Processors Speed After Effects and Photoshop - Call For Details

## Video Editing Stations



**VideoVision PCI** Power Mac 7600-132-80-1000-8xCD **\$9995**  
**VideoVision PCI** Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD **11555**  
**VideoVision PCI** Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD **13195**

Above With 8 GB Array, 17" Monitor, Radius Edit, After Effects, Pipeline VTR

**We Ship Media 100 QX and QXC By FedEx Express Anywhere in The USA**  
**Media 100QX PCI** Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD **11555**  
**Media 100QXC PCI** DayStar Genesis 360-128-2000-8xCD **15895**

Above With 8 GB Wide Array, 17" Monitor, Edit Keyboard, Adobe Premiere

**Targa2000 PCI** Power Mac 7600-132-80-1000-8xCD **9995**  
**Targa2000 PCI** Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD **11555**  
**Targa2000 PCI** Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD **13195**

Above With 8 GB Wide Array, 17" Monitor, Edit Keyboard, Adobe Premiere

**Targa2000 RTX** Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD **19555**  
**Targa2000 RTX** Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD **21255**  
**Targa2000 RTX** DayStar Genesis 720-128-2000-8xCD **24555**

Above With 8 GB UltraWide Array, 17" Monitor, Edit KB, Scitex SphereOUS

## Video Disk Arrays



**Rock Mountable  
RAID Storage For  
Macintosh & NT**

High Performance 19" Rack Mountable RAID Arrays  
Hot Swappable Fans and Load Sharing Power Supplies

**16 GB UltraSCSI RAIDrack** Dual SCSI Card+Software **\$9795**  
**32 GB UltraSCSI RAIDrack** Dual SCSI Card+Software **14995**  
**72 GB UltraSCSI RAIDrack** Dual SCSI Card+Software **23995**  
**RAIDrack to 144 GB** • **7200 RPM UltraSCSI Drives**



**Wide SCSI-2 & -3  
PCI Disk Arrays  
For Macintosh**

**UltraSCSI-3 Wide-40 is Here**

**4 GB Wide-40 UltraSCSI** w/2940UW-RAID Software **\$1895**  
**8 GB Wide-20 Disk Array** w/2940UW-RAID Software **2995**  
**16 GB Wide-20 Disk Array** **5745**  
**18 GB Wide-40 UltraSCSI** w/2940UW-RAID Software **4595**

## SSA

Easy to Install Centralized Serial Storage Systems For Digital Video

**SSA Network Loops Allows Multiple PCI  
Macintosh Workstations to Share Disk  
Arrays up to 80 MB/sec - Simple Cables**  
**8 GB - 2 Station Bundle - 2 Desktop Cabinets** **\$9995**  
**32 GB - 2 Station Bundle - 1 Tower Cabinet** **22995**  
**64 GB - 2 Station Bundle - 2 Tower Cabinets** **39995**

Systems Include Two PCISA Host Adapters, Two Users Licenses for ImageNET  
Management Software, 3 SSA Cables 2.5 Meters Each, and Remote Light Shipping  
Software. Expandable to More Than 1100 GB. Cables and Host Adapters Available.  
**Add-on: 8 GB @ \$3495 • 32 GB @ \$16495 • 64 GB @ \$33495**

## CD-R

Built Around The New CD-2000 Third Generation Phillips CD-R Drive



**2" x 4" Phillips  
CD-R System  
For Macintosh**  
 Includes Asiatore Toast Pro v3.0

**External CD-R System** includes Toast Pro v3.0 **\$745**  
**External CD-R + JAZ Drive** With a JAZ Drive **1095**  
 The JAZ Drive Employs Embedded Servo Technology Making it a Good Source  
 Disk For Writing CD's. JAZ Cartridges Excellent For Transporting Large Files.  
**Premium CD-R 74 Media 10 Pack** **\$90** **100 Pack** **\$795 ea**



## ProMax Custom Configures New or Existing Computers For Digital Video Editing or Pre-Press Applications

**DayStar Genesis 360 & 720  
nPower 360 & 720 Processors  
Power Macintosh Computers:**  
**7600-132-32-1000-8xCD**  
**9500-200-128-2000-8xCD**  
**9500-180MP-128-2000-8xCD**  
**Data Translations Media 100QX & QXC**  
**VideoVision PCI by Radius**  
**Truevision Targa2000+Pro+RTX+DTX**  
**AV Optimized Disk Arrays 4 to 144 GB**  
**16, 32, 64 MB Memory - DRAM**  
**ATI 4 MB Video Display Cards**  
**Radius ThunderColor Cards**  
**17, 20, and 21" RGB Monitors**  
**13 and 19" NTSC Studio Monitors**  
**Pipeline Pro VTR Control**

**Call us About Configuring Existing  
Power Macintosh Computers.**  
**Purchase of Apple Product Must  
be Made Through a Direct VAR  
Location Only**  
**Adobe Premiere**  
**Adobe Photoshop**  
**Adobe After Effects**  
**After Effects Production** **Adobe**  
**Boris Effects**  
**Scitex SphereOUS Software**  
**Slingshot Editing Software**  
**Internal Audio & Scratch Disks**  
**ATTO SiliconExpress MC SCSI**  
**Adaptec PowerDomain 2940UW**  
**Remus Software**  
**Remus Full - RAID-0,-1,-4,-5**  
**Matched Cables and Terminators**



**High Performance  
Systems Configured to  
Your Exact Needs**

**Ask About Our New  
Overnight Cross-Ship  
Service and Platinum  
Support Plans**

## Bundles

**VideoVision PCI** Includes 8 GB Array, Edit 2.0, After Effects, VTR **\$6520**  
**Targa2000 PCI** Includes 8 GB Array and Adobe Premiere **6520**  
**Media 100QXC** Includes 8 GB Array and Adobe Premiere **\$8030** **Media 100QX PCI** Includes 8 GB Array and Adobe Premiere **6520**

## DLT Backup System

**30 GB Quantum DLT Backup System With Retrospect Software and Blank Tape - 15 to 30 GB - up to 105 MB/minute** **\$3395**  
**DLT-30 Blank Tape Cartridges - 15 to 30 GB of Storage Space** **\$64 ea** **DLT Cleaning Tape** **\$62 ea**

**For More Information Visit Our Web Page: <http://www.scsdisk.com>**  
**Call 1-800-977-6629 • 7 to 6 M-F Pacific Time • Credit Cards Accepted**  
**We Ship by Federal Express All Over The World and Offer Export Technical Assistance and Support**



**ProMax Technology**  
**16 Technology Drive • #106 • Irvine, California 92618**  
**TEL: 714-727-3977 • SALES: 1-800-977-6629 • FAX 714-727-3546**

Prices subject to change without notice. Delivery subject to availability. Trade names and are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 177 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## BookEndz™ PowerBook™ Docking Stations

Models for 5300/190, 520/540, & 100 series

- Convert your PB to a complete desktop system
- Dock/undock in seconds
- Low cost
- Eliminates cable confusion
- Supports all ports
- Assembles in minutes
- Adds only 3" to rear of PB when docked

- **Free** NoteBook Enhancements Catalog
- Foreign telephone adaptors
- Monitor stands
- PocketNet 16' retractable modem cords



**Orders: 800-682-4987**

**Pilot Technologies, Inc., 9703 Valley View Road, Minneapolis MN**

**Tel: (612) 828-6002 Fax: (612) 828-6806**

**URL: <http://www.pilot-tech.com/> Email Address: [pilottech@aol.com](mailto:pilottech@aol.com)**

CIRCLE 178 ON READER SERVICE CARD

<b>\$299</b>	<b>\$169</b>	<b>\$215</b>	<b>\$239</b>	<b>\$79</b>
<b>Director 5.0</b>	<b>Freehand 5.5</b>	<b>Painter 4.0</b>	<b>Infini-D 3.5</b>	<b>Utilities 3.2</b>

**Student-Teacher-School Discounts!!**

<b>\$495</b>	<b>\$125</b>	<b>\$59</b>
<b>\$189</b>	<b>\$159</b>	<b>\$249</b>
<b>\$99</b>	<b>\$125</b>	<b>\$84</b>
<b>\$249</b>	<b>\$78</b>	<b>\$54</b>
<b>\$128</b>	<b>\$78</b>	<b>\$59</b>
<b>\$59</b>	<b>\$468</b>	<b>\$228</b>
<b>\$249</b>	<b>\$145</b>	<b>\$429</b>
<b>\$129</b>	<b>\$249</b>	<b>\$75</b>

**Software Plus Academic Inc.**  
 377 Route 17 South #116  
 Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604  
**Tel: 201-288-7441 Fax: 201-288-7442**

**Software Plus Academic Inc.**  
 \*Purchase Orders are accepted from schools!  
 \*Most orders are shipped out same day.  
 \*Call for 1000's of more titles!  
 Web Address: <http://www.spacny.com>

**Orders (800)261-8524 Call for Adobe & Microsoft Products!!**

## VST Technologies Announces . . .

### VST zip™ 100 Drive

**VST Technologies** is proud to announce the new **VST ZIP100 Drive** for PowerBook 190 and 5300. Finally, you can have the convenience and storage space of an Iomega® 100MB ZIP drive right in the expansion bay of your PowerBook. Each disk stores as much as 70 diskettes. Take it on the road. Take it in the air. Take it . . . **EVERYWHERE!**

**Available First Quarter 1997**



**VST Technologies, Inc.**  
 125 Nagog Park  
 Acton, Massachusetts 01720  
 (508) 263-9780 • Fax (508) 263-9876  
<http://www.vsttech.com>





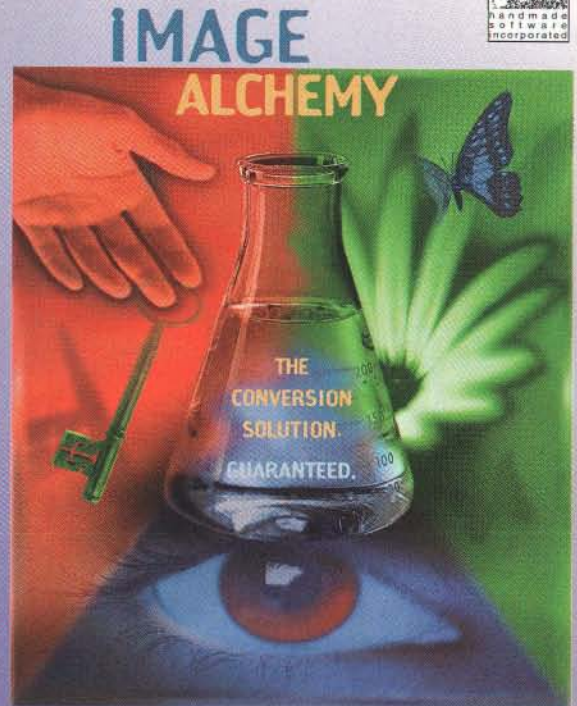
## Affordable PostScript Solution for Macintosh!!

Image Alchemy PS  
for Macintosh

PostScript, Encapsulated PostScript, and Adobe Acrobat's PDF image files can now be converted to over 75+ supported formats, *affordably!*

*Other features include:*

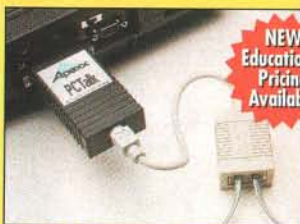
- ✓ JPEG compression
- ✓ Image viewing
- ✓ Scripting
- ✓ Batch conversions
- ✓ Scaling with no size limitations
- ✓ Color management
- ✓ Palette options
- ✓ Specify DPI
- and more...



You can reach Handmade Software, Inc. directly at:

Tel +1 510 252 0101 • Fax +1 510 252 0909 • sales@handmadesw.com • www.handmadesw.com

## CONNECT Windows® &amp; Windows® 95 to APPLETALK



NEW  
Educational  
Pricing  
Available



**PCTalk  
Personal MACLAN  
Kit** **\$299**



**1-800-767-4858**

<http://www.apexxtech.com>

- Share Files and Printers between PCs and Macs in both directions.
- Includes award-winning Miramar PC MACLAN software.
- Plug-and-play solution, available for LocalTalk or Ethernet.

CIRCLE 180 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Do you think pleasure is sinful?

**Mac Windows and audio CD player compatible!**

We know it's not! That's why we created **The Art of Touch**, a friendly interactive encyclopedia of massage on CD-ROM. You'll have fun while you learn.

Whether your goal is stress reduction, physical therapy, prevention of RSI, or just putting that zing into your relationship, **The Art of Touch** does it all!

**The Art of Touch** is the ultimate bodywork companion! As a bonus we have included 23 minutes of music that inspires a luscious full body massage anywhere, anytime. What else do you need to celebrate the simple pleasures of life? A partner! (Not included with this CD-ROM).

**Only \$39.95, 60 day money back guarantee**

**Call Toll Free Anytime: 1-888-THE-CD-ROM**

Visit our web site at <http://www.digifilm.com>

Finally! Windows 95  
and Macs Share Files  
and Printers Both Ways

Workgroups and small offices can now operate as efficiently as an enterprise with **PC MACLAN for Windows 95**. Low cost, plug and play installation, Network Neighborhood and long file name support, are just a few of the features that make sharing files, volumes and printers between Macs and PCs a snap.

**"For peer-to-peer networking . . . PC MACLAN 6.0 is the only choice."**

—Macworld - Nov. '96

Create your own network or complement almost any pre-existing LAN. Sharing information between Windows 95 and Macintosh users is as easy as working off your local hard drive. Print jobs go to the printer of your choice regardless of its location on the network.

For ordering or information:

**800-862-2526**

e-mail: [sales@miramarsys.com](mailto:sales@miramarsys.com)

Web: [www.miramarsys.com](http://www.miramarsys.com)

Visit us at: Macworld S.F. — Booth # 942

COMDEX / PacRim '97 — booth # 3563



CIRCLE 179 ON READER SERVICE CARD





# United CD ROM®

**FREE SOFTWARE**  
with every purchase!\*

**SAME DAY SHIPPING!**

Call **1-800-864-8334**  
for hot prices on your  
favorite  
**MacUser**  
games  
reviewed in  
this month's  
issue of **Mac User**.

**Over  
10,000  
Titles in  
Stock  
Daily!**

**CALL US NOW FOR A FREE CATALOG!**

**1-800-864-8334**  
**1-800-UNITED-4**



**MAC GAMEPAD:**  
Nintendo-style controller  
with 4 programmable but-  
tons, index fire buttons,  
control pad & removable  
joystick handle.

**MOUSESTICK II JOYSTICK:** Features 5 programma-  
ble fire buttons with index finger fire button.

## Total Control!

**Gamepad**  
28322 **\$23**  
**Mouseslick**  
15770 **\$33**

**Advanced  
Gravis**



**SPORTSTER 28.8 VOICE FAXMODEM:** Now  
one compact easy to use solution lets Mac  
users manage voicemail, faxes & data trans-  
missions. Duplex speakerphone capability,  
message retrieval & more.

**SPORTSTER v34 MAC & FAX EXTERNAL:**  
Offers easy e-mail, faxing & online capabil-  
ities. Includes the Internet Connection Kit  
with World Wide Web guidebook & more!

## Communicate!

**Sportster 28.8**  
50763 **\$189**

**Sportster v.34**  
49579 **\$139\***

\*with \$20 REBATE from  
**US ROBOTICS.**  
Good thru 01/04/97



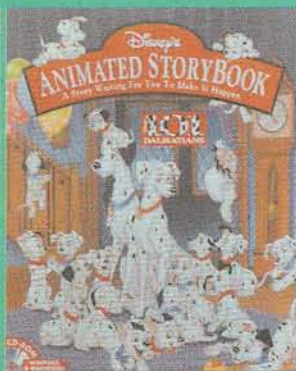
**GAMES OF FAME 3**  
by Starplay  
New, mega-hit, mega-  
value bundle! Full ver-  
sions of Warcraft, Ma-  
rathon & A-10 At-  
tack! LE with 8 mis-  
sions.

**\$35**  
53096



**CH FLIGHTSTICK PRO**  
by CH Products  
The ultimate combat  
stick for all IBM &  
compatible PC's with  
3 fire buttons, trigger,  
throttle, trims, & much  
more.

**\$69**  
38253



**101 DALMATIANS ANIMATED STORYBOOK:** The lat-  
est from Disney! Kids can sing along with their  
favorite Dalmatians, play intriguing new learning  
games & explore hundreds of surprise animations.  
Hours of fun & learning!

**TOY STORY ACTIVITY CENTER:** Kids will laugh &  
learn to infinity & beyond with eight out-of-this-  
world activities featuring their favorite Toy Story  
characters. Playing in Andy's room or surviving  
Sid's room is fun & unforgettable.

**HUNCHBACK ANIMATED STORYBOOK:** The sound of  
success will be ringing everywhere as the well-  
loved tale of bellringer, Quasimodo, unfolds in  
Disney's most interactive Animated Storybook ever.

**TOY STORY ANIMATED STORYBOOK:** As your chil-  
dren read along, it's up to them to help Woody &  
Buzz escape from bad boy Sid, catch the moving  
van & become best buddies.



**Toy Story  
Activity Center**  
54104 **\$35**

**Hunchback**  
52643 **\$35**

**101 Dalmatians**  
54102 **\$35**

**Toy Story  
Animated  
Storybook**  
54105 **\$32**

**Disney**



**WIZARDRY GOLD**  
by Sir-Tech  
The great Wizardry  
saga continues with  
enhanced graphics,  
new monsters, online  
manual, spells &  
weapons & cluebook.

**\$38**  
49138



**COMMAND & CONQUER**  
by Virgin  
You must decide just  
where your loyalty  
rests in the battle for  
the world's most valu-  
able resources.

**\$43**  
53325



**ABUSE**  
by Bungie  
Destroy enemies in any  
direction with grenade  
& rocket launchers  
while avoiding deadly  
traps with jet packs &  
turbo boosts.

**\$36**  
52619



**FINAL DOOM**  
by GT Interactive  
The last of the legendary  
DOOM products fea-  
tures 2 new 32-level  
episodes-The End of  
the Undead & The Acid  
Drenched Hallways.

**\$46**  
54538



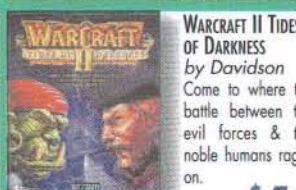
**GOLDEN GATE**  
by Panasonic  
Share the treasures  
of King William,  
from the strange  
lost journals to the  
enigmatic omens.

**\$35**  
53564



**TOTAL WAR**  
by SSG  
Contains Gold of the  
Americas, Carriers at  
War I, II, Warlords I,  
Halls of Montezuma,  
Panzer Battles &  
more!

**\$38**  
50966



**WARCRAFT II TIDES  
OF DARKNESS**  
by Davidson  
Come to where the  
battle between the  
evil forces & the  
noble humans rages  
on.

**\$44**  
50940



**MARATHON INFINITY**  
by Bungie  
Answer the challenge  
of the new Marathon  
adventure-"Blood Tides  
of Li'Owon." 30 levels  
with new textures, land-  
scapes & monsters.

**\$36**  
51559

\* While supplies last. Shipping charges apply to free offers.  
\*\* Orders received as late as 9:30 pm (CST) for 2nd day air.  
Call for other deadline times.

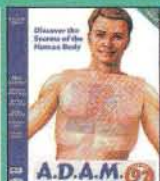
Special offers, item availability and prices may vary  
according to format and are subject to change without  
notice. All prices in U.S. dollars. Not responsible for inadver-  
tent errors.



**CODE U01**

CompuServe: 76043,1605  
America On-Line: UNITEDCD  
BBS 1-217-352-9654

Fax back 1-217-352-8123  
Fax orders 1-217-352-9749  
Int'l orders 1-217-352-8737



**ADAM THE INSIDE STORY 97**  
by A.D.A.M.  
All new features - your  
online doctor answers all  
of your health questions or  
connect to the A.D.A.M.  
Medical Directory.

**\$32**  
53100

**ORDER AS LATE AS DEC. 23<sup>RD</sup> FOR CHRISTMAS DELIVERY**

**Special Holiday Hours: M-F 8am-Midnight;  
Sat 8am-5pm; Sun 11am-6pm.**

**CONTACT US!**

**VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT**

**http://www.unitedcdrom.com**



# TOTAL INTERNET \$15.95<sup>95</sup> MONTHLY



## IDT Internet

TO SIGN UP/GET INFORMATION CALL ANYTIME:

# 1-800-792-8438

The lowest flat monthly national Internet rate  
Macintosh™ and  
Windows™ 3.x/95 compatibility

No per minute charges

Unlimited tech support 24 hours a day

Internet access available in most U.S. cities

## UNLIMITED! UNCENSORED!

FULLY  
GRAPHIC!  
FREE  
Netscape™

http://www.idt.net/ MU1296

Monthly Usage	Compuserve™	AOL™	AT&T™	IDT
1.5 Hours per day	\$73.70	\$93.70	\$19.95	\$15.95
3 Hours per day	\$161.45	\$226.45	\$19.95	\$15.95
All day	\$1,389.95	\$2,084.95	\$19.95	\$15.95

For Web Page Design  
and Domain Designation call (201) 928-1000 x4640

For 56K or T1 please call (800) 573-9438

\*With IDT phone service (\$19.95 without) \*With AT&T phone service (\$24.95 without). IDT phone rates are up to .50% below AT&T. Pricing as of July 1996. IDT is a trademark of IDT Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

2 things our customers say about...

*LaserMerge Electronic Paper*

before they buy...

**"I can't believe I get all this!"**

after they buy...

**"I can't believe I got all this!"**

and all for only \$40

November—MacUser ★★★★★

it not only replaces over \$1,000 worth of software, but it does all this:

- Print 10x Faster
- Create new Paper Sizes & Layouts
- Preview Printing
- Create your own multi-ups
- Booklet/Pamphlets
- Letterheads
- Forms
- Business Cards
- Make Labels
- Control Toner and Ink-Jet Level
- Watermarks
- Cover Pages
- Even/Odd Prints
- Front-to-Back Prints
- PS Level 2 Forms
- Greeting Cards
- Certificates
- 38 Print-Time Text Commands
- Create Bar Codes
- Hi-Res Paper
- Print Logging
- Serialization
- Sign your Letters & Faxes Electronically
- Import EPS/PICT
- Invoices
- Name Plates
- Badges
- Envelopes
- Over 230 ClickBook & Avery Templates
- Print Stamps
- Reduce Network Traffic
- Store Images on the Printer's Disk or in its Memory
- Each layer can be moved, rotated, colorized, clipped, duplicated, & scaled to your design...

For 101 ways to boost the printing power of any application, call (800) 648-6840 or try our demo at [www.mindgate.com](http://www.mindgate.com)

LaserMerge is a print extension that sits between any application and any printer driver... It uses Electronic Paper Templates that you design as a recipe to control any application's output...



Order from us Direct or thru **MINIHOUSE** 800-255-6227 800-248-0800

MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper & their logos are registered trademarks and "This is the Button You Push" is a trademark of MindGate Technologies, Inc.

**Competitive Upgrade**  
from ANY Print Utility for only \$40

30-day money-back guarantee

System 7 required! Works with ANY printer and ANY application, LaserMerge's miracles require only 32K of memory. QuickDraw GX is NOT required!

List Price: Base unit \$95  
Net \$15-\$25/unit  
Worldwide: (615) 937-6600  
Fax Facts: (615) 937-4636  
Fax Orders: (615) 937-6801



MindGate® Technologies, Inc.  
164 Oliver Smith Road  
Flinville, TN 37335-5335

CIRCLE 183 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## '19.95<sup>95</sup> Web Site FOR RENT



**FOR RENT - WEB SITE** in great location near Internet backbone, 20 MB of disk space, free CGI and FTP utilities, secure guarded community. Only \$19.95 per month with \$59.00 set-up. Sites going fast **CALL 1-888-WEB-1995 NOW!**

**Digiscape**  
COMMUNICATIONS

**1-888-932-1995**  
e-mail: [sales@digiscape.net](mailto:sales@digiscape.net)  
<http://www.digiscape.net>

CIRCLE 182 ON READER SERVICE CARD



## Practica Musica™ 3

Your Personal Music Tutor! [MW] ★★★★★

"The best music education program for the Mac" (MacUser) is now available in Solo, Family, and Site editions. (retail \$99, \$140, and \$450). The most complete music training package for both beginners and advanced students.



## Kidmusic

**NEW!** Fun music learning and entertainment for kids. Tap keys to play with automatic accompaniment, play rounds, learn pitch and rhythm notation, write or record tunes. Expandable library of traditional songs. \$75

ARS NOVA • (206) 889-0927 • (800) 445-4866 • FAX (206) 889-0359 • [www.ars-nova.com](http://www.ars-nova.com)

CIRCLE 184 ON READER SERVICE CARD



## GRIFFIN TECHNOLOGY

# MONITOR SOLUTIONS


<http://www.nashville.net/~griffin>

- MAC SYNC ADAPTER** sync on green circuitry allows almost all SuperMac, Radius, RasterOps, E-Machines and most other monitors to be used with PowerMac, PCI cards, and AV models.
- MAC RES ADAPTER** universal resolution adapter selects the proper resolution for your monitor and allows on-the-fly resolution switching.
- MAC II SERIES** allows all multisync monitors, including Apple Multiple Scan 14 and 15 models to be used with the IIci, IISI & Mac II built in video.
- MAC TO VGA** universal Mac to PC adapter connects any PC monitor to your Mac.

VGA    DVI    S-Video    Dealer and quantity pricing available.

Tel 615/255-0990 • Fax 615/255-8040 • Grifcom@aol.com

## BAR CODE PRO™



Create EPS graphics for your desktop publishing application. Call for free demo disk and information you'll need to make an intelligent purchase for Mac or Windows.

**800.619.0299**  
**718.499.6293**  
Or fax  
**718.768.3997**

**SYNEX**

CIRCLE 221 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Bar Coding



Call us for Info

For PC's and Macintosh

- Bar Code Readers
- Portable Readers
- Radio Frequency Readers
- PostScript Bar Code Fonts

■ DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER  
■ 30 DAY \$ BACK GUARANTEE  
■ FREE "800" TECH SUPPORT  
■ IMMEDIATE SHIPPING

**800-345-4220**  
**WORTHINGTON**  
DATA SOLUTIONS

## BUY • SELL • TRADE MEMORY

**WE CAN BEAT  
ANY PRINTED PRICE  
IN THIS MAGAZINE  
WE CAN PAY HIGHER  
THAN ANY ONE FOR  
YOUR OLD or  
BROKEN MEMORY**

**Life Time Warranty  
on All Parts**

**1-800-4-MEMORY**  
MEMORYBUY@AOL.COM

CIRCLE 222 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### systems

Apple	BUY	LEASE*
7200/120/604 16/1.2G/CD	\$2165	\$ 93
7600/120/604 16/1.2G/CD	\$2575	\$ 99
8500/120/604 16/1.0G/CD	\$2782	\$101
8500/132/604 16/1.2G/CD	\$3023	\$116
8500/150/604 16/2.0G/CD	\$3315	\$127
9500/120/604 16/1.0G/CD	\$2996	\$115
9500/132/604 16/1.0G/CD	\$3649	\$139
9500/150/604 16/2.0G/CD	\$4295	\$163

### UMAX

	BUY	LEASE*
1700L/150-604 16/2.1G/CD	\$2899	\$111
S900D/150-604 16/0/CD	\$2899	\$111
S900L/150-604 16/2.0G/CD	\$3599	\$138
S900L/180-604e 32/2.1G/CD	\$3699	\$141
S900L/200-604e 32/2.1G/CD	\$3899	\$149
S900L/180-2/604e 32/2.1G/CD	\$4460	\$170

### scanners

Afga StudioScan 400dpi flatbed	\$ 697
Afga Arcus II 600dpi flatbed	\$1999
Microtek Scanmaker E3 flatbed	\$ 378
Microtek Scanmaker E6 Pro flatbed	\$ 558
Microtek Scanmaker III flatbed	\$1910



**AR**  
COMPUTING  
1-800-832-8802  
M-S 8-7 pm CST

VISA & Mastercard  
NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS

### memory

60ns	SIMM 72pin	DIMM 168pin	POWERBOOK 30-PIN
4 mb	\$ 26	\$ ---	\$ 35
8 mb	\$ 49	\$ 56	\$ 89
16 mb	\$104	\$ 99	\$149
32 mb	\$215	\$210	\$279
64 mb	\$CALL	\$439	\$ ---

### storage

iomega JAZ Ext.	\$489
Int.	\$389
Zip Ext.	\$139*

\*AFTER MFG. REBATE

### modems

U.S. Robotics Sportster 33.6 \$146\*  
w/voice \$160\*  
\*AFTER MFG. REBATE

Global Village 33.6 \$169  
33.6 Internal for 630/6200/6300/5200 \$199

Supra (33.6) Express \$129  
FaxModem \$195

### monitors

NEC XV15+ \$ 429  
M500 \$ 499  
M700 \$ 799  
XV17+ \$ 819  
XP17Pro \$1099  
XP21 \$2049

Sony 15SX1 \$ 409  
15SFI \$ 449  
15SFI \$ 479  
17SFI \$ 799  
17SEII \$1099  
20SFI \$1699

### software

Photoshop v3.0.5 \$544  
Illustrator v5.5 \$373  
QuarkXpress v3.32 \$648  
Director v5.0 \$897  
Premiere v4.2 \$509  
SoundEdit 16 v2.0 \$399

ALL ITEMS ARE NEW! • 30-DAY COMPATIBILITY GUARANTEE • PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE • ORDER ON-LINE!!!  
\*36-MO. BUSINESS LEASE <http://www.io.com/arcomp> OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE

CIRCLE 223 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# MAC MEMORY

## LIFETIME GUARANTEE

EDO Memory Available



Open 'Til 10pm

MEMORY EXPANSION MADE SIMMple

SIMMs - DIMMs - VRAM - CACHE - CPUs - FPUs PowerBook Memory

University, Government & Corporate P.O.s w/ Approved Credit

**1 - 800 - 662 - 7466**

**SAVE BIG!**

**DMS**

Data Memory Systems, Inc.  
24 Keewaydin Drive  
Salem, NH 03079  
Tel: 603-898-7750  
Fax: 603-898-6585  
Web Page: [www.datamem.com/datamem](http://www.datamem.com/datamem)

# RAM CHEAP!

THE FINEST QUALITY WITH  
• LIFETIME WARRANTY •

**PowerComputing**

YOUR MAC ANSWER FOR...

7200•7600•8500•9500  
MONITORS • SOFTWARE  
MODEMS • PRINTERS  
ALL STORAGE DEVICES

**FIBER CANYON**

**1.800.844.8356**  
<http://www.myhomepage.net/~fibercanyon>

CIRCLE 224 ON READER SERVICE CARD



# MEMORY

## SIMMS

72pin • 60ns • 2k

4 MB.....	\$22
8 MB.....	\$39
16 MB.....	\$79
32 MB.....	\$179

## DIMMS

168pin • 60ns • 2k

8 MB.....	\$49
16 MB.....	\$89
32 MB.....	\$179
64 MB.....	\$339

SIMM 30pin 2k/70/60ns

1MB.....	\$15
2MB.....	\$25
4MB.....	\$35
16MB.....	\$155

POWERBOOK RAM  
500/5300/190/2300

4 M B .....	\$ 4 9
8 M B .....	\$ 9 9
1 6 M B .....	\$ 1 6 9
3 2 M B .....	\$ 2 8 9
4 8 M B .....	\$ 6 8 9

L2 CACHE

256k - 61/71/81.....	\$55
256k - 72/75/85.....	\$75
512k - 72/75/85.....	\$125
VRAM	
1MB DIMM 72/75/85.....	\$39
256k SIMM 61/71/81.....	\$15
512k SIMM 61/71/81.....	\$25

30 DAY MONEY  
BACK GUARANTEE60/70ns  
SPEED CHIPS

2K REFRESH RATE

WE BUY MEMORY,  
CALL US LAST!SAME DAY  
SHIPPING BY  
5 PM EST

WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE!



CALL/LOGIN FOR LATEST PRICING!

(800) 900-4599

Voice 954/725-9777 • Fax 954/725-9977

<http://www.sourcecomp.com>GOVERNMENT  
& EDUCATIONAL  
INSTITUTION  
NET POs  
WELCOME!NO CREDIT  
CARD  
SURCHARGESPRICES SUBJECT  
TO CHANGE  
W/OUT NOTICE

L I F E T I M E W A R R A N T Y

CIRCLE 225 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**J&P MICRO**

**DIMMS**  
8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB 128MB

**SIMMS**  
4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB

**CACHE**  
256K 512K 1MB SIMM & DIMM

**VRAM**  
256K 512K 1MB MAC & PC

CALL FOR POWERBOOK MEMORY!  
ALSO LASER & LAPTOP MEMORY.

CALL FOR THE BEST PRODUCTS  
AND PRICES.GUARANTEED!

**800-610-6227**

**LIFETIME WARRANTY**

2281 CROSBY WAY  
SANTA ANA, CA 92704  
VOICE 714-214-2100  
FAX 714-214-2033

CIRCLE 226 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# DIRECT

MacUser Marketplace  
Shoppers buy direct.  
In the last 12 months,  
over half of the  
computer products and  
services they bought,  
they bought direct.

Advertise Here, Where Mac  
Business Buyers Buy Direct!  
Call 800-825-4237 Today!

Source: 1994 MacUser Marketplace Subscriber Study

**PowerMac Speed Bumps Here Now!**

7200/120	8/1.2GB/CD	\$1679
7200/120	16/1.2GB/CD	\$1839
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD	\$2299
7600/120	64/2.2GB/CD	\$2799
8500/132	16/1.2GB/CD	\$2999
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	\$3899
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	\$4399
9500/150	64/4GB/CD	\$4999

CALL FOR CUSTOM CONFIGS, PBOOKS & PC COMPATIBLES

**Performa 6320** .....\$2299  
**Performa 6300** .....\$1649  
**Performa 5260** .....\$1499

**OWC 120-210 MHz AfterBurner604**  
POWER MAC ACCELERATOR

Now you can accelerate your 72/75/76/85/9500 PCI PowerMac from 120 up to 210 MHz! Unlike other accelerators, once installed, the speed of the OWC AfterBurner604 can be easily adjusted without removing the processor card!

**NEW! Up To 210 Mhz.!** **\$59.95**

**OtherWorldComputing**  
Serving the Mac Universe Since 1988

No Credit Card Surcharge!

**800-275-4576**  
ORDER TOLL FREE TODAY

**OWC HARD DRIVES**

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
QUANTUM 540MB	\$149	\$199
QUANTUM 850MB	\$179	\$229
QUANTUM 1280MB	\$269	\$319
QUANTUM 2.2GB 8.5ms	\$489	\$539
QUANTUM 4.3GB 8.6ms	\$799	\$849
OTHER QUANTUM HARD DRIVES	\$CALL	\$CALL
SEAGATE AND MICROPOLUS DRIVES	\$CALL	\$CALL

Call for IDE INTERNALS for PowerBook & Performas

**BUY MEMORY NOW!**

	72 PIN	60ns
4mb 70ns	\$35	8mb \$75
8mb 60ns/70ns	\$59	16mb \$129
16mb 60ns/70ns	\$115	32mb \$239
32mb 60ns/70ns	\$239	64mb \$479

Call for 1/2/4mb 30 pin SIMMS

**VRAM**  
PMac 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500  
1mb \$59  
PMac 9500  
2mb ATI \$159

**CACHE**  
PMac 72/75/76, 7600, 8500  
256k \$99  
512k \$159  
PMac 6100, 7100, 8100  
256k \$59

**OWC Rocket Accelerator**  
84Mhz for PMac 6100s, 7100/66, Performa 61xx **\$49.95**

**30-Day Money Back Guarantee on All Hard Drives.** SYSTEM 7.1 INSTALLED & 30MB OF SOFTWARE. EXTERNAL VERSION HAVE PLATINUM CASE W/ DUAL SCSI PORTS, PUSH-BUTTON SCSI ID & 40WATT POWER.

**Other World Computing**  
224 West Judd Street  
Woodstock, IL 60098  
International: (815) 338-8685  
Fax: (815) 338-4332

Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice. 15% restocking fee on returned merchandise unless otherwise noted.

CIRCLE 227 ON READER SERVICE CARD







## FINALLY...

Build Your Own PowerMac Clone and SAVE !!!

603e/160MHz...\$ 899

603e/200MHz...\$1,099

604e/160MHz...\$1,299

604e/200MHz...\$1,499

## Infiniti Series



Motorola PowerPC Processor  
Motorola PowerPC Motherboard  
TowerCase Design  
(4)3.5" & (3)5.25" Drive Bays  
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive  
3 EDO DIMM memory slots  
5 PCI slots  
VRAM slot upgradable to 4MB  
SVGA monitor port  
Optional Level 2 Cache 256K / 512K  
SCSI & EIDE Bus (for HD & CD ROM)  
ADB & PS2 port (for KB & Mouse)  
2 High-Speed Serial Ports (AppleTalk)  
Built-in LocalTalk  
16-bit sound in and out  
Upgradable to multiple processors  
110v to 230v Switching Powersupply  
1 year warranty  
Optional extended warranty  
System 7.5.3 (FREE 7.6 upgrade)

Custom Bundle:  
Call us for your "Dream"  
system. We can custom  
configure any of the  
Infiniti series models  
including complete  
turn-key systems with  
monitors, printers,  
scanners and even  
software!

## Elite Bundle:

32 mb ram  
2.0 gb Dard Drive  
8x CD-rom Drive  
Extended KB & Mouse  
4 mb Video Ram  
Yamaha Speakers  
512K Level 2 Cache  
33.6 Fax / Modem  
add...\$1,499

## Processor Upgrade Cards

Dual 604/300mp.....\$999  
604e/200.....\$1299  
Dual 604e/400mp...\$1799  
(7500/7600/8500/9500/Clones)

Single/Dual/Triple/Quad  
PCI processor cards ...CALL

Single/Dual (604/604e)  
PDS processor cards...CALL  
(6100/7100/8100/Clones)



**POWERTOOLS**  
computer corporation

800-891-4307

Tel: 512-891-0646

Fax: 512-476-6399

Email: Sales@pwrtools.com

www.pwrtools.com

CALL for our GREAT prices on thousands of Mac related products

CIRCLE 231 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# SAVE on RECONDITIONED MACS & PERIPHERALS

- We're Mac specialists.
- High-quality, reliable reconditioned equipment.
- Exclusive 6-month warranty.
- Compare and save.
- Buy with confidence.

**1-800-281-3661**

Faxback: 615-860-0109 (24-hrs)

E-mail: DataTechRem@aol.com

Visit our Web Site:

<http://www.datatech-rmt.com>

DataTech Remarketing, Inc.

471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115

615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

CIRCLE 232 ON READER SERVICE CARD



## Trinitron Super Sale

17" Std.-res. Trinitron (R) ..... 285.00  
17" Hi-res. Trinitron (R) ..... 325.00  
PowerSync Res. Adaptor (N) ..... 35.00  
Apple 14" MS Multi-Scan (R) ... 265.00  
CPUs (BEST POWERCOMPUTING PRICES!)  
Mac SE 4/160 w/Ext. Kybd (U) . 145.00  
Mac Ilex 4/160 (U) ..... 145.00  
Mac Ilii 4/160 (U) ..... 245.00  
P6205 8/1GB w/14"MS Mtr (R) 1299.00  
Check out our 80 page Online Catalog!  
<http://www.poweron-line.com>  
4x CD-ROM Drives (N) ..... 85.00  
StyleWriter 2400 (R) ..... 189.00  
28.8 modems (N) ..... 92.00  
HP Desk Jet 855C(R) ..... 399.00  
Int. 160 MB Hard Drives (N) ..... 65.00  
1.44 FDHD, (NEW).... 89.00

**POWER ON**

COMPUTER SERVICES

**(800) 673-6227**

(916) 652-1880 • (916) 652-1881 FAX

CIRCLE 233 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# MICRO EXCHANGE™

Since  
1985

The World's Source for Renewed Computers!

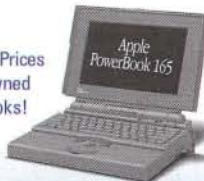
## NOTEBOOKS

PowerBook 140, 4/40 .....\$249  
PowerBook 145, 8/80 .....\$329  
PowerBook 160, 12/120, 14.4 Fax...\$429  
PowerBook 165, 12/160, 14.4 Fax...\$499  
PowerBook 520C, 20/240, 19.2 Fax...\$1,299

## PRINTERS

StyleWriter (SPECIAL) .....\$99  
ImageWriter II .....\$139  
StyleWriter II .....\$169  
LaserWriter IINT .....\$329

The Lowest Prices  
on Pre-Owned  
PowerBooks!



We Buy New & Used MACs!  
(also AST, Compaq, Dell, IBM & Packard Bell)  
Fax your list to (972) 488-3248

## DESKTOPS

Mac LC, 6/40 .....\$139  
Mac LCII, 8/40 .....\$199  
Mac Ilii, 4/80 .....\$199  
Centris 610, 12/230 .....\$399  
Quadra 650, 12/230 .....\$459  
PowerMac 6100/60, 16/250 .....\$549  
PowerMac 7100/66, 16/250 .....\$649  
14" Color Monitors .....from \$199

Call for a list of products from Apple,  
AST, Compaq, Dell, IBM & Packard Bell

BUY • SELL • RENT • SERVICE • SYSTEMS • PARTS • PERIPHERALS

All items are represented as used and/or reconditioned & come with a 90-day warranty unless otherwise noted (extended warranties available); items/prices subject to availability & change without notice. Tax/shipping not included. Not responsible for typographical errors. Systems do not include monitors or keyboards unless otherwise noted. Logos, brands, & trade names are reg. trademarks of their respective companies. Visa/Mastercard & COD accepted. Government, Education & Corporate Purchase orders welcome. © 1996 Micro Exchange Corp., 682 Passaic Ave., Nutley, NJ 07110 (201) 284-1200. MU0197

CIRCLE 234 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# 1-800-334-KIWI

## Factory Refurbished Macs

Performa 631 8/500 CD w/15" Multiscan.....Call  
Performa 640 DOS 12/500 CD w/15" Multiscan...\$1299  
Performa 6116 8/700 CD w/15" Multiscan...\$1249  
Performa 6200 8/1 Gig CD w/15" Multiscan...\$1349  
Performa 6220 16/1 Gig CD TV w/15" Multiscan...\$1449  
Performa 6300 16/1.2 Gig CD 28.8 w/15" Multi...\$1599  
PowerMac 7500/100 16/1 Gig CD.....\$1699  
PowerMac 9500/120 16/1 Gig CD Video.....\$2199  
PowerMac 9500/132 16/1 Gig CD Video.....\$2399  
StyleWriter 1200 .....Call  
Color StyleWriter 2400 .....Call  
Apple 15" Multiscan Display .....\$315

Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty.

Visa/Mastercard/AmEx No Surcharge.

## Trade-Ins Wanted

PowerMac, Performa, Quadra, LC series

Better Business Bureau Member. Over 7 years in MacUser.

Kiwi Computers, PO Box 67381, L.A., CA 90067

Toll Free (800) 334-5494 Fax (310) 286-9667

International (310) 553-4507

E-mail: Kiwi Comp@AOL.COM

Hours: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm, Sat 9am-2pm PST

Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee.

Prices subject to change w/o notice. Quantities may be limited.

CIRCLE 235 ON READER SERVICE CARD



# BIG MAC

1-800-761-1999

## POWERMAC'S



Add 1GB Internal JAZZ \$495

9500/200M 32/2GB/CD	3750
9500/180MP 32/2GB/8xCD	4795
8500/180 32/2GB/8xCD	3295
9500/150 16/2GB/CD	3350
9500/150 144/2GB/CD/JAZZ	4995
9500/132 16/1GB/CD	2550
9500/120 16/1GB/CD	2195
8500/150 16/2GB/CD	2695
8500/150 48/2GB/CD	2895
8500/150 144/4GB/CD/JAZZ	5395
8500/132 80/2GB/CD	3595
8500/132 16/1GB/CD	2195
8500/120 16/1GB/CD	2095
7600/132 16/1GB/8xCD	2095
7600/120 16/1GB/CD	1850
7600/120 32/2GB/CD	2150
7200/120 16/1GB/CD	1395

## POWERMACS

5300CE	32/1.2GB	4095
5300C	8/500	2450
5300C	16/750	3099
5300CS	8/500	1899
190CS	8/500	1495
1400C	16/GB/CD	3495
1400CS	12/750	2350

## PERFORMA

6400/200	16/2.5GB/8xCD	1950
6400/180	16/1.6GB/8xCD	1695
6320/120	16/1GB/CD/TV/V	1895
5200	8/800/CD	CALL

1831 Pontius Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025  
Tel: (310) 235-1780 • Fax: (310) 235-1790  
Toll Free: (800) 761-1999

CIRCLE 236 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Powerbook Memory Specialists!

# MEMORY

Guaranteed Lowest Prices • Life Time Warranty

Powerbook Memory Specialists!

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB — 16 MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB — 64 MB

- 168 Pin DIMM
- 4 MB — 128 MB
- Memory for All PowerBooks
- Memory for All Printers

Eritech International Inc.

## 800-808-6242

We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.

818-244-6242 818-500-7699

<http://www.eritech.com>

VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

## Printers

HEWLETT PACKARD

# Best Prices!

CIRCLE 237 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# BUYERS

Marketplace readers are buyers. Almost two-thirds of them bought hardware from a Marketplace ad in the last 12 months.

Advertise Here,  
Where Mac Business  
Buyers Buy Direct!  
Call 800-825-4237 Today!

Source: 1994 MacUser Marketplace Subscriber Study

## VL PROMAC, Inc.

8001 NW36th St. Ste. 105, Miami, FL 33166

Tel: 1-800-829-4857 Fax: (305) 593-8921

PowerMacs	PowerBooks		
7600/132 16/1.2gb/8xCD	\$2179	5300ce/117 32/1GB	\$3949
7200/120 16/1.2gb/8xCD/PC comp	\$2299	5300cs 16/750	\$2649
7200/120 16/1.2gb/8xCD	\$1519	5300ce 8/500	\$2595
8500/150 16/2gb/4xCD	\$2949	5300Mono 8/500	\$1589
8500/150 16/1.2gb/8xCD	\$2829	<b>Servers</b>	
8500/180 32/2gb/8xCD	\$3579	AWS 8500/132	\$3963
8500/13216/1.2GB/4xCD	\$2695	AWS 7250/120	\$1779
9500/200 32/2GB/8xCD/L2	\$3995	AWS 7250/120 Internet	\$1149
9500/180 MP 32/2GB/8xCD/L2	\$4869	AWS 8550/132 Appshr	\$4329
<b>Performas</b>		AWS 8550/132 Dai	\$4439
5320 16/1.2gb/CD/15" Mon/28.8	\$1749	<b>Drives</b>	
6320 16/1.2gb/CD/15" Mon	\$1749	Syquest 2000 For Mac	\$409
6400 16/1.6gb/8xCD/28.8	\$1819	1.2 GB INT	EXT
<b>Printers</b>		2.1 GB	269
Laserwriter 12/640	\$1489	4.3 GB	434
Stylewriter 2500	\$369		499
<b>Umax</b>			919
Vista S6E Photodeluxe Mac	\$339		
Vista S612 Photoshop Full Mac	\$779		
PowerLook II Advanced Mac/PC	\$1999		

LOOK AT OUR GREAT PRICES!!!!

We also sell used, PowerComputer, Umax, and more!  
Credit card 3% surcharge (prices subject to change)  
International calls welcome (305) 593-9221

CIRCLE 244 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# MacMail

CALL NOW INT'L ORDERS

800-MAC-6844

[www.macmail.com](http://www.macmail.com)

LLAME AHORA SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

• SONY • DAYSTAR • EPSON • SYQUEST • UMAX • RADIUS

FARALLON • SUPRA • NEC • MITSUBISHI

• IOMEGA • ASANTE • HEWLETT PACKARD • MICROTECH

MACS	PERFORMAS	MONITORS
PMAC7200/120•16/1.2G/CD\$1545	6320/120 16/1G/CD Bndl \$1859	Apple Multiscan 14".....\$295
PMAC7600/132•16/1.2G/CD\$2240	6400/180 16/1.6x8CD ..\$1859	Apple MultiScan 15".....\$375
PMAC8500/150•16/2G/CD \$2998	<b>PRINTERS</b>	Apple Multiscan 1705.....\$659
PMAC8500/150•16/1.2G/CD\$2930	Apple SW 1500.....\$259	Apple Vision 1710.....\$899
PMAC8500/180•32/2G/CD \$3609	Apple SW 2500.....\$369	Apple AV 1710.....\$999
PMAC9500/200•32/2G/CD \$4070	AppleLW 4/600.....\$765	Apple Multiscan 20".....\$1798
Custom Configurations ..CALL	AppleLW 12/640.....\$1499	Sony 20" SF2.....\$1695
<b>MEMORY</b>	AppleLW 16/600.....\$2115	Sony 17" SF2.....\$785
16MB SIMM 72Pin.....\$109	SCANNERS.....Call	Rasterops 20".....\$1325
32MB SIMM 72Pin.....\$220		
16MB DIMM.....\$95		
32MB DIMM.....\$199		
60MB DIMM.....\$425		

**CALL FOR WEEK SPECIALS!**

**Leasing Plans**

• FEDEX • UPS • Etc...

• Prices may change

• Price represent cash discounts

# 800-MAC-6844

e-mail: [sales@macmail.com](mailto:sales@macmail.com)

CIRCLE 239 ON READER SERVICE CARD



# MacMarket

**LOW RATES**  
BUSINESS  
LEASING AVAILABLE  
**BELL Memory**

**DIMMS** 64BIT•168PIN  
8MB .....\$89 #M1628  
16MB .....\$99 #M1625  
32MB .....\$199 #M1622  
64MB .....\$399 #M1619

**SIMMS** 32BIT•72PIN 60NS  
8MB .....\$89 #M1598  
16MB .....\$119 #M1595  
32MB .....\$209 #M1604

**PowerBook Memory**  
**5300** 8MB #M1387 \$119  
**& 190** 16MB #M1390 \$199  
32MB #M1393 \$299

**DAYSTAR**  
**NPowr** 2 on One Card  
2-180MHz Processors  
360+ .....\$1359 #A4413  
for PPC 7500,7600,8500,9500,UMAX Clones  
100MHz PowerPro 601 .....\$1159 #A4500  
Quadra Series, C610, C650 (610 needs an adapter)  
100MHz Turbo 601 .....\$1139 #A4509  
IIC, IIS, IIVx, IIVI and Performa 600

**Polaroid**  
SprintScan/ES .....\$1469 #S8547  
SprintScan+ .....\$1869 #S8550  
SprintScan/LE .....\$709 #S8555

**PINNACLE MICRO**  
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY  
**\$999 RCD 4x4** 4 Speed  
#E7258 Read & Write  
Tahoe 640 .....\$699 #E7257  
Vertex 2.6GB .....\$1436 #E7253  
RCD 5040 .....\$829 #E7248

**Nikon**  
SuperCoolScan \$1889 #S8503  
CoolScan II .....\$1159 #S8500

**INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS**  
TwinTurbo128M  
4MB VRAM .....\$399 #V9240  
8MB VRAM .....\$749 #V9238

**radius** PCI Cards  
ThunderColor 30/1600 \$1899 #V9102  
Thunder 30/1600 .....\$989 #V9108  
ThunderPower 1920 ..\$1159 #V9197

**AGFA**  
**Arcus II** 600x1200 dpi  
w/Photoshop and Transparency \$1729 #S8482  
SnapScan .....\$349 #S8492  
StudioStar LE .....\$779 #S8493

**GLOBAL VILLAGE**  
PlatinumPro28.810Base-T ..\$479 #F8147  
PowerPort Platinum 28.8 ....\$319 #F8150  
TelePort Internet Ed.33.6 ..\$168 #M8127  
TelePort SpeakerPhone Ed. CALL #M8128

**800-223-4622**  
Fax: 818-708-6399

- ✓ Get the latest prices from our Web Site: [www.macmarket.com](http://www.macmarket.com)
- ✓ Call for Our Latest Catalog **Macworld EXPO**
- ✓ See us at MacWorld Expo Booth 4271 San Francisco, CA. JAN. 7-10 1997

## Apples' prices slashed AGAIN

We carry the Entire Mac Computer line, Call for info on products and/or configurations not listed here.

**9500 200MHz**  
32MB RAM/  
2GB Hard Drive  
8xCD/ATI 2MB-VRAM  
Video Board  
\$3999 #A1699

**7600 132MHz**  
16MB RAM  
1.2GB Hard Drive  
8xCD/L2 Cache  
\$2199 #A1684

**9500 Dual Processor**  
**2-180MHz 604e**  
(With Daystar's npower 2-180MHz Processor)  
32MB RAM/8xCD  
2GB Hard Drive #A1708  
\$4,699

**8500 180MHz**  
32MB RAM/  
2GB Hard Drive  
8xCD/L2 Cache  
\$3499 #A1688

**7200 120MHz**  
16MB RAM  
1.2GB Hard Drive  
8xCD/L2 Cache  
\$1499 #A1653

**Apple® Powerbook®: 5300 & 1400**  
Call for availability & price

**S900L** Before \$300 Rebate\*  
604e 225MHz #A1642 \$4,295

**S900L** Before \$250 Rebate\*  
604e 200MHz #A1639 \$3,795

**S900L** Before \$250 Rebate\*  
604e 180MHz #A1641 \$3,595

**S900LDP** Before \$300 Rebate\*  
2-604e 180MHz #A1637 \$4,595

**C500L** Before \$75 Rebate\*  
603e 166MHz #A1647 \$1,349

**C600L** Before \$75 Rebate\*  
603e 180MHz #A1645 \$1,695

**J700L** Before \$200 Rebate\*  
604 150MHz #A1633 \$2,795

**J700L** Before \$200 Rebate\*  
604 180MHz #A1634 \$3,095

**C600L** Before \$100 Rebate\*  
603e 200MHz #A1643 \$1,995

**C600L** Before \$100 Rebate\*  
603e 240MHz #A1649 \$2,295

**MacMarket Instant Rebate On All UMAX Computers**

**Free**  
APC UPS Back-UPS or  
Get Microsoft Word or Excel  
With purchase of any UMAX CPU  
for only \$49  
APC Offer good till Jan. 17 1997

\*MacMarket Instant Rebate applies to the purchase of any additional items which MacMarket carries.

**APPLE MONITORS**  
Multiple Scan 1705 ..\$649 #M6638  
Vision 1710 .....\$879 #M6500  
Vision 1710AV .....\$929 #M6567  
Multiple Scan 20" ...\$1699 #M6564

**APPLE PRINTERS**  
Laser 16/600PS .....\$2150 #P3250  
Laser 12/640 .....\$1,499 #P3248  
Laser 4/600PS .....\$759 #P3256  
Color SW. 2500 .....\$389 #P3367



**RASTEROPS®**  
**SuperScan**  
**Mc801HR**  
\$1899 #M6521  
SuperScan 17" (26) \$919 #M6504  
SuperScan 20" \$1359 #M6525  
SuperScan 21" \$1699 #M6702

**EPSON Printers**  
StylusColor ProXL \$1649  
12" x 18" 720 dpi Color #P3291  
StylusColor Pro InkJet .....\$379 #P3288

**UMAX®**  
Powerlook 2000 .....CALL #S8559  
Powerlook II Full .....\$1839 #S8520  
Powerlook II LE .....\$1749 #S8522  
Vista S6E PhotoDeluxe .....\$299 #S8439  
Vista S6E Photoshop .....\$529 #S8431  
Vista S12 Photoshop LE ..\$659 #S8564  
Vista S12 Photoshop Full \$739 #S8565

**Newer TECHNOLOGY**  
**DIMMS**  
**MAXpower** 64BIT 60ns  
with 604e Processors  
Designed for 7500,  
7600, 8500 & 9500  
200MHz \$919 #A4418  
180MHz \$757 #A4416  
8MB . \$99 #M1448  
16MB \$109 #M1451  
32MB \$275 #M1454  
64MB \$529 #M1457

**NUPower** PB500 167MHz  
Upgrades PowerPC  
CPU Only .....\$619 #A4560  
w/8MB RAM .....\$849 #A4564  
117MHz 8MB RAM .....\$525 #A4544

**HEWLETT®  
PACKARD**  
680c 600X300 .....\$299 #P3465  
6MP 600dpi .....\$939 #P3348  
4MV 11x17600dpi \$2649 #P3235  
DeskJet 1600CM ...\$1939 #P3410

**SONY**  
15 SF2 ....\$459 #M6438  
17 SF2 ....\$759 #M6580  
20 SF2 ..\$1649 #M6574

**radius Monitors**  
PressView 21SR ..\$3049 #M6609  
PrecisionView 21 ..\$2229 #M6614  
PressView 17SR ..\$1899 #M6600

International Call: 818-708-6388/Customer  
Service & Technical Support Call: 818-708-6388  
MacMarket is Located at: 6924 Canby Ave. Unit #104  
Reseda CA. 91335 / M-F 8AM-6PM (Pacific)  
Fax: 818-708-6399

All Prices reflect a Cash Discount. Any other method is 2% higher. Prices are subject to change without notice. All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in original package, condition & needs an RMA#. No Refunds on Labor or Freight Charges. We accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover & American Express. P.O.s accepted from U.S. Gov't, Schools & Corporations. Not responsible for typographical errors.



# SHOPPERS MARKET

"The Intelligent Choice"

1-800-607-2325

VISA, MASTERCARD,  
AMEX, DISCOVER ACCEPTED.  
SALES (310) 842-3700  
FAX (310) 842-8130

10075 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232

SUPERMAC	POWERMAC	POWERBOOK
<b>\$900L DP 180</b> 32/2 gig CD	<b>9500/180 MP</b> 32/2 gig CD	<b>1400CS</b> 16/1GB CD
<b>\$4299</b>	<b>\$4449</b>	<b>\$2899</b>

PERFORMA	POWERMAC	POWERMAC
5215 8/1 GB CD *1199	<b>9500/132</b> 16/2GB CD	7200/12016/1.2GB8XCD1449
5320 8/1 GB CD 1699	<b>*\$2099</b>	7200/120 DOS COMP 2099
6200 8/1 GB CD *999		7500/100 16/1GB CD *1549
6220 16/1 GB TV *1099		7600/120 16/1.2GB CD *1799
6290 8/1.2 GB CD28.8F *999		7600/132 16/1.2GB CD 2049
6300 16/1.2 GB CD28.8*1049		8500/120 16/1GB CD *1999
6320 16/1.2 GIG CD TV *1299		8500/132 16/1.2GB CD 2299
6400/180 16/1.6 CD 1699	<b>8500/180</b> 32/2GB CD	8500/150 16/2GB CD 2599
6400/200 16/2.0 CD 1999	<b>\$3199</b>	8500/180 16/2GB CD 3199

POWERBOOKS	PERFORMA	CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE
1400CS 8/750 2299	<b>6300</b> 16/1.2 GB CD	
1400CS W CD8/1GB 2899	<b>*\$1049</b>	
1400CS W CD8/1GB 3499		
5300CE/117 32/1GIG CALL		
5300C/100 16/750 CALL		
5300CS/100 8/500 CALL		
5300/100 8/500 CALL		
DUO 2300C 20/1GIG/M 2199		
190CS 8/500 CALL		
150 8/240 CALL		
520/520C/540C CALL		

VIDEO CARDS	GLOBAL VILLAGE
THUNDER IV GX 1600 769	<b>POWERPORT MERCURY</b> 10.2 E/M PC 500'S
VIDEOVISION STUDIO 2.51 1099	<b>\$99</b>
TARGA 2000 PCI 2699	
TARGA 2000 PRO PCI 4099	
#9 IMAGINE 128 8 MB 1099	
TWIN TURBO 128 8 MB 679	
MEDIA 100 CALL	

SOFTWARE	GLOBAL VILLAGE
ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 399	<b>POWERPORT GOLD</b> 1.4 E/M PC 500'S
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 275	<b>\$59</b>
ADOBE Pagemaker 395	
MACROMEDIA FREEHAND 299	
MICROSOFT OFFICE 375	
QUARK EXPRESS 649	

TOSHIBA	RADIUS
420 CDS 8/810 CD 2199	<b>MULTIVIEW 21</b>
410 CDT 8/810GB CD2499	<b>\$1299</b>
420 CDT 8/1.3GB CD 3099	
500 CDT 16/1.3GB CD 4199	
720 CDT 16/1.3GB CD 5299	
730 CDT 16/2 GB CD CALL	

**WE MATCH! WE BEAT! WE DEAL!**

CIRCLE 243 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# RECORD CDs



Now only **\$599**

2X write/4X read CD-R

NEW!

AUDIO • VIDEO • DATA

**A/D**

CD RECORDERS

(4X CD-R \$899)

New Price **JAZ**  
1GB Removable HD  
Includes \$449  
1 Cartridge

OPTICAL	SYQUEST
128MB \$11.99	JAZ & ZIP
230MB \$15.99	44MB \$33
650MB \$29.99	88MB \$37
1.3GB \$39.99	200MB \$55
2.6GB \$69.99	105MB \$35
	270MB \$52
	JAZ 1GB \$95
	ZIP 100MB \$14.99

**MEMORY TOO!**  
Great Prices on  
Top Brand Memory  
Desktop & Notebook **CALL**



**MEDIASTORE**  
See us at <http://www.mediastore.com>  
**800-555-5551**  
NEVER UNDER SOLD!  
ph. 714-974-5551 • fx. 714-279-1690

Prices subject to change

CIRCLE 242 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# SELL

These ads work! 73%  
of those who read  
Marketplace ads buy  
off the page.

Advertise Here,  
Where Mac Business  
Buyers Buy Direct!  
Call 800-825-4237 Today!

Source: 1994 MacUser Marketplace Subscriber Study

## The easiest way to record your own CDs!

Recordable, Finally Affordable!

### 2X4X CD-R

2X Write/4X Read

WITH TOAST (MAC) OR INCAT (PC) SOFTWARE

**EXTERNAL \$569** **INTERNAL \$539**

External Kit includes:

- External 2x4x Drive
- Power & SCSI Cables, Terminator
- Toast or INCAT Mastering Software
- Manual, Registration Card
- One 74min blank media

When we say never undersold! We mean it!

### 4X4X CD-R

4X Write/4X Read

WITH TOAST (MAC) OR INCAT (PC) SOFTWARE

**EXTERNAL \$899** **INTERNAL \$869**

External Kit includes:

- External 4x4x Drive
- Power & SCSI Cables, Terminator
- Toast or INCAT Mastering Software
- Manual, Registration Card
- One 74min blank media
- CD caddy

PLUG & RECORD

### 74min CD-R Blank Media

**\$5.99** each

up to 10 pcs. when you buy  
a 2X4X or 4X4X Drive  
\$7.99 by itself

- NEC 4X SCSI CD-ROM \$84
- NEC 8X SCSI CD-ROM \$199
- PIONEER 10X SCSI CD-ROM \$249

**MICROSYNERGY**  
A Subsidiary of Innovative Diversified Technologies, Inc.

Price & Availability may change without prior notice  
**1-888-877-6777 ask for extension 301**  
**(714) 727-3092 • FAX (714) 727-3565**

CIRCLE 238 ON READER SERVICE CARD



**Performa**  
**6200**/75MHz  
8/1GB/CD/14.4 Mod/Keyboard  
**\$959**

**ICN**  
INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

**Duo2300 UPGRADE KIT**  
From Duo 200 to Duo 2300 (PPC 603e, 100MHz)  
**\$895**

### POWERMACS

**9500**  
200MHz 32/2GB/8x-CD \$13890  
180MHz HP 32/2GB/8x-CD \$14699  
150MHz 16/1GB/CD \$12799  
132MHz 16/1GB/CD/ATI \$12299  
120MHz 16/1GB/CD/ATI \$11999  
**8500** → 180MHz 32/2GB/8x-CD \$13299  
150MHz 16/1GB/CD \$12699  
120/132MHz 16/1GB/CD \$2099/2299  
**7600** → 132MHz 16/1GB/CD \$12099  
120MHz 16/1GB/CD \$11899  
**7200** → 120MHz 16/1GB/CD/L2 Cache \$11549  
120MHz 16/1GB/CD/ATI/DO5 Compatible \$11999  
**8100, 7100, 6100** CALL

### PRE-OWNED POWERBOOKS

**140** 4/40 \$349  
**160** 12/120/Modem \$599  
**165** 12/120/Modem \$649

### POWERBOOKS

**1400c** 117MHz New \$2695  
**5300ce** 32/1.1GB \$3799  
**5300c** 8/500 \$2290  
**5300cs** 8/500 \$1899  
Duo 2300c 8/750/Mod \$1590  
**520-520c** Available CALL  
**540-540c** Available CALL

### APPLE PARTS

**4x-CD-ROM** 600e Quad-Speed \$159  
**9500/8500** Logic Board \$895-759  
**150/132/120** MHz 604 Processors \$999-599-399  
**200/180** MHz 604e Processors \$1595-1299  
**Q840AV** Logic Board \$489  
**Q800** Logic Board \$449  
**1.44** Floppy Drive \$125

### PERFORMAS

**LC580** 8/800/14" Built-in KB \$989  
**5300/100** 8/1GB/CD/15" Built-in Mon/KB \$1399  
**6200/75"** 8/1GB/CD/14.4 Mod/KB \$959  
**6320/120** 16/1GB/CD/TV-V/15" Mon/28.8 Mod/KB \$1429  
**6400/180** 16/1.6GB/8x-CD/L2 Cache/28.8 Mod/KB \$1799  
**6400/200** 16/2.4GB/8x-CD/L2 Cache/28.8 Mod/KB \$2179

**7200/120** MHz  
16/1.2GB/CD  
L2 Cache  
**\$1549**

**8500/180** MHz  
32/2GB/8x-CD  
L2 Cache/Video in-out  
**\$3299**

**7600**  
16/1.2GB/CD  
L2 Cache/Video in  
**\$1899**

**200** MHz  
604e  
PROCESSOR  
UPGRADE  
**\$1095**

**9500/200** MHz  
32/2GB/8x-CD  
L2 Cache  
**\$3890**

### UPGRADES

WITH ORIGINAL APPLE LOGIC BOARD & PARTS

Quadra 950, 900 to  
**Workgroup Server 9150/120** \$1750  
PowerMac 8100cs to  
**8500/120/132/150** \$1300-1550-1980  
Quadra 840AV, 800 to  
**8500/120/132/150** \$1690-2090-2290  
120/132MHz 604 Processor (8500 & 9500) to  
**150 MHz 604 Processor** \$895-795  
PowerMac 7200/75-90MHz to  
**7200/120** \$550-450  
PowerMac 7200 to  
**7600/120/132** \$1390-1590  
PowerMac 7500 to  
**7600/120/132** \$495-695  
PowerMac 7100 to  
**7200/120** \$795  
Quadra, Performa 630 to  
**6200/75-6300/100** \$495-795  
Powerbook 500 Series Processor Card to  
**PowerPC 100MHz Processor** \$479  
PowerMac 8100/80, 8150/80 to  
**8100/100-110** \$890-1190  
Conti, Quadra 610, 660 to **6100** & Q650 to **7100** CALL  
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice • Call for Latest Prices  
All Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount • \* Refurbished

### QUADRAS

**Q950** 16/0" \$899  
**Q840AV** 0/0" \$879  
**Q800** 8/0" \$790  
**Q650** 8/0" \$750  
**Q660AV** 8/0" \$649

### LOWEST PRICES ON

**WORKGROUP NETWORK SERVERS**  
6150, 7250, 8550, 9550, 500 & 700

**ASK ABOUT OUR BUSINESS LEASING**

**(310) 445-6600**  
FAX: (310) 445-6611  
FAX TOLL FREE FROM JAPAN: 00-31-114211  
2045-B S. Barrington Ave, LA, CA 90025

### MONITORS

**APPLE 14"** Multi \$299  
**APPLE 15"** Multi \$379  
**APPLE 1705** \$649  
**APPLE 1710Vision** \$799  
**APPLE 1710AV** \$939  
**APPLE 20"** Multi \$1749  
SONY, NEC & RADIUS CALL

### PRINTERS

**APPLE LW 4/600** \$759  
**APPLE LaserWriter 12/640** \$1479  
**APPLE Color 12/600** \$5290  
**APPLE SW 2500** \$375  
**APPLE SW 2400** \$299  
**GCC 600Elite** 600dpi/10ppm/Ethernet \$1189  
**EPSON & GCC** CALL

### HEWLETT PACKARD

**LASER JET 5M** COLOR \$6999  
**LASER JET 4MV** \$2699  
**LASER JET 5M** \$1729  
**LASER JET 5MP** \$949

**ICN On-Line**  
http://www.icni.com  
E-mail: icni@icni.com

## MacGlobal

SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS RESALES AND SERVICE

**Performas**  
410/466/476 Call  
550 5/10/CD \$799  
580 5/500 \$850  
631 8/500 \$650  
6200 8/gig \$1,100  
**Powerbooks**  
160/165/170/180 Call  
150 4/240 \$550  
520 4/240 \$750  
520C 4/240 \$1,100  
540C 4/320 \$1,650

**Power Macs**  
7200 8/500 Call  
7500 16/500 Call  
8500 16/500 Call  
**Quadrads**  
630 4/250 Call  
650/800/840/950 Call

**Printer**  
StyLW 1200 \$185  
Laser 300 \$285  
Laser 320 \$450  
Laser 4-600 Call  
**Monitors**  
14" App Color \$235.00  
15" App Multi \$275.00  
17" 1705 \$685.00  
20" GS \$550

**TOP DOLLAR** paid for used memory, hard drives and CPUs!

**Call us!**  
Phone: 1-800-722-8864  
Fax: [408] 997-1400

**MacGlobal**  
CIRCLE 245 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**HAWKE**  
BUSINESS SYSTEMS  
A Division of the CPS Service Group  
Flemington, NJ 08522  
Fax - (908) 782-7027  
**(800) 875-2610**  
E-Mail: MacHawke@AOL.com

**Buy - Sell - Trade - Repair**  
Macintosh Computers and Peripherals

Mac IISI 5/80 W/ Ext Kyb  
Hi Res Color Monitor & Mouse \$549.00  
Mac IICI 8/160, w/Cache, Ext Kyb  
Hi Res Color Monitor & Mouse \$649.00

Mac Se 4/40 FDHD w/ K&M \$325.00  
Classic 4/40 w/ K&M - \$349.00  
Classic II 4/80 w/ K&M - \$449.00  
Mac Se/30 5/80 w/ K&M - \$449.00

Powerbook 140 Powerbook 170  
Powerbook 160 Powerbook 180  
Duo 230

6 Month Parts & Labor Warranty

Refrb Apple 800k floppy \$39.00  
Refrb Apple 1.44 floppy(w/0) \$89.00  
New GV Gold (14.4) Modem - \$89.00  
Quadra 900 Power Supply - \$199.00  
Replacement Cases: Plus -> Quadra  
Convert 2.5" HD to Std SCSI - \$19.00

CIRCLE 246 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## MACBASE<sup>®</sup> USA (800) 951-1230

1941 Freeman #B Signal Hill, CA 90804 Since 1988

University, Schools, Gov't, & Fortune 1000 P.Os Accepted

FAX (310) 498-0032  
International (310) 498-1230

HOURS:  
Mon-Fri  
8:00-6:00

Prices are C.O.D. and subject to change without notice. P.O.s are subject to credit approval.

### Power Macintosh

**7200/120** 16/1.2GB/CD/L2 \$1459  
**7200/120** 16/1.2GB/8x-CD/L2 \$1579  
**7200/120** 24/1GB/8x-CD/PC \$2059  
**7600/120** 16/1.2GB/CD \$1969  
**7600/132** 16/1.2GB/8x-CD \$2189  
**8500/132** 16/1.2GB/CD \$2559  
**8500/150** 16/1.2GB/8x-CD \$2869  
**8500/180** 16/2GB/8x-CD \$3499  
**8550/200** 32/2GB/CD/A.S. \$6495  
**8550/200** Internet Server \$5099  
**9500/150** 16/2GB/CD/VI \$3649  
**9500/200** 32/2GB/8x-CD \$3999  
**9500/180MP** 32/2GB/8x-CD \$4999

**Apple CD 600e \$149**

### PowerBook

**1400cs & c** NEW! CALL  
**190cs** 8MB/500KD CALL  
**5300c** 16/750 CALL  
**5300ce** 32/1.2GB \$3999  
**Duo 2300c** 8/750/M \$1599  
**Duo 2300c** 20/1GB/M \$2349  
**Duo Dock II Plus** \$529  
**Performa**  
**638CD** 8/350/CD \$1098  
**6200CD** 8/1.2GB/CD REF \$999  
**6320CD** 16/1.2GB/CD \$1798  
**6360CD** 16/1.2GB/CD \$1579  
**6400CD/180MHZ** \$2179  
**6400CD/200MHZ** \$2579

Call Us For Current Pricing

### MEMORY

**8MB / 16MB DIMM** \$69/\$119  
**32MB / 64MB DIMM** \$249/\$469  
**256 / 512 K CACHE** \$69/\$139  
**1MB V-RAM** \$49  
**4MB / 8MB SIMM** \$49/\$89  
**16MB / 32MB SIMM** \$129/\$249  
**4MB / 8MB (PB5300&190)** \$99/\$138  
**16/32MB (PB5300&190)** \$199/\$349  
**Apple 15" / 1705** \$359/\$699  
**Apple MultiScan 20"** \$1799

All memory modules are new w/ lifetime warranty

**FedEx** Now On World Wide Web  
http://www.MacBase.com





special

## PowerMac 6100/60

- factory refurbished
- 60MHz PowerPC™ 601
- 8MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple Multiscan Display
- Global Village Bronze faxmodem

**\$1399.00**  
- \$500 TRADE-IN  
YOUR COST \$899



special

## PowerMac 5200/75LC

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple Display
- Internal Global Village 14.4 modem
- Built-in speakers

**\$1499.00**  
- \$500 TRADE-IN  
YOUR COST \$899



special

## Performa 6200/75

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- Apple 15" Multiscan Display
- Internal Global Village 14.4 modem

**\$1499.00**  
- \$500 TRADE-IN  
YOUR COST \$999



special

## Performa 6300/100

- factory refurbished
- 100MHz PowerPC™ 603e
- 16MB RAM
- 1.2GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- Apple 15" Multiscan Display
- Internal Global Village 14.4 modem

**\$1799.00**  
- \$500 TRADE-IN  
YOUR COST \$1299



FREE!

Apple VideoShop

## PowerMac 7500/100

- factory refurbished
- 100MHz PowerPC™ 601+
- BUILT-IN A/V
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple MultiScan

**\$2499.00**  
- \$500 TRADE-IN  
YOUR COST \$1999

## PUSH, PULL OR DRAG IT SALE!

GET A \$500 MINIMUM TRADE-IN ON YOUR 25MHZ '030 COLOR MAC SYSTEM OR \$500 MINIMUM TRADE-IN ON YOUR POWERBOOK!

\*DESKTOP TRADE-INS: working units only, '030 processor @ 25MHz or faster, minimum configuration 4/80, keyboard, mouse & color monitor

\*POWERBOOK TRADE-INS: working units only, minimum 4/80 configuration, with floppy  
THIS SPECIAL APPLIES TO THE ABOVE PICTURED SYSTEMS

UP TO 11x17



\*TRANSPARENCIES  
\*COLORSYNC™  
\*360 DPI  
**\$599**

Apple Color Printer **Brand New!**



## THE CHIP CHILLER

Original heavy-duty heat sink with Peltier Junction (electric cooling pump) for PowerPC™ 601+ processors

**\$19**

## AppleVision 1710AV Display

Reconditioned

AppleVision 1710 Display  
Only **\$649**

**\$749****\$69**

## We Specialize in Parts

[HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com](http://www.shrevesystems.com)

NEW

1.44 FLOPPY DRIVES  
**\$129**

New and Old Style



800/840AV/8100  
NEW POWER SUPPLIES  
GENUINE APPLE

**\$199**

Newton MessagePad 110

Newton 120 : **\$349****\$279**QuickTake 150  
refurbished**\$429**Portable StyleWriter 2200  
refurbished**\$179**

NEW One-Year Warranty



Power Macintosh 9500/120  
16/1GB/CD/ATI

**\$2399**AppleVision 1710  
refurbished**\$499**

\*with purchase of PowerMac  
9500 or Quadra 950



NEW One-Year Warranty



Quadra 950  
8/500

**\$1199**

Duo 230 4/80

**\$499**

PowerBook 180c  
• active-matrix color LCD  
• supports external video  
• 33MHz MC68030

Only **\$1199**

FREE STARTUP DISK  
WITH 10 FREE HOURS  
INCLUDED!

**\$49**

14.4 internal modem for  
Performa 630, 640, 5200,  
6200, 6300 series  
Modem Only!

Products are refurbished unless indicated  
as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount  
and are subject to change without notice.  
Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

# SHREVE Systems

We Speak English!

SCHOOL AND GOVERNMENT PO'S ACCEPTED

## 1-800-227-3971

• ALL CREDIT CARDS STRICTLY VERIFIED •

FAX (318) 424.9771 • Technical Support (318) 424-7987  
Customer Service (318) 424.9791 • Purchasing/Information (318) 424.9791  
1200 MARSHALL STREET • SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71101

## Macintosh CPUs

LC550 4/160	.....	\$599.
LC580 8/800/4XCD NEW	.....	\$1249.
LC580 8/500/CD refurbished	.....	\$1049.
Performa 635 4/250/CD	.....	\$799.
Performa 637 8/250/CD	.....	\$849.
Performa 6116 8/700/CD	.....	\$1099.
Performa 6200 8/1GB/CD	.....	\$1099.
Centris 650 4/0	.....	\$649.
Quadra 660w 4/0	.....	\$599.
Quadra 840w 0/0	.....	\$999.
Quadra 800 8/0	.....	\$899.
Quadra 950 8/500 NEW	.....	\$1199.
PowerMac 7500/100 16/1.2GB/CD	.....	\$1849.
PowerMac 9500/100 16/1.2GB/CD NEW	.....	\$1999.
PowerMac 9500/120 16/1GB/CD NEW	.....	\$2399.
PowerMac 9500/132 16/2GB/CD	.....	\$2799.
WGS 9150/120 16/2GB NEW	.....	\$2999.

## Logic Board Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR printer upgrade	.....	exch. \$99
LaserWriter IIx/NTR to IIf	.....	exch. \$399 ntr/299 nrx
Mac II or IIf to IIfx	.....	exch. \$299
LCIII to Quadra 605	.....	exch. \$449
Centris 610 to Quadra 660w	.....	exch. \$199
Quadra 660w to PowerMac 6100/60	.....	exch. \$699
Quadra 800/840w to PowerMac 8100/80	.....	exch. \$999
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840w	.....	exch. \$299
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66	.....	exch. \$799
Quadra 950 to PowerMac 9500/120	.....	exch. \$1999
IIfx or IIfc to Centris 650	.....	exch. \$299
Performa 630 to PowerMac 6200	.....	exch. \$699
Performa 630 to PowerMac 6300	.....	exch. \$999

## NuBus Adapters

660AV NuBus Adapter	.....	\$49.
Quadra 610 NuBus Adapter	.....	\$49.
IIfx NuBus Adapter	.....	\$79.
Apple OneScanner	.....	\$279.
Apple Color OneScanner	.....	\$399.
UMAX UC840 Scanner NEW	.....	\$499.
HDI External 1.44 for PowerBooks	.....	\$149.

## Video Cards

Apple 8-bit Card	.....	\$149.
E-Machines DoubleColor SX 8-bit NEW	.....	\$129.
RasterOps 24MX	.....	\$249.
SuperMac PDQ 8*24	.....	\$349.
7100/8100 series AV Card	.....	\$449.
6100 series AV Card with adapter	.....	\$549.
PowerMac HPV VRAM Card	.....	\$299.

## Monitors

Apple 14" AV NEW	.....	\$349.
Apple 14" MultiScan REFURBISHED	.....	\$279.
Apple 13" Trinitron	.....	\$269.
Apple 15" MultiScan NEW	.....	\$329.
Apple 15" MultiScan NEW	.....	\$399.
Radius PrecisionColor Display/20e	.....	\$1299.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	.....	\$649.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	.....	\$899.

## Printers

Apple StyleWriter 1200	.....	\$159.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	.....	\$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	.....	\$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 320	.....	\$449.
Apple LaserWriter Select 300 NEW	.....	\$379.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	.....	\$549.
Apple LaserWriter IIvtr	.....	\$749.
Apple LaserWriter IIvtrx	.....	\$749.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	.....	\$1199.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630 NEW	.....	\$1499.
Apple Color Printer new	.....	\$699.
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro	.....	\$249.
HP DeskWriter 310 NEW	.....	\$199.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter	.....	\$199.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	.....	\$249.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	.....	\$249.
Laser toner cartridges sold separately	.....	

## PowerBooks

PowerBook 170 4/80	.....	\$799.
PowerBook 520C 4/240	.....	\$1499.
PowerBook 160 4/80	.....	\$699.
PowerBook 150 4/240 NEW	.....	\$699.





PROFESSIONAL INC.

800.244.4622

FAX 818.719.9115

LOCAL & INTERNATIONAL ORDERS 818.719.9200  
8430 VANCE AVE., #105, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

ALL PRODUCTS CARRY MANUFACTURER'S FULL WARRANTY. ALL PRICES ARE CASH/DISCOUNTED & SUBJECT TO CHANGE. WE ACCEPT VISA/MC/AMEX. NO TAX OUTSIDE CA. CONSULTANT, DEALER & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME.

• GOVT. FORTUNE 1000 & SCHOOL P.O.'S WELCOME • LEASING AVAILABLE •  
• WE GUARANTEE BEST AVAILABILITY, PRICE, SERVICE, DELIVERY & SUPPORT •  
• WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS SINCE 1986 •

POWER MACS

7200/120	16/1.2-CD	1550
7200/120	32/2000-CD	1795
7600/132	16/1.2-CD	2185
7600/132	48/2000-CD	2495
8500/132	16/1000-CD	2495
8500/150	16/2000-CD	2695
8500/180	32/2000-CD	3385
9500/180 MP	32/2000-CD	4595
9500/200	32/2000-CD	3995

PERFORMAS

6400/180	16/1.6-CD	1795
6400/200	16/2.4-CD	2095
6360/160	16/1.2-CD	1495
5200/75	8/1000-CD	1425
5260/100	16/800-CD	1495

SUPER MAC

S900D	16-CD	CALL
S900L	16/2000-CD	CALL

MONITORS

APPLE 15/1710/AV	389/899/999
SONY 15SF / 17SF	399/777
SONY 17SE II / 20SF II	999/1695
RASTEROPS MC 17	888
RASTEROPS 21HR	1995
BARCO 21PERSONAL CALIBRITOR	3888
NEC MONITORS	CALL
RASTER OPS MC 20	1395
NOKIA MONITORS	CALL
RADIUS PRESS VIEW 21SR	3099
RADIUS PRECI VIEW 21	2275
VIEW SONIC MONITORS	CALL

HOT!

POWERBOOKS

5300 CE	32/1000	3975
5300 C	8/500	2359
5300 CE	8/500	1995
NEW POWER BOOK 1400 SERIES CALL		

POWER BOOKS

NEW COMPLETE LINE CALL

DIGITAL VIDEO

MEDIA 100	QX	3950
	QX/component	CALL
TARGA 2000		2875
TARGA 2000 PRO		3650
RADIUS VIDEO VISION 2.0		3450

DIGITAL CAMERA

KODAK DC 50	875
POLAROID PDC 2000	CALL
AGFA ACTION CAM	7150
AGFA STUDIO CAM	8350
KODAK DCS 420C	8995

FACTORY REFURBISHED

7500/100	16/500-CD	1695
7500/100	32/1000-CD	1895
PERFORMA 640	12500-CD	880

DRIVES

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE	175
IOMEGA JAZ DRIVE	479
EZ DRIVE	119
YAMAHA 4X CDR W/TOAST	999
PINNACLE VERTEX 2.6	1399

BEST BUY!

• CALL FOR LATEST PRICING • BUSINESS & PERSONAL LEASING SPECIALIST •

CIRCLE 249 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# MacBYTE

CALL FOR OUR  
BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIALS

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CASH FOR MACS

NEW & USED MACS  
WITH WARRANTIES

FedEx OVERNIGHT SHIPPING

Visa/MasterCard/Amex/Discover  
Diners Club/COD

Local Area On-Site Consulting

800-432-2983

4215 Glencoe Ave., #150  
Marina del Rey, CA 90292

FAX: 310-448-4494

E-MAIL: MacByteCo@aol.com

CIRCLE 250 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS  
EXCHANGE REPAIRS

Specialists in used & reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

WE BUY MACS!

Offices: 617-778-1600 Fax: 617-778-4848

1-800-274-5343

Pre-Owned Electronics

125 MIDDLESEX TPKE, BEDFORD, MA 01730

CIRCLE 251 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Computer Discounters

WE WILL SAVE YOU MONEY - THE TOTAL HARDWARE SOURCE!! NEW, REFURBISHED and DEMO EQUIPMENT IN STOCK. MAC PRINTERS, COMPUTERS & POWERBOOKS IN STOCK NAME BRAND PENTIUM SYSTEMS from \$899 to \$1995

WANT TO BUY - USED MAC HARDWARE

Mac II series/Quadrax	CALL
Logic Boards/PowerSupplies, etc	CALL
Powerbooks	CALL
PowerMac Series	CALL
HP 17"/21" UltraSVGA.28NI	\$499/\$1099
Memory/DAT/HD/Optical	CALL
HP Color Laserjet	\$2795
Lexmark OPTRA R/Rx/Lx 1200 DPI	\$995/CALL
Laserwriters	CALL
1GB SCSI 9ms HD	\$259
SONY Multisync SVGA 20" GDM2036	\$995
HP Scanjet 3C 30-Bit Flatbed 2400DPI	\$685
MEMORY 4/8/16/32MB 72 pin	\$65/149/249/525
MEMORY 30 pin 1/4MB	\$18/75
Monitors 14" - 17" - 20"	CALL

Printers	Computers	Monitors
HP Series 2, 3, 4	AST Premium	Sony
Tektronix	IBM Valuepoint	NEC
Canon	Hewlett Packard	Mitsubishi
Okidata	Compaq 486	Compaq
Lexmark/IBM	Misc. 4/5/386	14"/17"/20" SVGA

Scanners/Plotters	Notebooks
Hewlett Packard	IBM Thinkpad
ScanJet 2P/2C/2CX	NEC
Draft Pro/Draft Master	Toshiba
Design Jet	Compaq
7475A/7550A/7550B	Macintosh

Postscript, Jet Direct, Memory and Optional Accessories available IN STOCK!

NEW STORE LOCATION:  
8383 Leesburg Pike, Vienna, VA 22180  
10543 Ewing Road, Beltsville, MD 20705  
Tel: (301) 595-0500 Fax: (301) 595-5112

CIRCLE 252 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL US FOR ALL OF YOUR Computer needs!

## COMPUTER REVELATIONS

Over 20,000 products Available!

PowerMacs, Printers, Monitors, Scanners, all peripherals, Hardware & Software!

Selling Reliability, Quality and Affordability with every system for over 10 years!

COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD Tektronix Fujitsu Microsoft radius

Call For Latest Pricing!

1 800 275-9924

in NY 516 737-0800

331E DANTE COURT HOLBROOK NY 11741 FAX 516 737-0923

NEW & USED BOUGHT & SOLD

Ask about our EXTENDED WARRANTY

ALL APPLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK

Rentals / Service available in NYC area

See us for your Digital Video needs

Targa 2000, Media 100, Video Vision and more!

CIRCLE 253 ON READER SERVICE CARD



# CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

Providing complete Macintosh solutions for graphics, pre-press, and video professionals



## MacUser Labs Says:

"Four Mice! A PowerMax Power Play" "Not only do the PowerMax monitors display good-

looking images, but (they) are affordably priced!" and "Nice price, nice image quality, nice controls - nice monitor!"

PowerMax Trinitron™ monitors are designed specifically for the rigorous demands of the Macintosh. They ship complete with Mac-ready cables and adapters, a three year warranty, and our satisfaction guarantee: if the monitor is not just right, we'll replace it for you!

## PowerMax Trinitron™ Monitors

Model PM14T 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1024x768 .....	\$319
Model PM15T 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024 .....	\$419
Model PM17T 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024 .....	\$749
Model PM17TE+ 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280 .....	\$989
Model PM20T 30 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280 .....	\$1649

## Wacom Tablets

ArtiPad II 4x5 w/erasing Ultra Pen.....	\$139
ArtiPad II 4x5 w/erasing Ultra Pen w/Dabbler .....	\$159
ArtiZ II 6x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen .....	\$309
ArtiZ II 6x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Painter 4 .....	\$579
ArtiZ II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen .....	\$439
ArtiZ II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Painter 4 .....	\$689
ArtiZ II 12x18 w/erasing Ultra Pen.....	\$699

We carry all Wacom Accessories, Pens and Tablets! You won't find anyone who knows more about Wacom!

## Vendor Focus: GCC Technologies

Elite 600 10PPM 600 dpi w/4 Mb ram.....	\$1428
Elite 600e/ 10PPM 600 dpi w/6 Mb ram .....	\$1798
Elite XL 608 11x17 800 & 600 dpi w/6 Mb ram .....	\$2348
Elite XL 616 16PPM 600 dpi w/8 Mb ram .....	\$2648
Elite XL 1208 11x17 1200 dpi w/24 Mb ram.....	\$4198



Each month we select a high quality Mac peripheral vendor and offer super pricing for a limited time! Call one of our printer experts for a complete review of GCC's printer line!

Need a scanner? We stock the following lines:

•Apple •Agfa •Epson •Hewlett Packard •Microtek •Nikon •Linotype Hell •Umax Call one of our PowerMax scanner experts about your specific needs. We can recommend one that's just right for you: all the latest models at super low prices and immediate delivery!

## Deluxe Graphic Artist's Workstation

PowerMac 8500/150 with 48 Mb Ram, 2 Gig Drive, internal 8X CD, Ext. Keyboard, 17" PowerMax Trinitron Monitor, Zip Drive, Adobe Illustrator, Vector Effects, Quark Xpress, Illustrator Training CD. Only \$5249, or just \$189 per month!



## Introductory Video Editing System

PowerMac 7600/132 with 32 Mb Ram, 2 Gig AV Drive, 8X CD Rom, Keyboard, 17" PowerMax Trinitron Monitor, MiroMotion Video Card, Adobe Premiere LE, Adobe After Effects, Kais Power Goo, Norton Utilities. Only \$4999, or just \$185 per month!



Save hundreds of dollars on these specially priced bundles! Or call for your own custom configuration, often with same day delivery!

## PowerMax External Hard Drives

540 Meg External Only \$199!

PowerMax External 540 Mb Drive .....	\$199
PowerMax External 1.2 Gig Drive .....	\$339
PowerMax External 2.0 Gig Drive .....	\$419
PowerMax External 4.0 Gig Drive .....	\$949

We specialize in customizing complete array systems!

We also stock hundreds of factory refurbished Apple CPUs! Call for pricing and availability on these limited time offers!

## Why Buy From PowerMax?

- Over 90% of our orders ship within 24 hours. We stock every major brand of Mac product from Apple to Zoom!
- We speak plain English- no technobabble or high pressure sales tactics!
- We offer flexible terms, and are experts on easy leasing!
- We consult with you, we want to make sure what you buy is what you need.
- Unlike most catalog outlets who try to keep prices low by limiting service options- we are a dealer who actually offers more expertise and service than most local full-priced dealers! We keep prices low through aggressive purchases, high volume and years of experience!
- All we ask is that you call a couple of the other guys first- then call us. You'll really appreciate our difference! We stock all the lines below!

•Adobe •Agfa •Alto •Canon •DayStar •Epson •Fargo •GCC •Global Village •Hewlett Packard •Imaging •Kingston •Kodak •LaCie •Mag •Magnavox •Microtek •Mitsubishi •Motorola •NEC •Nikon •Optima •PowerComputing •QMS •Quantum •Radius •Samsung •Seagate •Seiko •StreamLogic •Sony •SyQuest •Tektronix •TrueVision •Umax •US Robotics •Visioneer •Xerox



Confused? Only PowerMax will give you the straight scoop on the pros and cons of each model and manufacturer!



## Desktop Publishing Workstation

PowerComputing 604/120 with 32 Mb Ram, 1 Gig Drive, 4X CD Rom, Keyboard, 4 Mb Vram, Zip Drive, 17" PowerMax Trinitron Monitor, Quark Xpress, Xpress Training CD. Only \$3348 or just \$128 per month!



## Configurable Mac Systems

Where will you find anyone else who can consult, recommend, customize and promptly deliver CPU systems from so many manufacturers?

## Pre-Configured and Customizable Apple Systems

PowerComputing Power 100 100MHz 3 Nubus.....	\$Call!
PowerCenter 120MHz closeout! .....	\$Call!
New! Performa 6360 160 16/1 2/8X CD .....	\$1498
Performa 6400/180 16/1.6 Gig/CD .....	\$1898
Performa 6400/200 16/2.4 Gig/CD .....	\$2148
PowerMac 7200/120 16/1.2 w/Pentium/8X CD .....	\$Call!
<b>Bare Bones Macs- Have Them Configured Your Way!</b>	
PowerMac 7200/120 8 Ram/CD .....	\$1299
PowerMac 7500/100 16 Ram/CD .....	\$1588
PowerMac 7600/120 16 Ram/CD .....	\$1847
PowerMac 7600/132 16 Ram/CD .....	\$1956
PowerMac 8500/132 16 Ram/CD .....	\$2288
PowerMac 8500/150 16 Ram/CD .....	\$2499
PowerMac 9500/150 0 Ram/CD .....	\$2999
PowerMac 8500/180 32 Ram/CD .....	\$3179
PowerMac 9500/200 32 Ram/CD .....	\$3768
PowerMac 9500/180MP 32/2000/CD .....	\$Call!

## New Apple Powerbooks- 117MHz!

Powerbook 1400CS 12/750 .....	\$Call!
Powerbook 1400CS 16/750/CD .....	\$Call!
Powerbook 1400C 16/Gig/CD .....	\$Call!

## Motorola StarMax Compatibles

Call for the latest on these new machines! .....

## Umax SuperMac Compatibles

SuperMac C500 L160 16/1.2/CD/28.8 Modem .....	\$1449
SuperMac C600 L180 16/1.2/CD/28.8 Modem .....	\$1749
SuperMac C600 L200 16/2 Gig/CD/28.8 Modem .....	\$1929
SuperMac C600 L240 16/2 Gig/CD/28.8 Modem .....	\$2229
SuperMac J700 L150 16/2 Gig/CD .....	\$2888
SuperMac J700 L180 24/2 Gig/CD .....	\$3149
SuperMac S900 L150 16/2 Gig/CD .....	\$3369
SuperMac S900 L180 32/2 Gig/CD .....	\$3649
SuperMac S900 L200 32/2 Gig/CD .....	\$3849
SuperMac S900 L225 32/2 Gig/CD .....	\$4329

**POWER MAX**  
Knowledge is Power

# 800-613-2063

Call today for your free PowerMax Catalog!

Local line: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635

HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax • E-Mail: PowerMax@Illuminatus.com

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

We accept educational and corporate purchase orders, and are experts in financing for virtually any size business!





**DATA**  
MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800-345-1234  
TEL (310) 398-3300 • FAX (310) 391-2488  
DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!  
Govt, Univer. & Corp. P.O.'s welcome

**POWERMAC**

6100/86 8/500/CD	1149
6100/DOS 16/500/CD	1349
7100/80 8/700/CD	1469
7200/90 8/500/CD	1695
7200/120 16/1G/CD	1995
7500/100 16/500/CD	1749
7600/120 16/1G/CD	2495
8100/80 8/250/CD	1469
8100/110 16/2G/CD	2585
8500/132 16/1G/CD	2495
8500/150 16/2G/CD	2895
9500/132 16/1G/CD	2795
9500/150 16/2G/CD	3595
9500/200 32/2G/CD	CALL

**POWERBOOKS**

5300CE 32/1Gig	CALL
5300C 16/750	CALL
5300C 8/500	CALL
5300CS 16/750	CALL
5300CS 8/500	1840
5300 Mono 8/500	1155
1900S 8/500	1295
1900 8/500	1280
5400C 4/220	2295
5200C 4/160	1645
5200C 4/240	1445
5200 4/240	895
GLOBAL 1.44 PCMC	99
Call for memory	
Platinum pro	495

**PERFORMAS**

575 5/250 CD/14"	949
578 8/320CD/14"	995
580LC 8/800/14"	895
631 8/500CD/14"	1095
638 TV/8/350/15"	1149
6116 8/700CD/14"	1395
5200 8/800CD/14"	1395
5320 16/1GCD/15"	1895
8205 8/1G CD/15"	1395
8200 8/1G CD/15"	1549
6300 16/1GCD/15"	1675
6320 16/1GCD/15"	1995
6400/180 16/1G	2195
6400/200 16/2G	2395

**APPLE**

Apple 14"	249
Apple 15"	339
Apple 17"	695
Apple 20"	1595
15" Gray Scale	295
15" Pivot/Gray Scale	299
20" Gray 20GS	695
21" Gray 21GS	777

**RADIUS**

SuperMatch 17"	595
Precision Color 17"	735
Intellicolor 20"	1299
Precision Color 21"	1495
SuperMatch 21TXL	1595
Precision View	1995
Sony 17 SF II	795
Sony 20 SE II	1875

**SONY**

StylWriter 1200	139
StylWriter 1500	229
StylWriter 2400	249
StylWriter 2500	319
Laser Select 300	469
Laser 360	1395
Laser 4/600	775
Laser 12/640	1495

**APPLE PRINTERS**

StylWriter 1200	139
StylWriter 1500	229
StylWriter 2400	249
StylWriter 2500	319
Laser Select 300	469
Laser 360	1395
Laser 4/600	775
Laser 12/640	1495

CIRCLE 254 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**Power Macintosh**

7200/120 16/1.2/CD	1299
7200/120 PC/8/1.2/CD	1729
7200/120 16/1.2/8X/CD	1499
7200/120 16/1.2/CD/DOS	1999
7500/100 16/1G/CD	1699
7600/120 16/1.2/CD	1929
7600/132 16/1.2/8X/CD	2139
8500/120 16/1.2/CD	1899
8500/132 16/1.2/CD	2525
8500/150 16/2G/CD	2679
8500/150 16/1.2/8X/CD	2559
8500/180 32/2G/8X/CD	3369
9500/132 16/1G/CD	2798
9500/150 16/2G/CD	3369
9500/180MP 32/2G/8X/CD	4789
9500/200 32/2G/8X/CD	3999

**MAC TO GO**  
ORDER NOW AND SAVE  
1-800-946-6221

Customer Service: 310.444.1122  
Facsimile: 310.444.1130

**WorkGroup Svrs**

6150/62 16/1.2G/Intmt	2099
7250/120 16/1.2G/CD	2333
7250/120 16/1.2G/Intmt	2729
7250/120 16/1G/CD/AS	3049
8550/132 24/2G/Intmt	4646
8550/132 24/2G/CD/AS	4999
8550/132 24/2G/CD/DAT	5319
8550/132 24/2G/DAT/AS	5999
500/132 32/CD/BASE	6690
500/132 32/2G/DAT/CD	6899
700/200 48/8G/DAT/CD	13829

**PowerBook**

1400CS/117 16/750	Call
1400CS/117 16/750/CD	Call
1400C/117 16/750/CD	Call
1400C/117 32/1.1/CD	Call
5300CS 8/500	1839
5300CS 16/750	2289
5300C 8/500	2289
5300CE 32/1.1G	3889
Duo 2300C 8/500	1539
Duo 2300C 20/1/MDM	2269
DUO DOCK II	479

**Apple Printers**

StylWriter 1500	269
StylWriter 2500	348
StylWriter 3000/320	429
StylWriter 12/640 PS	1525
StylWriter 16/600	2088
StylWriter 12/600K II	5289

**Apple Mntns**

MitpleScan 14"	259
MitpleScan 15"	259
MitpleScan 1710	888
MitpleScan 1710v929	
MitpleScan 20"	1700

**SONY**

LsJet 6MP/5M	859/1689
LsJet 4MV/5SIMX	2659/3729
COLOR LSR 5M	6899
ScanJet 4P/4C	489/809

**HEWLETT PACKARD**

Prices are cash/retail. \*\* Represents refurbished products. Price includes feature, 90-day warranty, delivery, and setup.

CIRCLE 255 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**MICRO OUTLET**  
800-801-4MAC  
Micro Outlet Phone: 310-533-0496 Fax: 310-533-0501 Business Hours:  
Monday-Friday 7:00 am to 7:00 pm pst, Saturday 8:00 am to 2:00 pm pst  
2785 Pacific Coast Highway #178 Torrance, CA • 90505

**36 MONTH LEASE RATES (FMV)**

	\$3000	\$5000	\$7000	\$10000	\$12000	\$15000
	\$108	\$165	\$231	\$314	\$377	\$471

**3 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY**

	\$351 to \$700	\$701 to \$1200	\$1201 to \$2000	\$2001 to \$3000	\$3001 to \$4000	\$4001 to \$5000
	\$79.95	\$139.95	\$169.95	\$199.95	\$229.95	\$259.95

**POWERMACS**

9500/200 32/2G/8X/CD	\$3995 139
9500/180 MP 32/2G/8X/CD	CALL
9500/132 16/2G/4X/CD	2700 94
8500/180 64/2G/8X/CD	3625 127
8500/180 32/2G/8X/CD	3395 118
8500/150 16/1.2G/8X/CD	2695 94
8500/132 16/1.2G/4X/CD	2275 79
7600/132 16/1.2G/8X/CD	2125 74
7600/120 16/1.2G/4X/CD	1895 66
7500/100 16/500MB/4X/CD	1695 59
7500/100 16/1G/4X/CD	1745 61
7200/120 16/1.2G/4X/CD	1495 52
7200/120 16/1.2G/8X/CD	1595 55
7200/120 8/1.2G/4X/CD/DOS	2395 83

**WORK GROUP SERVERS**

7250/120 16/1.2G/4X/CD/A.S.	\$2999 100
7250/120 16/1.2G/4X/CD/I.S.	2630 94
8550/132 24/2G/4X/CD/A.S.	4975 166
8550/132 24/2G/4X/CD/Datt/A.S.	5999 200
8550/132 24/2G/4X/CD/I.S.	4599 154
500/132 32/2G/CD/Datt/UNIX	4999 318
700/150 48/4G/CD/Datt/UNIX	12995 95
700/150 32/1G/CD/UNIX	10249 38

**UMAX / SUPERMAC**

S900D/150 16/0/CD/KEY	\$2775 100
S900L/150 16/2G/6.7CD/KEY/VCard	3439 115
J700L/150 16/2G/6.7CD/KEY/VCard	2775 100
S900L/180 32/2G/8.0CD/KEY/VCard	4275 143
S900L/200 32/2G/8.0CD/KEY/VCard	4295 133

**PowerBooks**

190 8/500	\$895 32
3300CS 8/500	1895 62
3300CS 16/750	2349 82
5300C 8/500	2249 82
5300C 16/750	2995 104
5300CE 32/1GB	3849 134
DUO2300C 8/750	1545 54
DUO2300C 20/1GB/14.4 Mod	2195 77

**PERFORMAS**

6300/100 16/1.2G/4X/CD	1895 66
6320/120 16/1.2G/4X/CD	1999 70
6400/180 16/1.2G/8X/CD	1849 65
6400/200 16/1.2G/8X/CD	2049 72

**CPU MEMORY**

4MB SIMMS 72 Pin	\$25
8MB SIMMS 72 Pin	50
16MB SIMMS 72 Pin	125
32MB SIMMS 72 Pin	250
64MB DIMMS	99
16MB DIMMS	99
32MB DIMMS	199
64MB DIMMS	399
8MB POWERBOOK 5300/190	85
16MB POWERBOOK 5300/190	135
32MB POWERBOOK 5300/190	270
48MB POWERBOOK 5300/190	CALL
1MB VRAM	89
256K L2 CACHE	89
512K L2 CACHE	139

**CD ROMS**

Apple 600E Quad Speed	\$159
Apple 600I Quad Speed	149
Apple 600I or 300I Mounting Kit	25
Sevion bay CD ROM Tower	1399

**CD ROM RECORDERS**

Philips RCD-200 CDR	\$999/1069
Prinnale RCD1000 2X w/Toast & 2 CD's	650
Sony CDR 2X w/Toast	999/1069
Yamaha 100E CDR 4X w/Toast	1149/1249

**MONITORS**

Apple Multiscan 15"	\$349
Apple Multiscan 1705 17"	699
Apple Multiscan 1710 17"	865
Apple Multiscan 1710AV 17"	895
Apple Multiscan 20"	1779
Hitachi Superscan MC 175 17"	739
Hitachi Superscan MC 17"	875
Hitachi Superscan MC 20"	1375
Hitachi Superscan MC 21"	1775
Hitachi Superscan MC 21" HR	1975
Hitachi Diamond Pro 17TX	759
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 21TX	1775
NEC XV15+ 15"	469
NEC XV17+ 17"	799
NEC XE21 21"	1675
NEC XE21 21"	1989
Radius Precisionview 21"	3115
Radius Pressview 21" HR	3115
Sony CPD15X5 15"	425
Sony CPD15S2 15"	469
Sony CPD17S2 17"	799
Sony CPD17S2 17"	999
Sony GDM20S2 20"	1649
Sony GDM20S2 20"	1875
Sony 17GA (AV) 17"	699

**PRINTERS**

Apple StyleWriter 1500	\$ CALL
Apple Color StyleWriter 2200	CALL
Apple StyleWriter Select 320	345
Apple LaserWriter 4/600 PS	CALL
Apple LaserWriter 12/640	725
Apple LW 12/600PS/Color	1449
Apple Stylus Color 500	5699
Epson Stylus Pro	269
Epson Stylus Pro XL (11x17)	359
HP Deskjet 1000C (11x17)	1715
HP LaserJet 5MP	1925
HP LaserJet 5SIMX (11x17)	999
HP LaserJet 5M (Color PS L2)	3779
HP LaserJet 4M (11x17)	6975
HP LaserJet 5M (11x17)	2765

**SCANNERS**

Arcus II	\$1745
AGFA StudioScan IIsi	675
AGFA StudioStar	949
AGFA Duo Scan	4925
Epson ES-1200C LE	CALL
Epson ES-1200C Mac Pro	CALL
Microtek Scanmaker E3	359
Microtek Scanmaker E6 Pro Mac	825
Umax VistaS6E Mac Deluxe	375
Umax VistaS6E Pro Mac	595
Umax VistaS12 Mac	759
Umax VistaS12 Mac Deluxe	825
Umax Powerlook II	2175
Umax Page Office	225
Visioneer Paperport VX	279
Visioneer Paperport	149
Visioneer SCSI Adapter	60

**MESSAGE PADS**

Newton Message Pad 130	\$799
------------------------	-------

**DOS CARDS**

Apple Pentium 100Mhz	\$1049
Apple Pentium 100Mhz (Full)	799
Apple 586 100Mhz	699
Apple 6100 Series w/8MB's	199

**MODEMS**

Apple GeoPort Telecom Kit	\$118
Farallon Netopia (ISDN)	295
Global Village Teleport Platinum 28.8	189
Global Village Teleport PC Card	925
Global Village Platinum Pro PC Card	469
Megahertz Cruise Card 28.8	289
Megahertz Cruise Card 28.8-Cellular	289
Express Modern 33.6	139
Fax Modem 33.6	190
Sonic Modem 33.6 V.34	265
U.S. Robotics Sportster 28.8 PC Card	799
U.S. Robotics Sportster 28.8 w/ Voicemail	199

**DIGITAL CAMERAS**

Apple Quicktake 150	\$589
Kodak DC-20	295
Kodak DC-50	899

**SOFTWARE / MISCELLANEOUS**

Connectix Quick Cam	\$79
Connectix Color Quick Cam	229
Atto FastWide SCSI/PCI	CALL
FWB FastWide SCSI/PCI	CALL
Illustrator 6.0	329
Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5	399
Adobe Pagemaker 6.0	399
Apple Design Keyboard	75

**OPTICAL DRIVES / MULTIFUNCTIONAL**

Fujitsu DynaPro 230L	\$489
Olympus PowerMO 230 Ext.	485
Olympus 1300 MO 1.3GB Ext.	939
Pinnacle Vertex 2.6GB Ext.	1339
Syq 200/2GB HD/4GB Datt Multifunct.	1799

**HARD DRIVES**

INTERNAL	
Quantum All Models	\$ CALL
Seagate All Models	CALL
EXTERNAL	
Quantum All Models	\$ CALL
Seagate All Models	CALL
Imagema Zip Drive	179
Imagema Jazz Drive	469
Syquest EZ-135 Drive	125
Syquest EZ-Flyer 230MB Drive	285

**VIDEO DISPLAY CARDS**

TrueVision Targa 2000 (Pro)	\$3749
TrueVision Targa 2000 (Pro)	4299
ATI Exclaim 2mb Videocard	269
ATI Exclaim 4mb Videocard	379
IMS Twin Turbo 4mb V-card	515
IMS Twin Turbo 8mb V-card	920
Number 9 Imagine 128 4mb V-card	625
Number 9 Imagine 128 8mb V-card	849

**LCD PROJECTION PANEL**

In Focus Sys. Powerview 820	\$3269
In Focus Sys. Wireless Remote	149
In Focus Sys. Cable Wizard Lite	35
In Focus Sys. Laser Pointer	95

## MediaGuide

### BUY / SELL / TRADE

We guarantee the BEST prices!

Mac Plus 0/0.....\$59	SE 4/20.....\$149
SE/30 4/80.....\$329	Classic 4/80.....\$229
Mac II 4/40/Video.....\$99	LC 2/0.....\$99
Ilcx 8/80/Video.....\$199	Ilisi 1/0.....\$119
Ilci 4/80.....\$239	Ilfx 8/160.....\$429
Quadra 650 8/250.....\$699	
Quadra 840AV 16/230/CD.....\$999	
PB Duo 230 12/120/14.4.....\$649	
PB 160 8/80/14.4.....\$699	
Apple 13" RGB.....\$229	16" RGB.....\$499
Imagewriter II.....\$149	Laserwriter.....\$149
800K floppy.....\$25	1.44 floppy from \$69
<b>Parts, Accessories, Other CPUs - Call!</b>	
Photoshop 3.....\$225	Pagemaker 6.....\$225
Office 4.2.1.....\$149	ClarisWorks 3.....\$39
FileMakerPro 2.1.....\$49	OmniPage 5.....\$89

30- and 72-pin SIMMS: BEST PRICES!

TOLL FREE (888)466-2271 M-F  
9-6 MST  
e-mail: MGSales@MediaGuide.com • Fax (303) 788-0651

CIRCLE 257 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**USED COMPUTERS**

**The Computer Exchange**  
"We match buyers and sellers of used equipment nationwide."

From CLASSIC to POWER PC  
Call for More Info  
**800-304-4639**  
Ph: 404-898-0700  
http://www.complexch.com  
205 Armour Drive Atlanta, GA 30324



LATEST

# Mac

S · A · L · E  
INTERNATIONAL

SPECIALS

## \* COMPLETE USED SYSTEM SPECIALS \*

Lowest  
Prices  
Ever!!



**Mac IIx 5/80**  
Complete Color System  
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd  
**\$399.00**



**Mac IIcx 4/80**  
Complete Color System  
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd  
**\$375.00**



**Mac SE 4/40**  
Complete System (800K)  
W/Built-in Monitor & Kbd  
**\$229.00**

Upgrade  
Specials  
Available

## \* USED / \* REFURBISHED \*

## Desktop CPU's

Mac Plus No Kbd or Mouse	\$99.00
Mac SE (800K) 2/80	\$199.00
Mac II 4/40	\$129.00
Mac II CX 4/80	\$179.00
Mac IIX 4/80	\$179.00
Mac IIFX 4/80	\$249.00
Mac LC 4/40	\$169.00
Mac LC II 4/80	\$199.00
Mac IISI 5/80	\$229.00
Mac IICI 4/80	\$249.00
Mac IIVX 5/80/CD	\$449.00
Mac Portable 1/40	\$249.00
Centris 650 8/500/CD	\$599.00
LC 630 8/500/CD/DOS	\$899.00
Quadra 650 8/500/CD	\$699.00
Quadra 700 4/230	\$549.00
Quadra 800 8/500/CD	\$849.00
Quadra 900 16/500	\$949.00
Quadra 950 8/500	\$999.00
WGServer 80 16/1GB/DAT	\$1599.00
Performa 200 4/80	\$349.00
Performa 460 4/230	\$299.00
Performa 476 4/160	\$499.00
Performa 600 5/80/CD	\$449.00

(Performa's Are CPU Only)

## Printers

LaserWriter IINT	\$499.00
Personal LaserWriter NTR	\$549.00
Laser Select 300	\$299.00
* Personal Laser 320	\$449.00
LaserWriter 4/600	\$549.00
LaserWriter Pro 630	\$999.00
LaserWriter Pro 810	\$1499.00

## \* NEW \*

Apple 14" RGB Display	\$379.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	\$729.00
Work Group Server 60 8/500/CD with AppleShare	\$899.00
Work Group Server 80 8/500 with AppleShare	\$1099.00
Sejin Ext. II Keyboard	\$55.00

HP ScanJet IIcx  
Flatbed Color ScannerIncludes: Adobe PhotoShop LE  
& OCR Software

**New \$199.00**

400X400 dpi Optical Resolution  
1600X1600 dpi Enhanced Resolution  
1 Pass Color 24-bit (16.7 million colors)  
SCSI / 8.5" X 14" Scanning Area

PowerBook 160  
4/120

68030 25MHz, Gray Scale

PowerBook 165  
4/120

68030 33MHz, Gray Scale

**\$499.00**

**\$549.00**

\* Add 8MB Ram & 14.4 Modem  
For Only - \$100.00

## \* NEW \*

## StyleWriter 1200

**\$159.00**

## Color StyleWriter 1500

**\$249.00**

## \* USED \*

## Color StyleWriter 2200 or 2400

**\$159.00**

## \* USED / \* REFURBISHED \*

## PowerBooks

PB 170 4/80	\$529.00
PB 180 4/80	\$699.00
PB 180C 4/120	\$999.00
Duo 210 4/80	\$349.00
Duo 230 4/80	\$399.00
Duo 280 4/240	\$699.00
Duo 280C 4/320	\$999.00
Duo Dock	\$249.00
Duo Dock II	\$379.00
Duo Floppy Adapter	\$59.00
Duo Battery Recharger	\$35.00
PB Battery Recharger	\$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm	\$25.00
PB 14.4 Express Mdm	\$79.00

## Monitors

Apple 13" RGB Display	\$225.00
Apple 14" Color Display	\$299.00
* Apple 14" MultiScan	\$225.00
Apple 14" AV Display	\$325.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	\$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan	\$799.00
Apple 1710 AV Display	\$799.00
Apple 20" MultiScan	\$1399.00
* Performa Plus Display	\$250.00
Apple Two Page Mono	\$479.00

## Accessories

Mac IISI NuBus Adapter	\$39.00
Apple OneScanner	\$249.00
Apple Ext. 1.4MB Floppy	\$85.00
Apple PowerCD Drive	\$59.00
Apple Ext. II Keyboard	\$75.00
Absolute Battery with Recharger Combo (140-180C)	\$69.00

## \* NEW \*

## Apple CD-300i Plus

2X Speed Tray Loading Int. CD-Rom Drive  
**ONLY - \$59.00**

## \* Personal LaserWriter \*

NTR Logic Board

With Trade-In ONLY \$79.00

We Now Feature A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Product And Also Offer Extended Warranties

Visit Our Web Site At: [www.getnet.com/macsale](http://www.getnet.com/macsale) Or E-Mail Us At: [macsale@getnet.com](mailto:macsale@getnet.com)

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change  
Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price  
Returns at discretion of Mgmt/15% Restocking fee

## 1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Dr, Suite 1 & 2  
Tempe, AZ 85282  
(602) 858-0900 / Fax: (602) 858-0811

### WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT



**8500/180**  
**16/2G/8XCD**  
**ON SALE!**

**\$3199**

PPC 604 AT 180MHZ  
VIDEO IN & OUT  
AVID VIDEO SHOP  
256K CACHE  
3 PCI SLOTS  
TOWER CASE

**7600/120**  
**16/1.2G/4XCD**  
**ON SALE!**

**\$1799**

PPC 604 AT 120MHZ  
VIDEO IN  
AVID VIDEO SHOP  
256K CACHE  
3 PCI SLOTS  
DESKTOP CASE

**COMPU  
AMERICA**  
"The Computer Specialist"

**1800-533-9005**

EMAIL: [CompuAmer@aol.com](mailto:CompuAmer@aol.com)

(310) 446-1771

FAX Bids

(310) 475-7744

10435 Santa

Monica Blvd

LA, CA 90025

**We are open on Saturday!**

Come and see our HUGE showroom! We ship WORLDWIDE!

We accept Government, Fortune 1000, and University P.O.'s.

**PERFORMA 6400**  
**16/1.6G/8XCD**  
**2 PCI SLOTS!**

**\$1749**

180MHz CPU  
Software Bundle  
101 Keyboard  
INTERNET INCLD  
28.8 FAX/MDM  
Perfect for Home.

**DUO 2300C**  
**8/750 \$1549**  
**20/1.2GIG/14.4 \$2199**

**PRICE  
WAR!!!**

100MHz CPU  
14.4 FAX/MDM  
LightWeight  
Champ  
Active Matrix  
Color Screen



**PowerComputing**



**PowerComputing**



**PowerComputing**



**PowerComputing**



**PowerTower Pro 225MHz 604e**

**ULTRA GRAPHICS WORKSTATION!**

**BASE UNIT**

225MHZ 604E CPU!!!  
16MB RAM (8DIMM SLOTS)  
1MB LVL 2 CACHE  
8MB IMS Twin Turbo Card  
INTERNAL 8X SPEED CDROM  
TOWER WITH 6PCI SLOTS  
ETHERNET BUILT IN  
TONS OF FREE SOFTWARE!  
KEYBOARD AND MOUSE  
MAC OS 7.5.3

**BUNDLE!**

128MB RAM UPGRADE  
SONY 20SFI 20" DISPLAY  
IOMEGA 1GB JAZZ DRIVE  
UMAX VISTA S-12 SCANNER  
WACOM ART Z II TABLET  
FULL ADOBE PHOTOSHOP  
QUARK EXPRESS  
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR  
ADOBE DIMENSIONS  
ADOBE GALLERY EFFECTS



**IN  
STOCK  
NOW!**

**\$4995 + \$5375 = \$10,370**

**PowerTower 180MHz 604e**

**INTERNET & MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM!**

**BASE UNIT**

180MHZ 604E CPU  
16MB RAM (4DIMM SLOTS)  
512MB LVL 2 CACHE  
2MB ON BOARD VIDEO  
INTERNAL 8X SPEED CDROM  
TOWER WITH 6PCI SLOTS  
ETHERNET BUILT IN  
TONS OF FREE SOFTWARE!  
KEYBOARD AND MOUSE  
MAC OS 7.5.3

**BUNDLE!**

32MB RAM UPGRADE  
SONY 17SFI 20" DISPLAY  
IOMEGA 100MB ZIP DRIVE  
3 MONTHS FREE NETCOM  
ALTEC LANSING SPEAKERS  
WITH SUB WOOFER  
ADOBE Pagemill  
HP 870CXI COLOR PRINTER  
EXTERNAL 33.6 FAX/MDM  
ALL CABLES INCLUDED!



**3 months free ISPI**  
**IN  
STOCK  
NOW!**

**\$3295 + \$2495 = \$5790**

## POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500/CD	999*
7200/90	8/500/CD	1199*
7200/120	8/1.2G/CD	1399
7200/120	16/1.2G/CD	1449
7200/120	16/1.2G/CD/DOS	1899
7500/100	16/1GIG/CD	1699/1599*
7500/100	16/500/CD	1599/1499*
7600/120	16/1.2G/CD	1849
7600/132	16/1.2G/CD	2099
8500/120	16/1GIG/CD	1999
8500/132	16/1.2GIG/CD	2299
8500/150	16/2GIG/CD	2699
8500/180	16/2GIG/CD	3399
9500/120	16/1GIG/CD	2199/1999*
9500/132	16/1GIG/CD/V	2399/2199*
9500/132	16/2GIG/CD	2299*
9500/150	16/2GIG/CD/VID	CALL
9500/200	16/2G/CD	3999
6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	999*
8100/100	8/700	1599*
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	2399*
6150/66	16/700/CD	1695
7250/120	16/1.2G/CD	2399
7250/120	16/1.2G/CD/SHARE	3099
8150/110	16/1GIG/CD/SHARE	3295
8550/132	24/2GIG/CD/INT	4995
8550/132	24/2GIG/CD/SHARE	5599
8550/132	24/2GIG/CD/DAT/SHA	5999
9150/120	16/1GIG/CD/DAT	2999

## GCC

GCC ELITE XL 808	2599
GCC ELITE XL 616	2349
GCC ELITE XL 608	2099
GCC ELITE XL 1208	3899

## POWERBOOKS

1400C/133	16/1GIG/CD	CALL
1400C/117	16/1GIG/CD	CALL
1400CS/117	16/1.2/CD	CALL
1400CS/117	12/750	CALL
5300CE/117	32/1GIG	3799
5300C/100	16/750	2899
5300C/100	8/500	2299
5300CS/100	16/750	2299
5300CS/100	8/500	1799
5300/100	8/500	1399
190CS/66	8/500	CALL
190/66	8/500	899
520	4/240	CALL
520C Ref.	12/240/FAX	CALL
540C	4/320	1999*
DUO 2300C	20/1.2GB/14.4	2199
DUO 2300C	8/750	1599
DUO 280	4/240 NO MAN	799
DUO 280	12/240/FAX	1399
DUO 280C	4/320	1199
DUO 280C	12/320/FAX	1399
150	8/250	799

## Apple Printers

SW 1200	169*
SW 2400 COLOR	279/199*
SW 2200	349
SW 1500/2500	249/349
Apple Laser Select 300	499
Apple Personal Laser 320	599
Apple LaserWriter Select 360	1199
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS	749
Apple LaserWriter 12/640/PS	1449
Apple LaserWriter 12/600PSC	5299
Apple LaserWriter 16/600PS	2099

## PERFORMAS

6400/200	16/2GIG/CD	2099
6400/180	16/1GIG/CD	1799
6320/120	16/1GIG/CD	1899
6300/100	16/1.2G/CD	1299*
6290/100	8/1.2GB/CD	1199*
6220/75	16/1GIG/CD/TV	1099*
6205/75	8/1GIG/CD	899*
6200/75	8/1GIG/CD	899*
6116/66	8/700/CD	999*
6400DS	12/500/CD/DOS	899*
5260/100	16/800/CD	1429
5200/75	8/800/CD	1299/1099*
638/66	8/250/CD/TV	899*
631/66	8/500	799*

## APPLE Monitors

Apple Ms 14"	279/249*
Apple MS 15"	379/299*
Apple 1705 17"	649
Apple 1710AV / 1710	899/799
Apple Multiscan 20"	1699/1199*

## SONY Monitors

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	479/769
Sony 15SX/1425	429/299
Sony 17SE2 / 20SFII	999/1599
Sony 20SE2	1899

## NEC Monitors

NEC 15XV + / 17XV +	489/749
NEC M500 15"	499
NEC M700 17"	799
NEC 17XE / 17XP	999/1049
NEC 21XE / 21XP	1699/1899

## PRINTERS

5M color	10ppm color Laser	6999
551MX	24PPM LASER	3799
5M	12ppm 600dpi laser	1779
6MP	PS 600DPI Laser	899
4MV	11x17 Laser	2699
DeskWriter 680c	INKJET	299
Deskjet	870CXI INKJET	499
Deskjet	870CSE	499
EPSON	STYLUS PRO II	399
EPSON	STYLUS COLOR PRO	499
EPSON	STYLUS COLOR PRO XL	1699

## RADIUS

PRESSVIEW 21SR 21"	3099
SUPERMATH 21TXL	1199*
PRECISION VIEW 21"	2249
RADIUS 15" COLOR PIVOT	399*

## UMAX

VISTA S6E Photo Shop LE	329
VISTA S6 FULL PHOTO	499
VISTA S12 PHOTOSHOP LE	629
VISTA S12 MAC PRO II	699
POWERLOOK II	1799
GEMINI D-16 FULL PHOTO	1099
POWERLOOK 2000	4499

## VIEWSONIC

VIEWSONIC 15GA	469
VIEWSONIC 17GA	699
VIEWSONIC GT770	689
VIEWSONIC PT770	789
VIEWSONIC GT800	1399
VIEWSONIC PT810	1599

All prices are subject to change without notice. All prices are cash discounted. An Asterisk "\*" reflect refurbished.







**we beat any price advertised in this magazine!** **New Product!** **MOTOROLA**

**MacNet** The Macintosh Authority

**Motorola StarMax 3160 16/1.2/CD/28.8mb \$1,590.**

**Apple Power Macs**

7200 <sup>120</sup>	16/1.2/CD	\$1,399.00
7600 <sup>120</sup>	16/1.2GB/8XCD	\$2,149.00
8500 <sup>120</sup>	16/2GB/CD	\$2,749.00
8500 <sup>120</sup>	32/2GB/8XCD	\$3,449.00
9500 <sup>120</sup>	16/2GB/CD	\$2,999.00
9500 <sup>300</sup>	32/2GB/8XCD	\$3,899.00
7250 <sup>120</sup>	16/1.2GB/CD/Server	\$2,059.00

**Apple Performas**

5320 <sup>120</sup>	16/1.2GB/CD/28.8M/15"	\$1,799.00
6320 <sup>120</sup>	16/1.2GB/CD/28.8M	\$1,499.00
6400 <sup>120</sup>	16/1.6GB/8XCD/28.8M	\$1,799.00

**Motorola Computers**

AMT3160 <sup>160</sup>	32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/28.8M	\$1,890.
ADT3200 <sup>300</sup>	16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/28.8M	\$1,990.
ADT4160 <sup>160</sup>	16MB/1.2GB/8XCD	\$2,199.

**Media SPECIAL OFFER**

**OMEGA ZIP DRIVE ONLY \$135.**

**Drive Cartridge**

ZIP 100MB	\$135.00	\$13.00
JAZ 1.0GB	\$369.00	\$99.00
EZ135MB	\$109.00	\$19.00
EZ Flyer 230MB	\$279.00	\$29.00

**Monitors/Printers**

Sony SF2 17" Multiscan Disp.	\$719.00
Color StyleWriter 2500	\$339.00
LaserWriter 12/640	\$1,439.00
LaserWriter 4/600	\$739.00

**1-800-404-9976** **FedEx** **VISA** **MasterCard** **Discover**

OUR PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

**Apple** **Infinity Micro** **Seagate** **radis** **DAYSTAR**

One stop shopping for all your software & hardware needs!

**1-800-589-1234**

**POWERMACS**

6100/66 8/500CD	1095.
6100/66 8/500/DO5	1295.
7100/80 8/700 CD	1295.
8100/100 8/700	1845.
8100/100 16/16/CD	2195.
8100/100AV 16/16/CD	2195.
8100/110 16/26/CD	2495.
7200/120 8/16/4CD	1445.
7200/120 16/1.2/4CD	1495.
7500/100 16/16/CD	1595.
7600/120 16/16/CD	1995.
7600/132 16/1.2/CD	2195.
8500/120 16/16/CD	2095.
8500/132 16/16/CD	2395.
8500/150 16/26/4CD	2695.
8500/180 32/26/CD	3395.
9500/120 16/16/CD	2195.
9500/132 16/16/CD	2395.
9500/150 32/26/CD	3395.
9500/200 32/26/CD	3995.
9500/180MB 32/26/CD	4895.

**POWERBOOKS**

5300CE 32/10GB	3695.
Duo 280c 12/500M	1449.
Duo 2300c 8/750	1545.
5300CE 8/500	1449.
5300CS 16/750 FAX	2345.
5300CS 8/500	1895.
150 8/240	675.
520 8/240	885.
520C 20/240/19.2	1495.
540C 4/320	1995.

**PERFORMAS**

6400/180 16/1.2/CD	1785.
6400/200 16/1.2/CD	1995.
6300 16/16/CD/15"	1245.
6320 16/16/CD	1895.
6220TV 16/16/CD	1045.
6116 8/700/CD/14"	1195.
6116 8/700/CD/14"	1395.
6116 8/700/CD/14"	1485.
640 12/500/CD	995.
636 8/250/CD	699.

**SCANNERS**

ES-1200C Pro	1095.
PowerLook II	1995.
Agfa Arcus II	1745.
StudioScan IISI	745.

**MONITORS**

Apple 14" Multiscan	249.
Apple 14" AudioVision	265.
Apple 15" Multiscan(R)	299.
Apple 1705/1710	645./795.
Apple 20" Multiscan	1295.
PrecisionColor 17	645.
SuperMac 20XTL 20"	1095.
Radius Color Pivot 15	345.
PressView 17 SR	1495.
Intellivision 20e	1295.
SuperMatch21TXL	1495.
PressView21T	1695.
Sony 15SFFII/17SFFII	419/785
Sony 17se2/20st2	995/1575

**VIDEO CARDS**

Thunder30-1152	795.
Thunder30-1600	1145.
Thunder Clr./30-1152	1399.
Thunder Clr./30-1600	1645.
VideoVan Studio 2.51	1395.
Targa 2000Pci	2795.
#9 Imagine 128	699.
IMS Twin.T. 128/8mb	695.

**PRINTERS**

StyleWriter 1200	139.
StyleWriter 1500	249.
StyleWriter 2500	249.
StyleWriter 2200	269.
Laser Select 300	445.
Personal Laser 320	545.
Laserwriter 4/600	695.
Laserwriter 360	1295.
Laserwriter 16/600	2085.
LaserW. 12/600PS	4999.

**CALL**

**GCC TECHNOLOGIES**

Elite 600 Ether.	1085.
XL608 600 dpi	CALL.
XL808 800dpi	2645.
XL616 600dpi	2445.
XL1208 1200	3645.

**SPECIALS**

PENTUM100MHz	695.
Cetris 610 nubus	49.
Imega Zax \$445.	

**\*Lease or Buy\***

**\*Prices Subject to change without notice\***

**"Custom Configuration Specialists"** 2289 Westwood Bl. LA, CA. 90064 tel 310-470-9426 fax 310-470-9566

CIRCLE 241 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**Creating precision bar codes is as easy as using a font!**

**PRINTBAR™**

**BAR CODE FONTS**

- Compatible with virtually any Macintosh application.
- Choose from: UPC/EAN/ISBN • Code 39 • Code 128 **NEW!**
  - Interleaved 2 of 5 • POSTNET/FIM.
- Many bar code sizes in each font package.
- Money back guarantee on all products.

*"This is the best product of its kind, and it's reasonably priced too."*

—MacUser review **★★★★**

**EXTRA BONUS**

**FREE POSTNET & FIM**

**with any PrintBar Font Purchase**

Visit our Web Site at: **www.bearrock.com**

4140 Mother Lode Dr., Ste. 100, Shingler Springs, CA 95682

PH: 916 672-0244 • FAX 916 672-1103

E-Mail us at: info@bearrock.com

**Scanning bar codes is even easier!**

**BAR CODE READERS**

**AS LOW AS \$199!**

- Instant or remote data entry from bar codes! Scan information into any software application with a wand, CCD, laser gun, badge slot or magstripe reader.
- Don't waste your money on the wrong kind of bar code reader for your situation.
- Our experienced customer service reps can help you choose the correct reader at the best price!

*"...the people at Bear Rock are flat-out experts on the topic of bar codes and produce products of exceptionally high quality."*

—Personal Publishing Magazine

**Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES**

Bar Code Products That Mean Business

**800 232-7625**

**Micro Control**

Home Business Lab/Class Security Robotics

- Control Lights, Motors, Relays, etc. with your Mac
- Easy to Use
- Complete with Hardware and Software
- Accessories Available

**MicroVention**

800 / 359 - 0996

http://www.microvention.com

E-mail: info@microvention.com

CIRCLE 262 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**CORP art** **Corporate Logo Clip Art Library CD-Rom**

- Over 1150 Logos & Trademarks
- Logos From All Business Categories
- Hi-Res Illustrators & EPS Format
- For Laser Printers & Sign Cutters
- Great For DTP & Multimedia
- Fully Editable & Resizable Art
- High Resolution At Any Size
- MACINTOSH & WINDOWS Compatible
- SAVE VALUABLE DESIGN TIME AND MONEY
- Most Useful & Up-to-date Collection Ever

**Only \$74.95**

**FREE 2nd Day Shipping**

**Grafik Solutionz inc.**

The Leader In Grafik Innovationz

22545 Hatteras St. Woodland Hills, CA 91367

**1800-670-2245**

**VISA** **MasterCard** **Discover** **CHECK** **MONEY ORDER** **C.O.D.**

All logos on this page are trademarks & logos of their respective owners and copyright holders.

CIRCLE 275 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**UNITED COMPUTER**

"A Global Network for buyers and sellers of used Macintosh equipment!"

**EXCHANGE**

**ATTENTION**

**TRY OUR**

**"Used Mac Price Index"**

**BUYERS**

Available on 24hr-FaxInfoline

(770) 995-0569

**& SELLERS**

International (770) 612-1205

**800-755-3033**

http://www.uce.com

**WEB PAGE**

CIRCLE 261 ON READER SERVICE CARD





LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

# LA

COMPUTER CENTER

## CALL (800) 689-3933

UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T  
& FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!  
Call for Quantity Pricing!

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME CALL PH. (310) 479-0999  
Customer Service (310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

## POWERMACHS PERFORMAS POWERBOOKS

### 9500/200



32/2GB/CD  
w/2MB ATI  
**\$3999**

KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

### 8500/180

16/2GB/CD  
w/2MB VRAM  
**\$3399**  
**8500/150 16/2GB/CD**  
**\$2899**



KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

### 7200/120

16/1.2GB/CD/256L2  
**\$1749**



### 7600/120

16/1.2GB/CD  
**\$1899**

KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	\$1099*
7100/S		SCALL
7200/75	8/500/4xCD	\$1099*
7200/90	8/500/4xCD	\$1299*
7200/120	8/1.2GB/4xCD	\$1699
7200/120/P10016	1.2GB/CD	\$2299
7500/100	16/500/4xCD	\$1599/1499*
7500/100	16/1G/4xCD	\$1699/1599*
7600/132	16/1.2GB/8xCD	\$2199
8100/100	8/700	\$1599*
8100/110	16/2GB/2xCD	\$2399*
8500/120	16/1GB/4xCD	SCALL
8500/132	16/1.2GB/4xCD	\$2499
9500/120	16/1G/4xCD	\$2199/2099*
9500/132	24/2GB/4xCD	\$2499/2299*
9500/132	16/2GB/4xCD	\$2299*
9500/150	16/2GB/4xCD	SCALL

### WorkGroup Servers

7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	\$2399
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD/AS	\$3099
8150/110	16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	\$3299
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	\$5599
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/INT	\$4999
8550/132	24/2G/CD/DAT/AS	\$5999

### Performa 6400CD



**180MHz! \$1799**  
16/1.6GB/8xCD/28.8Kbps  
No Cache, No Monitor  
**200MHz! \$2099**  
16/2.4GB/8xCD/28.8Kbps  
256K L2Cache, No Monitor

### Performa 5260CD

100MHz!  
16/800/4xCD



CPU, KEYBOARD,  
MOUSE, &  
15" MONITOR **\$1429**

5200/75	8/800/CD 15"	\$1099*
6116/66	8/700/CD No Mon	\$999*
6200/75	8/1GB/CD No Mon	\$899*
6220/75	16/1GB/CD/NoMon	\$1099*
6290/100	8/1GB/CD/NoMon	\$1199*
6300/100	16/1G/CD/NoMon	\$1299*
631/33	8/500/CD/NoMon	\$799*

### 6320CD \$1895

16/1.2GB/4xCD/28.8/15"

### APPLE MONITORS

14" MultiScan	\$249*/279
14" AV	\$299
15" MultiScan	\$379/299*
1705 17" MultiScan	\$649
1710/1710AV MultiScan	\$799/899
20" MultiScan	\$1199*/1699
RADIUS SuperMatch 21TXL	\$1199*
RADIUS PressView 21SR	\$3099*
SONY 15SF2 15"	\$469
SONY 17SF2/17SE2 17"	\$769/999
SONY 20SF2 20"	\$1599

### SCANNERS

AgfaArcus II w/Trans w/Full Photo	\$1799
AgfaStudioStar w/Full Photo	\$999
AgfaStudioScan IISI w/LE Photo	\$649
AgfaSnapScan w/LE Photo	\$399
Umax Vista S6E w/LE Photo	\$329
Umax Vista S6 w/Full Photo	\$499
Umax Vista S12 w/LE Photo	\$629
Umax Vista S12 w/Full Photo	\$699
Umax Gemini V-16	\$1099
Umax Powerlook II	\$1799
Umax PowerLook 2000	\$4499

### NEW SERIES POWERBOOKS

1400C/133	16/1GB/CD	SCALL
1400C/117	16/1GB/CD	SCALL
1400CS/117	16/1GB/CD	SCALL
1400CS/117	16/750	SCALL
5300CE	32/1GB	\$3799
5300C	16/750	\$2899
5300C	8/500	\$2299
5300CS	16/750	\$2299
5300CS	8/500	\$1799
5300 Grayscale	8/500	\$1399
540C	4/320	SCALL
520C	12/240/MOD	SCALL
520	8/240	SCALL
190CS	8/500	SCALL
190	8/500	\$899
150	8/250 w/14.4Kbps Ext.	\$799
DUO2300C	8/750	\$1599
DUO2300C	20/1.1GB/MOD	\$2199
DUO250	4/200	\$599*
DUO250	12/200/MOD	\$999*
DUO280C	12/320/MOD	\$1799
DUO280	12/240/MOD	\$1299*

### PRINTERS

LaserWriter Pers 300/320	\$429/549
LaserWriter 4/600	\$749
LaserWriter Select 610	SCALL
LaserWriter 12/640/PS	\$1449
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	\$2099
COLOR LW 12/600/PS	\$5299
StyleWriter 2500/1500	\$349/249
StyleWriter 2400	\$279/199*
StyleWriter 1200	\$169*
Star Color Printer XJ144MC	\$99
HP LaserJet 6MP	\$899
HP LaserJet 5M	\$1779
HP LaserJet 5M Color	\$6999
HP LaserJet 4MV	\$2699
HP DeskJet 870Cxi	\$499
HP DeskJet 680C	\$299

### MODEMS

GlobalVillage Modems	
Mercury19.2Kbps for PB500	\$129
Teleport Gold II 14.4Kbps	\$59
Teleport Platinum 33.6Kbps	\$189
Powerport Gold 14.4Kbps PCMCIA	\$99
Powerport Plat. 28.8Kbps PCMCIA	\$329
Powport Plat. Pro 28.8+Enet	\$479
Diamond Modems	
SupraExpress 33.6	\$149

### ACCESSORIES

Iomega ZIP 100 w/1cartridge	\$179
Iomega JAZ 1GB w/1cartridge	\$449

Visit Us At Our Web Site <http://www.lacc.com>  
24Hrs A Day -- On-Line Catalog & Ordering

E-Mail us at: [lacc@lacc.com](mailto:lacc@lacc.com)

**GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!**

ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY.

\$100 to \$300 \$301 to \$500 \$501 to \$700 \$701 to \$1000 \$1001 to \$2000 \$2001 to \$3000 \$3001 to \$5000

\$49.95 \$79.95 \$139.95 \$169.95 \$199.95 \$259.95

**FedEx** NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE. WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!

\* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT. Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.



# Student - Teacher & School Discounts!

## WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!


**\$219**

**Fractal Painter 4**  
The Amazing  
Paint Program


**\$179**

**Canvas 5**  
**NEW VERSION!!**


**\$129**

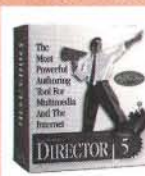
**CodeWarrior 10  
Pro**  
Development Tools


**\$195**

**CorelDRAW 6  
Suite**  
#1 Graphics Suite


**\$219**

**Debabelizer**  
**Toolbox 1.6.5**  
Graphics  
Processing  
Toolbox


**\$569**

**Director 5.0.1**  
The Most Powerful  
Authoring Tool!


**\$249**

**ElectricImage  
Student 2.5**


**\$129**

**FileMaker Pro 3.0**  
The Database for  
for Growing Business


**\$169**

**FreeHand 7.0**  
Tool for Design  
& Illustration


**\$249**

**Includes  
Free Video**

**Infini-D 3.5**

3D Web Workshop 1.0 .....	\$179	Director Multimedia Studio 2.0	\$899
3D World 2.0 .....	\$95	DiskGuard 1.5 .....	\$75
4D First 1.2 .....	\$99	DrawTools 1.0 .....	\$85
4th Dimension 3.5 .....	\$449	DrawingSlate II 12x12 .....	\$209
After Dark 3.2 .....	\$39	DrawingSlate II 12x18 .....	\$269
Agfa Arcus II .....	\$1849	Elastic Reality 1.2 .....	\$149
Agfa SnapScan .....	\$359	ElectricImage Broadcast 2.75 .....	\$2395
Agfa StudioScan IIsi w/Photo .....	\$849	Empower Pro 5.1 .....	\$110
Agfa StudioStar w/Photoshop .....	\$969	Encore 4.1.1 .....	\$249
Alchemy 3.0 .....	\$199	EndLink 2.0 .....	\$55
Alias Sketch! 2.0.2 .....	\$229	EndNote Plus 2.1 .....	\$165
Amapi 2.1 .....	\$199	Envelopes Starter Pack .....	\$65
ArchiCad 5.0 Student .....	\$199	Extreme 3D 2.0 .....	\$199
Astound 2.0 .....	\$99	FastTrack Schedule 4.0b .....	\$129
Authorware 3.5.1 .....	\$699	Fetch 1.2 .....	\$85
Authorware Interactive Studio .....	\$1979	FileGuard 3.0 .....	\$119
Autocad R12 w/Ame .....	\$199	Final Draft 4.0 .....	\$125
Band-In-a-Box 6.0 .....	\$69	FolderBolt Pro 1.0.3 .....	\$75
Blueprint 5 .....	\$149	Fontographer 4.1.3 .....	\$149
Border Fonts Portfolio .....	\$129	Form Z 2.8 RenderZone .....	CALL
Boris Effects 2.1 .....	\$125	Form Z 2.8 .....	CALL
Boris Effects Media .....	\$475	Fractal Design Dabbler 2.0 .....	\$39
CD-ROM Toolkit 2.01a .....	\$49	Fractal Design Designer 4.1 .....	\$95
ChemDraw Pro 3.5 Student .....	\$149	Fractal Design Detailer 1.0 .....	\$199
ChemOffice Pro 3.5 Student .....	\$299	Fractal Design Expression 1.0 .....	\$199
Chemistry Explorer .....	\$69	Fractal Design Jag II .....	\$55
Claris Draw 1.0 .....	\$119	Fractal Design Poser 1.0 .....	\$95
Claris EMailer 1.1 .....	\$49	Fractal Design Studio 4.1 .....	\$219
Claris HomePage 1.0 .....	\$79	FreeHand Graphics Studio 7.0 .....	\$389
Claris Organizer 2.0 .....	\$59	French Power Trans 1.0 .....	\$99
ClarisWorks 4.0 .....	\$89	German Power Trans 1.0 .....	\$99
Cliff Notes Studyware Calcul .....	\$35	Glidepoint Desktop Trackpad .....	\$69
Cliff Notes Studyware Geom .....	\$35	Grolier 1997 Mpc Encyclopedia .....	\$59
Cliff Notes Studyware Physic .....	\$35	Hard Disk Toolkit 2.0 .....	\$109
Cliff Notes Studyware Sat I .....	\$39	HyperCard 2.3.1 .....	\$89
Coda Finale 3.7 .....	\$249	IdeaFisher Pro 6.0 .....	\$75
Collage 2.0.1 .....	\$69	Infini-D Production Studio .....	\$379
Color III! 3.5 .....	\$39	Infinite Fx .....	\$65
Color QuickCam .....	\$239	Inspiration 4.1 .....	\$89
Color Survival Bundle .....	\$189	IntelliHance 2.0.1 .....	\$85
ColorDrive 1.5 .....	\$99	Internet Connect Kit 1.1 .....	\$45
Conflict Catcher 3.1.0 .....	\$59	Japanese Language Kit 1.2 .....	\$129
Cricket Draw III 2.01 .....	\$79	Jmp 3.1.5 .....	\$329
Cricket Graph III 1.5.3 .....	\$79	KPT Convolver 1.0 .....	\$85
CyberPress 1.0 .....	\$129	KPT Final Effects 3.0 .....	\$349
CyberSound FX .....	\$85	KPT Final Effects AP 1.0 .....	\$105
Datadesk 5.0 .....	\$369	KPT Power Photos Vol 1,2,3,4 .....	\$85
Debabelizer Lite 1.1 .....	\$79	KPT Vector Effects 1.0 .....	\$85
DeltaGraph Pro 4.0 .....	\$89	Kai's Power Goo 1.0 .....	\$49
Design Workshop 1.5 .....	\$229	Kai's Power Tools 3.0.2 .....	\$85
DesignCad 2D/3D 3.0.1 .....	\$149	Kidpix Studio .....	\$35

**Visit our Web Site!!**

**<http://iaswww.com/source.html>**

\*\*SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.  
 \*\*ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS,  
 TEACHERS & SCHOOLS.  
 \*\*SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.  
 \*\*NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.  
 \*\*IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.  
 \*\*Prices and availability subject to change  
 \*\*Free video offer while supplies last



The  
**SOFTWARE**  
Source

# 1-800-289-3275

1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2  
 Ocean, NJ 07712  
 PHONE (908) 695-2100  
 FAX (908) 695-9371  
 E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM



# Student - Teacher & School Discounts!

## LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

Killer Transitions.....	\$189	Printshop Deluxe 1.1.....	\$55
Kodak DC20 Digital Camera.....	\$289	QX-Tools 2.0.....	\$85
Kodak DC40 Digital Camera.....	\$569	Quickeys 3.5.....	\$85
Kodak DC50 Digital Camera.....	\$869	Raid Toolkit 1.8.....	\$249
Kodak Digital Snapshot Scanner.....	\$195	Ram Doubler 2.0.....	\$55
Lets Keep It Simple Spreadsheet.....	\$119	SPSS 6.1 Student.....	\$99
Lightning Draw Gx 1.0.3.....	\$99	Sculpt 3D 4.1.....	\$219
Live Picture 2.5.1.....	\$469	SigmaPlot 5.0.....	\$199
Logomotion 2.0.....	\$69	SoftPC 3.0.....	\$89
M.Y.O.B 6.0.....	\$49	SoftWindows 3.0.....	\$229
M.Y.O.B 6.0 w/Payroll.....	\$90	Sony Multiscan 155F Monitor.....	\$499
MTropolis 1.1.....	\$649	SoundEdit 16+ Deck II.....	\$269
Mac Academy Tutorial Videos.....	\$35	Spanish Power Trans 1.0.....	\$99
MacDraft 4.2.1.....	\$199	Speed Doubler 1.1.....	\$55
MacLink+ PC Connect 8.1.....	\$125	Spell Catcher 1.5.....	\$49
MacLink+ Translator Pro 8.1.....	\$95	Stuffit Deluxe 4.0.....	\$69
Marionet 1.1.....	\$89	Stuffit Spacesaver 4.0.....	\$45
Master Trax Pro 6.0.....	\$79	Stylist 1.0.....	\$85
Math Workshop.....	\$39	SuperCard 2.5.....	\$199
MathType 3.1.....	\$99	SuperCard MegaStudio.....	\$249
Mathcad 6.0+.....	\$149	System 7.5.3.....	\$85
Mathematica 3.0 Student.....	\$169	TelePort Platinum.....	\$169
Matlab Student.....	\$99	Texturescape 2.0.....	\$79
MediaPaint 1.1.1.....	\$199	The MediaBook Director.....	\$189
MediaTool Kit 2.0.....	\$399	Three X Five 2.0.....	\$55
MeshPaint 3D 1.5.....	\$315	Trackman Marble.....	\$85
Micro Grade.....	\$69	TransJammer Vol 1 or 2.....	\$59
Minitab Release 10Xtra.....	\$249	Tree Professional 3.0.....	\$325
Mouseman Cordless.....	\$75	Turbo Mouse 5.0.....	\$109
Mrs. Hart's Water Colors.....	\$99	Umax SuperMac S900L CPU.....	\$3395
Nisus Dictionaries Available.....	\$55	Umax Vista-S12 Scanner.....	\$869
Nisus Writer 4.1.....	\$99	Umax Vista-S6E Scanner.....	\$599
Nisus Writer 4.1 w/Lang Key.....	\$149	Vellum 3D 3.0.....	\$495
Now Bundle 3.6.....	\$69	Virex 5.6.5.....	\$49
Now Startup Manager 7.0.....	\$49	VirusScan 2.0.....	\$45
Now Utilities 6.5.....	\$55	Wacom Art Z II 12x12.....	\$399
OmniPage Direct 2.0.2.....	\$65	Wacom Art Z II 6x8.....	\$285
OmniPage Pro 6.0.....	\$349	Wacom ArtPad II 4x5.....	\$129
OmniPage Pro 6.0 Upgrade.....	\$129	Wacom ArtPad II w/Dabblar.....	\$149
Opcode MAX 3.0.....	\$249	Walkthrough Pro 2.5.....	\$229
Opcode Overture 1.2.2.....	\$249	Web Animator.....	\$79
Opcode Studio VisionPro 3.0.3.....	CALL	WebArranger.....	\$65
Opcode Vision 3.0.3.....	CALL	WebSights Deluxe.....	\$69
Overdrive 1.0.....	\$85	WebStar WebServer.....	\$289
PageTools 2.0.....	\$85	Wildside Animals MP.....	\$49
PaperPort Vx Scanner.....	\$289	Wildside Armor MP.....	\$49
PhotoTools 1.0.....	\$85	Wildside Bundle.....	\$99
Phototone Alphabets.....	\$129	Wildside Castles MP.....	\$49
Physics Explorer Student.....	\$69	Wildside Designs MP.....	\$49
PlugInfinite.....	\$19	XRES 3.0.....	\$199
PowerPort Platinum Pro.....	\$469		

### Artist's Dream Bundle

**\$475**



**Fractal Painter 4  
& Wacom Art Z II 6x8**



**\$89**

**ClarisWorks 4.0**  
#1 All-in-one  
program



**\$319**

**Includes  
Free Video!**

**MiniCad 6.0.1**



**\$85**

**Kai's  
Power  
Tools 3.0.2**  
Adobe Compatible  
Plug-In



**\$119**

**KPT Bryce 2.0**  
Powerful 3D Creation



**\$269**

**SoftWindows 95**  
Run Windows95  
on your PowerMac



**\$429**

**Strata StudioPro  
2.0**  
New Version!!



**\$69**

**WordPerfect  
3.5.1**  
Word Processing



**\$799**

**LightWave 3D 5.0**  
Model, Animate  
& Render

**Free America Online Starter Kit  
& 15 Free Hours with every order!**



**CALL FOR  
FREE CATALOG!!  
(800) 289-3275**

INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE  
LIST & FREE PRODUCT INF..



**1-800-289-3275**

1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2  
Ocean, NJ 07712  
(908) 695-2100  
FAX (908) 695-9371  
E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM



## Computer Insurance



## Sure It's Insured?

Our Computerowners<sup>(sm)</sup> Policy insures your computers against theft, fire, accidental damage, natural disasters even power surge! Annual premiums start at \$49 for up to \$2,000 of equipment. Call now for information or coverage!

1-800-SAFEWARE  
1-800-800-1492  
Available in the US and Ontario.

**SAFEWARE,**  
The Insurance Agency Inc.  
5760 N. High St., PO Box 656  
Columbus, OH 43085-3978

CIRCLE 265 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?

## PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.

HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES,  
SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ,  
OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.  
ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.  
COMPETITIVE RATES.



**TOTAL RECALL**  
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY

**800-743-0594**

2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • <http://www.recallusa.com>

CIRCLE 266 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide (e.g., Apple, NASA, & FedEx).
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay if there's a recovery.
- One-Day turnaround is available.
- Call 24-hours a day.



**LAZARUS**  
DATA RECOVERY

Working at the speed of business.

**800-341-DATA**

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY  
381 Clementine Street • San Francisco, California 94103

CIRCLE 267 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904

## Seven good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

1. We're the most trusted and respected data recovery specialists
2. 24-hr, onsite and weekend service available
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon
4. Certified to maintain most drive warranties
5. Over 11 years of data recovery experience
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, and Forbes
7. All storage devices: DOS, Win95, WinNT OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell



**WE CAN SAVE IT!**

Call when you need us, or visit DriveSavers at: [www.drivesavers.com](http://www.drivesavers.com)  
400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949, VOICE: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

CIRCLE 268 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Mouse Pads



**800-962-8885**

FAX: 507-665-2604

LE SUEUR, MN 56058

**Wrist Supports**

CIRCLE 270 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## MAC REPAIR &amp; UPGRADE

**800-622-7977**

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND  
LONGER WARRANTY  
FREE DIAGNOSTICS  
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
- Power Mac
- Power Book
- Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges



Phone: 408-720-9899  
Fax: 408-720-9459  
720 East Evelyn Ave.  
Sunnyvale, CA 94086  
<http://www.dttservice.com>

**DT&T** MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

CIRCLE 269 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUE TO THE FORCES AND EXCITEMENT CREATED BY THESE

## GET DIRTY ONLINE!

The Ultimate Adult Amusement Park

24 hour live dancers  
Free to Members

365 days of video library access • 1000's of ever-changing photos • Back issues of the magazine, chat

**GIRLS, GIRLS, GIRLS**

1-on-1 video fun, phone interactions and much much more!! Why buy cable? Get DIRTY Online!

[www.dirtyonline.com/mac](http://www.dirtyonline.com/mac)

Video Software for Mac/PC/Unix - 18 years & older

BACK CONDITIONS, INHIBITIONS AND GOVT CONTROL

CIRCLE 271 ON READER SERVICE CARD

210 MacUser / JANUARY 1997

## HOT &amp; Heavy

## The Wildest Int'l Adult Web

- Over 50,000 of image files
- 100's of Videoclips
- 1000's of int'l swinger ads
- Private E-Mail and Swinging Forums
- Great Interactive Chats
- Huge free Sex Mall

[www.hn.nl](http://www.hn.nl)

**www.hotmale.com**

Hot Guys Photos  
Exciting Gay Videos to download  
Int'l free cruising area  
Exciting and Rare Videos & Toys  
Gay Int'l Guide

**100's Hot Movies Online**  
[www.smovie.com](http://www.smovie.com)

Discover the  
Largest Adult Shop on the Net  
**www.h2g.com**

Toys / CDs / Videos / Magazines

## Beautiful Girls AT YOUR COMMAND

Interactive  
Live Video Sex

**LARGEST SCREEN ON NET**

CHAT • DOWNLOAD FILMS  
HOT PHOTOS • STORIES  
LIVE INTERACTIVE • STRIP  
SHOW • LEG SHOW • B & B

[www.PLATINUMPRIVATE.COM](http://www.PLATINUMPRIVATE.COM)

**NO SOFTWARE NEEDED**

**1-800-4-PLAY-13**

**Platinum PRIVATE**

CIRCLE 272 ON READER SERVICE CARD



# BUSINESSCARD

**MacUser**  
MARKETPLACE

MacUser's BusinessCard section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost MAC products and services. Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, easy response.

#### RATES:

1 issue-\$535, 6 issues-\$505, 12 issues-\$485.  
Multiple-ad per issue rates also available.  
Prepayment must accompany each insertion.  
AMEX/VISA/MC welcomed.

#### AD FORMAT:

MacUser will typeset each BusinessCard ad. Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. Ads include: 1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy (5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone number (2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, artwork or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

#### DEADLINES:

MacUser is published 12 times a year. The BusinessCard closing is approximately two months prior to issue date. Please send copy and payment to: MacUser BusinessCard, One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10016, ATTN: Bill Herbst  
For more information, call Bill Herbst at 800-825-4237 or 212-503-5965, FAX: 212-503-5860.

## DIGITAL OUTPUT

### WHOLESALE COLOR PRINTING

Printing brokers & resellers need to know us! 5000 8.5x11 process color sheets printed one side from your disk on 80# Gloss \$495 (color proof & film incl.) HIGH QUALITY DIGITAL DRUM SCANS \$24ea. Free Catalogs! <http://www.lewiscolor.com>

#### LEWIS COLOR LITHOGRAPHERS

30 Joe Kennedy Blvd. Statesboro GA 30458  
912-681-6824, Fax 681-8817, 800-346-0371

CIRCLE 363 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## DISK DUPLICATION

### Edgewater Diskette, Inc. (EDI)

Diskette Duplication - no job too large or too small. Custom Packaging & Mailing programs. National Coverage. Competitive pricing. Call for Quotation or Information.

#### Edgewater Diskette Inc.

800-767-6851 318-965-9613

CIRCLE 364 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## DESKTOP PUBLISHING SERVICES

### Desktop Photo Service Bureau

\*Archive to CD-Rom  
\*Slides as low as \$2, AGFA Alto - 16K 4X5, 2 1/4Neg/Pos/B&W \*Dye-Sub Prints as low as \$10  
\*Laser Master Big, Color, 1200 dpi Laser, Plates for Offset

#### MouseWorks Printing & Photography

105 N. Jackson, Athens, TN 37303  
Phone: Voice (615)744-7898 Fax (615)745-0233

CIRCLE 373 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## TRAINING

### Rent MacAcademy Videos by Mail

Video's the easy way to learn! All major Mac programs available: over 85 different titles, each 2 hours long. A two week rental including S&H, costs less than a dollar a day. Return postage is prepaid. Get a free catalog. Ask about our CD-ROM rentals.

#### CareerTAPES® Enterprises

PO Box 309 Center Harbor, NH 03226  
(603) 253-7470

CIRCLE 365 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### VIDEO TRAINING FOR MACS

Clearly explained, easy-to-follow lessons. Covers Mac OS, ClarisWorks word processor and spreadsheet, file management, much more! 400 minutes training on 4 tapes only \$89.95. 30-day money back guarantee. Visa/Mastercard.

#### Scribblers Media, Inc.

1775 N. State St., Girard, OH 44420  
800.860.2324 (24 hrs) • [www.scribblers.com](http://www.scribblers.com)

CIRCLE 367 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## BUSINESS

### 4TH Dimension Accounting®

A4™ includes AP, AR, GL, PR Links, Invoicing, Quotes, Inventory, PO's, Job Costing, Contacts, and Call History. Financial reporting, graphing and searching. Source code available. Client/Server starting at \$3,995.

#### Softek Design, Inc.

Telluride, Colorado  
(970) 728-5252 <http://www2.csn.net/a4softek>

CIRCLE 369 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## RELIGION

### BIBLE ON CD-ROM or DISK

Verse Search provided more features and study tools than any other Macintosh Bible study product. We have been providing quality Bible software since 1981 and we continue to improve and expand our product line.

If you would like to increase your productivity when studying the Bible and creating your lesson plans or sermons, Verse Search is a must! Using Verse Search, and it's add-on products, you can find the Bible verses, commentary or dictionary information you want, then paste them directly into your lesson plan or sermon.

Call for a FREE catalog or visit our web page.  
<http://www.BBS-Inc.com/Bible>

#### BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS

2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304, Austin, TX 78726  
(800)423-1228 (512)251-7541

### Hieroglyphic Bible Dictionary

- Over 3600 words or phrases in abbreviated Egyptian Hieroglyphics
- Hypercard 2.0 or over required
- Can \$33+3 S&H
- Canadian funds only

#### SVO Software, Inc.

Box 42066 Millbourne P.O.  
Edm, AB T6K 4C4 Canada

## SERVICES/COMPUTER INSURANCE

### Insures Your Macs

The COMPUTEROWNERS™ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as \$49 a year covers theft, accidents, fire, power surge and more! Call for immediate coverage or info: 1-800-800-1492.

#### Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc.

2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211, Columbus, Ohio 43202  
1-800-SAFEWARE

CIRCLE 372 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## HW/BOARDS/COMPONENTS/CHIPS

### MEMORY DEALS!

Nowhere else can you get TechWorks memory for as low as \$7/meg. 800 tech support before & after the sale. Our RAM is warranted for a lifetime. Stop paying for Memory mistakes, get the highest quality the first time. All types available. VISA/MC/AMEX

#### Elephant Memory

1-800-636-6782 [bryon@master.net](mailto:bryon@master.net)  
<http://www.master.net/elephant/>

CIRCLE 375 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## CD-ROM

### CD-ROM PRODUCTION SERVICES!

- All formats: Mac, ISO, Hybrid, Mixed Mode
- Premastering, beta testing, or archiving
- Mass Replication available, any quantity
- Personal, Knowledgeable Service for 10 Years!
- Certified Apple Developer•low prices/fast delivery

#### Northeastern Digital Recording

2 Hidden Meadow Ln Southboro MA 01772  
508-481-9322 fx:508-624-6437 [CDNDR@aol.com](mailto:CDNDR@aol.com)

CIRCLE 376 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## PERIPHERALS

### HEWLETT- PACKARD DEMO PRINTERS

All Macintosh/Apple Compatible  
Laser Printers, DeskWriter Inkjet Printers, PaintWriter Color Printers  
Pen Plotters, DesignJet Inkjet Plotters  
<http://www.dasher.com/specials/macindex.html>

#### TED DASHER & ASSOCIATES

Email [sales@dasher.com](mailto:sales@dasher.com)  
(800) 638-4833 Fax (205) 591-1108

CIRCLE 377 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## POWER BOOK PRODUCTS

### Solar Power For Portables

Recharge or run your PowerBook or Newton w/a KIS Solar System for use w/PowerBook 1xx, 5xx, 5300 & 190 or Newtons! Compute w/out worrying about battery life! Call today to qualify for one of our Special Discounts! <http://wildwestweb.com>

#### Keep It Simple Systems

32 S. Ewing, Ste. 330, Helena, MT 59601  
(800) 327-6882 ext 24 Fax: (406) 449-8946

## SOFTWARE/BUSINESS

### AutoMenus Pro

Menu enhancement Control Panel that make menu navigation (especially those pesky hierarchical menus) much easier. What makes AutoMenus Pro so useful is that the menus stay down without the need to hold the mouse down.

#### Night Light Software

305 Orange Ave, Mtn View, CA 94043  
<http://www.nlssoftware.com>

CIRCLE 379 ON READER SERVICE CARD





ANDY IHNATKO

# Junk-Mail Jihad

**IF RALPH KRAMDEN AND ED NORTON** had been born 40 years later and we were watching their antics today instead of in the '50s, there'd be two big differences:

The first thing is that they'd wind up in the Internet Marketing business. Remember that these are the guys who invested their lives' savings in enterprises such as The Handy Housewife Helper and a miracle hair restorer and glow-in-the-dark shoe polish. One finds it easy to imagine Ralph bumping into a salesman at the pool hall and then streaking home with a \$100 database of e-mail addresses under his arm, ears still ringing with the words "It's not a pyramid scam . . . it's a *multilevel marketing plan*."

The second surefire thing is that the episode in question wouldn't end with the familiar shot of Ralph admitting he's a major doofus and kissing Alice. No, it'd end with a throng of Internet purists clubbing him unconscious behind the bus depot.

Yes, I've finally had it with all the junk e-mails I've been getting.

Of course, the first question that comes to mind on the subject of junk e-mailers is, Is it legal? Well, who cares, really? Junk mail used to arrive in my electronic mailbox maybe once a month, but now it seems like I wade through at least a dozen messages every day. Indeed, after receiving three consecutive offers to purchase access to the Latex Nurse Uniform Fetishist Web site, my fantasies turn instead to doing things to junk e-mailers that make Ralph's bludgeoning look like a merciful act.

Many people whose inboxes aren't deluged with a fraction of the friendly e-mails I receive find themselves spending a day to receive nothing but junk. It's as if that incoming flood of messages is waging a land war against them. They're forced to meet with about a dozen junkers get their address

lists from hands-free software that trawls through postings on Usenet and commercial services as well as membership directories. The only guaranteed way to block them is to unplug our modems. Since that's not an op-



tion (for me, anyway), we're left to figure out how to deal with the problem after the fact.

You can try to ignore it and just delete the junk without reading it. The attraction of this approach is that it wastes the least amount of your time and money, but it's counterproductive. The immoral weasel-scum losers in the junk-mail business claim that every piece of junk mail that goes unanswered is tacit support for their activities.

Many junkers promise to remove you from their mailing lists if you simply reply to their message with *REMOVE* in the subject header, but isn't it a moral defeat to be forced to waste your time and money asking someone nicely not to waste your time and money?


## Feel Lucky, Junk?

A true guerrilla defense against junkers requires techniques that are satisfying to the soul but that meet with varying success. From reporting all junkers to each of the dozens of sysops who handle their message traffic, to setting up complex filters to defend your

mailbox from incoming garbage, to actually trying to bring the junkers' hardware down, everyday life in the Junker Jihad is active warfare. For specific techniques, go to <http://www.ptbo.igs.Net/~shawn/junkmail.html> and frequent the [news.admin.net-abuse.misc](http://news.admin.net-abuse.misc) newsgroup. But don't attack the junkers' hardware. That Would Be Wrong.

The sad fact is that no effective defense exists against pinheaded gravy suckers who think they have a constitutional right to waste your time and money. Even when America Online head honcho Steve Case directed all his resources against the most flagrant Internet abuser of his customers' accounts, he met with only limited success.

No, the only real solution is legislative. You may have heard of the so-called Junk Fax Law (USC 47.5.II section 227), which bans the practice of sending junk mail by fax; many in the Jihad have claimed that as worded, it applies to junk e-mail as well and therefore dictates that each e-mail the junkers transmit entitles each recipient to a \$500 judgment. This opinion is, unfortunately, highly speculative, I'm told. No, as much as I hate to suggest that you start communicating with unsavory types, I'm begging everyone to write to their Congresspeople to ask for legislation specifically banning the use of electronic mail to transmit unsolicited advertisements for goods and services and specifying fines for each *transmitted message* to be paid by the advertiser.

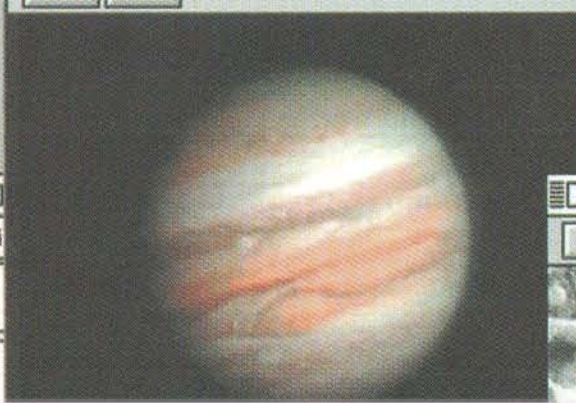
The same reasoning that went into the Junk Fax Law applies to e-mail: The recipients bear the cost of the ad, and when mailboxes fill with junk, the recipients are then effectively cut off from anyone who might want to send them *real* e-mail. OK, I know that I called all those Congresspeople complete selfish codswaloping losers back when I wrote about the Communications Decency Act, but let's not remind them about that. Let's instead entreat them to do what's right. And that includes the Congresspeople who've slept with Cher. 



# This Is Where...

98.7% Page 1

Jupiter from Voyager... (Vi)



Apollo 11 la



Power HD

10 items 1.3 GB

- Applications
- Databases & Info
- Games
- Graphic Applicat
- ICONS
- Picture 1
- Stationery
- System Folder
- Telecom Apps
- UTILITIES

The Ink Box



Amel-a-Writer 8200

Civil Rights March on... (Vide

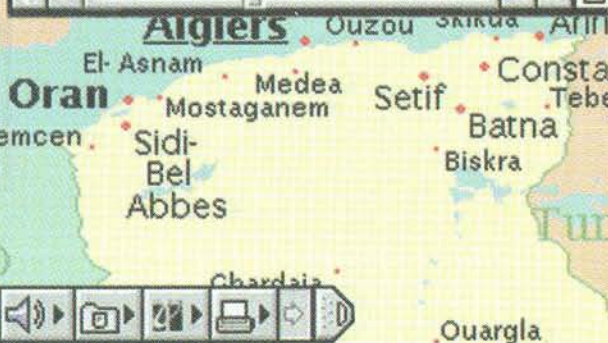


Iwo Jima... (Vi)



Casablanca



Morocco







## Introducing PowerBase™ from Power Computing. 180, 200, 240MHz Mac™ OS systems starting at just \$1,495.

Meet PowerBase. A machine that begs to be in a classroom. A machine that will mesmerize your kids and make learning history more fun than gym class.

PowerBase is a powerful Mac™ system that handles Photoshop™ as easily as Kid Pix™, edits real video as easily as it runs educational software and plays  the latest 3D games as easily as it surfs the internet.  Mac OS

PowerBase is not only the perfect Mac OS system for kids from kindergarten through college, but its powerful feature set makes it the perfect entry-level **PowerPC™** business system. In fact, MacUser Magazine awarded PowerBase their coveted "five mice" rating handily beating out all other 603e-based systems from Apple, Motorola and Umax. 

Our PowerBase systems use upgradeable 180, 200 and 240MHz 603e PowerPC™ CPU's, accelerated 2D/3D video, an 8X CD-ROM, 16MB RAM, plenty of hard drive space, great monitor options and \$1,000 in bundled software. 

Plus, since Power Computing is the only company in the Mac market that offers custom configuration, you get exactly the system you want. We offer built-in options such as Iomega Zip™ drives, Jaz™ drives, extra RAM, and bigger hard drives without you're having to go through the hassle of doing it yourself.



# PowerComputing

To order, contact a Power Computing Consultant  
at **1-800-405-7693**

CIRCLE 24 ON READER SERVICE CARD



## PowerBase Features:

- Upgradeable CPU
- Exclusive 2D/3D Rage™ Video
- 2MB VRAM (Millions Colors on 17")
- 8x CD-ROM
- \$1,000 in Bundled Software
- PS/2 Mouse & Keyboard Support
- Only "Five Mice" Rated 603e System





# NOW THE FASTEST DESKTOP PC ON THE PLANET IS A MAC™ OS SYSTEM.



## THE POWERTOWER™ PRO 225 MHz. SIX PCI SLOTS. INTERLEAVED MEMORY. FAST SCSI. 8X CD-ROM.

Power Computing is fighting to put the Mac OS on top!

We love the Mac, just like you. In fact, most of us here at Power Computing have spent our entire adult lives working

**"THE POWERTOWER PRO SERIES SOARS ABOVE ALL MAC RIVALS....MAC POWERUSERS WILL SOON BECOME POWER COMPUTING USERS IN DROVES"— MacWEEK MAGAZINE 7.22.96**

for and with Apple Computer - designing and engineering the Macintosh systems you've worked and lived with since 1984.

**"POWER COMPUTING HAS THE CLEAR AND UNDISPUTED EDGE OVER APPLE IN BOTH PRICE & PERFORMANCE. YOU WANT A POWERTOWER PRO."**  
— MacUser MAGAZINE SEPT '96

Power Computing's goal is simple: provide the Macintosh market with more choice, power and performance. Take our PowerTower Pro series featuring the new PowerPC 604e RISC processor. It's not only the fastest and most expandable



MacWeek

Mac OS system ever, it's also faster than any Intel Pentium™ or Pentium Pro system on the market.



Custom configuration anyway you want it.

Finally, you can customize more than just your desktop



icons. Power builds every system exactly to your specs. Need more RAM or a larger hard drive? Want internal RAID or AV options? Not a problem - we'll build and ship it directly to your door. That's the way we do business - direct, from the factory, just like Dell and Gateway.

Order direct from the manufacturer and save.

And best of all, you'll save time and lots of money going direct. Give us a call, and let us help you configure your dream system.



**PowerComputing**  
**800-405-7693**